



**BUREAU INTERNATIONAL DES TARIFS DOUANIERS**  
**INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU**

# ***SAC-GUATEMALA***

JOURNAL No. 127  
(1<sup>st</sup> EDITION)  
SEPTEMBER 2003

**THE INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS JOURNAL**  
ORGAN OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE PUBLICATION OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS

**BULLETIN INTERNATIONAL DES DOUANES**

ISSN: 1378-4048

# **THE INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS JOURNAL**

ORGAN OF THE INTERNATIONAL UNION FOR THE PUBLICATION OF CUSTOMS TARIFFS

## **SAC - GUATEMALA**

JOURNAL No. 127

1<sup>st</sup> Edition

**SEPTEMBER 2003**

THIS PUBLICATION IS ALSO AVAILABLE IN  
FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN, SPANISH  
AND ON CD-ROM IN THE FIVE LANGUAGES

“The International Bureau undertakes to employ the greatest care in the translation of the Customs Laws and of the Official publications interpreting these Laws, but it is understood that the Governments concerned do not assume any responsibility as to the accuracy of these translations and that in the case of dispute the original text shall be their only guide.” (*Art. 3, Executory Regulations of the International Convention of July 5th, 1890.*)

The contents of this publication are the exclusive intellectual property of the International Customs Tariffs Bureau (Bureau International des Tarifs Douaniers). They shall not be reproduced in any way whatsoever, in whole or in part, whether in the form of photocopies, microfilms or on electronic media, without the prior written authorization of the B.I.T.D. This publication may be resold by competent organizations only.  
© B.I.T.D. 2003.

**INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS TARIFFS BUREAU**  
rue de l'Association, 38 • B – 1000 Brussels  
Tel. +32 2 501 87 74 - Fax +32 2 218 30 25  
*E-Mail: [bitd@euronet.be](mailto:bitd@euronet.be) • <http://www.bitd.org>*

**EXEMPLARY LIST OF TARIFFS AND SUPPLEMENTS PUBLISHED IN ENGLISH  
IN THE INTERNATIONAL CUSTOMS JOURNAL**

COUNTRY	Journal No.	Edition	Suppl.	Date
Algeria (Dem. People's Republic of) .....	88	15 <sup>th</sup>		7.03
Argentine Republic .....	58	14 <sup>th</sup>		9.98
Australia .....	166	13 <sup>th</sup>		3.99
Bolivia .....	101	10 <sup>th</sup>		10.99
Brazil .....	6	16 <sup>th</sup>		6.98
Brunei .....	157	3 <sup>rd</sup>		2.87
Bulgaria (Republic of) .....	74	9 <sup>th</sup>		5.99
Burma (Socialist Republic of the Union of) .....	11	3 <sup>rd</sup>		3.79
Burundi (Republic of) .....	47	5 <sup>th</sup>		5.87
Canada .....	57	25 <sup>th</sup>		4.02
C.A.C.E.U.: Cameroon, Central African Republic, Congo, Equatorial Guinea, Gabon, Chad .....	66	4 <sup>th</sup>		3.90
CARICOM (Caribbean Common Market): Antigua and Barbuda, Barbados, Belize, Dominica, Grenada, Guyana, Jamaica, Montserrat, St. Kitts and Nevis, St. Lucia, St. Vincent and the Grenadines, Trinidad and Tobago .....	86	3 <sup>rd</sup>		2.99
Chile .....	150	16 <sup>th</sup>		6.99
China (People's Republic of) .....	13	8 <sup>th</sup>		3.01
Colombia .....	90	15 <sup>th</sup>		3.00
Comoros (The Islamic Republic of the) .....	68	3 <sup>d</sup>		3.99
Congo (Democratic Republic of ) .....	3	1 <sup>st</sup>		6.97
Côte d'Ivoire .....	172	3 <sup>rd</sup>		2.87
Cuba .....	148	9 <sup>th</sup>		7.97
Cyprus .....	54	17 <sup>th</sup>		8.99
Dominican Republic .....	5	7 <sup>th</sup>		3.72
Ecuador .....	59	18 <sup>th</sup>		8.01
Egypt (Arab Republic of) .....	36	5 <sup>th</sup>		5.99
Ethiopia .....	31	5 <sup>th</sup>		12.80
E.U. Common Tariff: Austria, Belgium, Denmark, France, Finland, Germany, Great Britain and Northern Ireland, Greece, Ireland, Italy, Luxembourg, Netherlands, Portugal, Spain, Sweden .....	14	25 <sup>th</sup>		6.03
Guatemala SAC (Central American Customs System: Guatemala, Costa Rica, El Salvador, Honduras and Nicaragua)	127	1 <sup>st</sup>		9.03
Hungary .....	192	10 <sup>th</sup>		4.95
Iceland .....	111	9 <sup>th</sup>		8.91
India .....	4	23 <sup>rd</sup>		10.00
Indonesia .....	63	9 <sup>th</sup>		10.94
Iran .....	138	9 <sup>th</sup>		3.74
Israel .....	41	9 <sup>th</sup>		9.82
Japan .....	28	17 <sup>th</sup>		5.96
Jordan (Hashemite Kingdom of) .....	77	3 <sup>rd</sup>	1	10.87
Korea (Republic of) .....	80	4 <sup>th</sup>		6.87
Lebanon .....	49	4 <sup>th</sup>		3.79
Libyan Arab Jamahiriyah .....	51	5 <sup>th</sup>		4.84
Madagascar (Republic of) .....	107	2 <sup>nd</sup>		8.95
Malaysia .....	12	5 <sup>th</sup>		10.87
Malta .....	53	13 <sup>th</sup>		09.02

<b>COUNTRY</b>	<b>Journal No.</b>	<b>Edition</b>	<b>Suppl.</b>	<b>Date</b>
Mauritius .....	71	11 <sup>th</sup>		4.81
Mexico .....	27	17 <sup>th</sup>		12.02
Morocco (Kingdom of) .....	132	13 <sup>th</sup>		1.03
Netherlands Antilles .....	67	4 <sup>th</sup>		1.83
New Zealand .....	29	16 <sup>th</sup>		12.98
Norway .....	94	28 <sup>th</sup>		6.02
Oman (Sultanate of) .....	180	4 <sup>th</sup>		3.87
Pakistan .....	44	10 <sup>th</sup>		1.03
Panama .....	170	9 <sup>th</sup>		4.88
Philippines (Republic of the) .....	43	10 <sup>th</sup>		3.03
Poland (People's Republic of) .....	187	8 <sup>th</sup>		7.96
Romania (Socialist Republic of) .....	32	9 <sup>th</sup>	1	2.88
Rwanda (Republic of) .....	37	5 <sup>th</sup>	1	4.86
The Russian Federation .....	23	2 <sup>nd</sup>		2.96
Saudi Arabia .....	62	7 <sup>th</sup>		5.00
Senegal (Republic of) .....	168	3 <sup>rd</sup>		4.85
Singapore (Republic of) .....	26	12 <sup>th</sup>		4.89
Slovenia .....	125	1 <sup>st</sup>		8.94
South Africa (Republic of) .....	42	20 <sup>th</sup>		8.98
Sri Lanka .....	69	4 <sup>th</sup>		10.98
Sudan (Democratic Republic of the) .....	73	7 <sup>th</sup>	2	2.80
Suriname .....	60	8 <sup>th</sup>		6.88
Switzerland .....	1	22 <sup>nd</sup>		5.02
Syria (Arab Republic of) .....	50	4 <sup>th</sup>	4	4.85
Tunisia .....	89	11 <sup>th</sup>	1	6.91
Turkey .....	133	11 <sup>th</sup>		10.97
United States of America .....	21	19 <sup>th</sup>		8.96
Venezuela .....	30	23 <sup>rd</sup>		9.97
Zimbabwe .....	82	1 <sup>st</sup>		10.83

# CENTRAL AMERICAN CUSTOMS SYSTEM - S A C -

## GUATEMALA

(As at 3 March, 2003)

### CENTRAL AMERICAN IMPORT TARIFF

#### GENERAL NOTES

A. The Central American import tariff consists of the CENTRAL AMERICAN CUSTOMS SYSTEM (SAC) and the corresponding Customs import duties (*Derechos Arancelarios a la Importación*, D.A.I.)

B. The SAC numerical code consists of eight digits: the first two represent the chapter; the next two the heading; the following two represent the subheading and the last two represent the subdivision.

Goods are identified by reference to the eight digits of the numerical code.

C. General rules for the interpretation of the Central American Customs System – SAC –

Classification of goods in the Nomenclature shall be governed by the following principles:

1. The titles of Sections, Chapters and sub-Chapters are provided for ease of reference only; for legal purposes, classification shall be determined according to the terms of the headings and any relative Section or Chapter Notes and, provided such headings or Notes do not otherwise require, according to the following provisions:
2. a) Any reference in a heading to an article shall be taken to include a reference to that article incomplete or unfinished, provided that, as presented, the incomplete or unfinished article has the essential character of the complete or finished article. It shall also be taken to include a reference to that article complete or finished (or falling to be classified as complete or finished by virtue of this Rule), presented unassembled or disassembled.  
b) Any reference in a heading to a material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to mixtures or combinations of that material or substance with other materials or substances. Any reference to goods of a given material or substance shall be taken to include a reference to goods consisting wholly or partly of such material or substance. The classification of goods consisting of more than one material or substance shall be according to the principles of Rule 3.
3. When by application of Rule 2 b) or for any other reason, goods are, *prima facie*, classifiable under two or more headings, classification shall be effected as follows:
  - a) The heading which provides the most specific description shall be preferred to headings providing a more general description. However, when two or more headings each refer to part only of the materials or substances contained in mixed or composite goods or to part only of the items in a set put up for retail sale, those headings are to be regarded as equally specific in relation to those goods, even if one of them gives a more complete or precise description of the goods.
  - b) Mixtures, composite goods consisting of different materials or made up of different components, and goods put up in sets for retail sale, which cannot be classified by reference to 3 a), shall be classified as if they consisted of the material or component which gives them their essential character, insofar as this criterion is applicable.
- c) When goods cannot be classified by reference to 3 a) or 3 b), they shall be classified under the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
4. Goods which cannot be classified in accordance with the above Rules shall be classified under the heading appropriate to the goods to which they are most akin.

5. In addition to the foregoing provisions, the following Rules shall apply in respect of the goods referred to therein:
- a) Camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, drawing instrument cases, necklace cases and similar containers, specially shaped or fitted to contain a specific article or set of articles, suitable for long-term use and presented with the articles for which they are intended, shall be classified with such articles when of a kind normally sold therewith. This Rule does not, however, apply to containers which give the whole its essential character;
  - b) Subject to the provisions of Rule 5 a) above, packing materials and packing containers presented with the goods therein shall be classified with the goods if they are of a kind normally used for packing such goods. However, this provision is not binding when such packing materials or packing containers are clearly suitable for repetitive use.
6. For legal purposes, the classification of goods in the subheadings of a heading shall be determined according to the terms of those subheadings and any related Subheading Notes and, *mutatis mutandis*, to the above Rules, on the understanding that only subheadings at the same level are comparable. For the purposes of this Rule the relative Section and Chapter Notes also apply, unless the context otherwise requires.
- D. The scope, limiting conditions or exclusions of a heading are considered implicate to the subheadings of that heading. The same criterion applies to the subdivisions of a subheading.

# CENTRAL AMERICAN IMPORT TARIFF

The Central American Customs Tariff comprises the S.A.C. Nomenclature (incorporating the Code and Description of Goods columns) and the import duties (DAI column); the duties are applicable to goods imported from third countries. It is structured in three parts, as follows:

## Part I

This part covers goods, the duties applicable to which are equivalent at the Central American level (the same DAI is applied by all countries).

## Part II

This part covers goods, the duties applicable to which are different in the different countries but may become equivalent at any time.

## Part III

This part covers goods, the duties applicable to which are determined at the national level, either because the goods form part of a strategic sector, as, for example, goods used in the production of petroleum derivatives, or for fiscal reasons, as is the case of imports of motor vehicles, for example.

Concerning the structure, it should be noted that:

- a) Central American countries are applying a new customs policy in which each country follows its own tax relief timetable, therefore, if a DAI of part I has been negotiated, it will be applied uniformly at a later date. In the following example, it will be 1 July 1999:

Finished goods (20%. DAI renegotiated at 15%) – Guatemala and El Salvador

	1/1/97	1/7/97	1/1/98	1/7/98	1/1/99	1/7/99
GUA	19	-	17	-	15	-
ELS	-	19	18	17	16	15

- b) The countries of this region have decided that in the future their tariff will be wholly uniform, i.e., all customs duties applicable to third countries will be equivalent.

### Abbreviations used in this Journal:

- MX: Mexico  
 RD: Dominican Republic  
 CU: Cuba  
 GU: Guatemala  
 ES: El Salvador  
 HO: Honduras  
 NI: Nicaragua  
 CR: Costa Rica  
 II: Goods listed in Part II of the SAC

## PART I

SECTION I  
LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS

## NOTES

- Any reference in this Section to a particular genus or species of an animal, except where the context otherwise requires, includes a reference to the young of that genus or species.
- Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “dried” products also covers products which have been dehydrated, evaporated or freeze-dried.

CHAPTER 1  
LIVE ANIMALS

## NOTE

- This Chapter covers all live animals except:
  - fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, of heading 0301, 0306 or 0307;
  - cultures of micro-organisms and other products of heading 3002; and
  - animals of heading 9508.

## CENTRAL AMERICAN ADDITIONAL NOTE

- A. For the purposes of this Chapter the expression “pure-bred breeding animals” shall be taken to apply to live animals deemed to be so by the competent national authorities, subject to the production of a certificate to that effect issued in the exporting country.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>0101</b>	<b>Live horses, asses, mules and hinnies:</b>				
0101.10	- Pure-bred breeding animals:				
0101.10.10	-- Horses	0	0	0	0
0101.10.90	-- Other	10	0	0	10
0101.90.00	- Other	10	0	0	0
<b>0102</b>	<b>Live bovine animals:</b>				
0102.10.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	0	0
0102.90.00	- Other	10	10	0	0
<b>0103</b>	<b>Live swine:</b>				
0103.10.00	- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	0	0
0103.9	- Other:				
0103.91.00	-- Weighing less than 50 kg	10	10 E	0	10
0103.92.00	-- Weighing 50 kg or more	10	10 E	0	10
<b>0104</b>	<b>Live sheep and goats:</b>				
0104.10	- Sheep:				
0104.10.10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	0	0
0104.10.90	-- Other	10	0	0	10
0104.20	- Goats:				
0104.20.10	-- Pure-bred breeding animals	0	0	0	0
0104.20.90	-- Other	10	0	0	10
<b>0105</b>	<b>Live poultry, that is to say, fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>, ducks, geese, turkeys and guinea fowls:</b>				
0105.1	- Weighing not more than 185 g:				
0105.11.00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	0	0	0	0
0105.12.00	-- Turkeys	0	0	0	0
0105.19.00	-- Other	10	7.2	0	10
0105.9	- Other:				
0105.92.00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , weighing not more than 2 000 g	10	10 E	0	10
0105.93.00	-- Fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> , weighing more than 2 000 g	10	10 E	0	10
0105.99.00	-- Other	10	10 E	0	10
<b>0106</b>	<b>Other live animals:</b>				
0106.1	- Mammals:				
0106.11.00	-- Primates	10	0	0	10
0106.12.00	-- Whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> )	10	0	0	10
0106.19.00	-- Other	10	0	0	10

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
0106.20.00	- Reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	10	0	0	10
0106.3	- Birds:				
0106.31.00	- - Birds of prey	10	0	0	10
0106.32.00	- - <i>Psittaciformes</i> (including parrots, parakeets, macaws and cockatoos)	10	0	0	10
0106.39.00	- - Other	10	0	0	10
0106.90	- Other:				
0106.90.10	- - Bees, whether or not in swarms, hives or the like	0	0	0	0
0106.90.90	- - Other	10	0	0	0

## CHAPTER 2 MEAT AND EDIBLE MEAT OFFAL

**NOTE**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
- a) products of the kinds described in headings 0201 to 0208 or 0210, unfit or unsuitable for human consumption;
  - b) guts, bladders or stomachs of animals (heading 0504) or animal blood (heading 0511 or 3002); or
  - c) animal fat, other than products of heading 0209 (Chapter 15).

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>0201</b>	<b>Meat of bovine animals, fresh or chilled:</b>				
0201.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	13.3	4	15
0201.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	15	13.3	4	15
0201.30.00	- Boneless	15	13.3	4	15
<b>0202</b>	<b>Meat of bovine animals, frozen:</b>				
0202.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	15	4	15
0202.20.00	- Other cuts with bone in	15	15	4	15
0202.30.00	- Boneless	15	15	4	15
<b>0203</b>	<b>Meat of swine, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>				
0203.1	- Fresh or chilled:				
0203.11.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	15 II	15 E	5	15
0203.12.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	15 II	15 E	5	15
0203.19.00	-- Other	15 II	15 E	5	15
0203.2	- Frozen:				
0203.21.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	15 II	15 E	5	15
0203.22.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	15 II	15 E	5	15
0203.29.00	-- Other	15 II	15 E	5	15
<b>0204</b>	<b>Meat of sheep or goats, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>				
0204.10.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, fresh or chilled	15	0	0	15
0204.2	- Other meat of sheep, fresh or chilled:				
0204.21.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	0	0	15
0204.22.00	-- Other cuts with bone in	15	0	0	15
0204.23.00	-- Boneless	15	0	0	15
0204.30.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses of lamb, frozen	15	0	0	15
0204.4	- Other meat of sheep, frozen:				
0204.41.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	0	0	15
0204.42.00	-- Other cuts with bone in	15	0	0	15
0204.43.00	-- Boneless	15	0	0	15
0204.50.00	- Meat of goats	15	0	0	15
<b>0205.00.00</b>	<b>Meat of horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen</b>	15	0	0	15
<b>0206</b>	<b>Edible offal of bovine animals, swine, sheep, goats, horses, asses, mules or hinnies, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>				
0206.10.00	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	15 II	13.3	0	15
0206.2	- Of bovine animals, frozen:				
0206.21.00	-- Tongues	10 II	10	0	10
0206.22.00	-- Livers	10 II	10	0	10
0206.29.00	-- Other	10 II	10	0	10
0206.30	- Of swine, fresh or chilled:				
0206.30.10	-- Skin	5 II	5 E	0	5
0206.30.90	-- Other	15 II	15 E	0	15
0206.4	- Of swine, frozen:				
0206.41.00	-- Livers	15 II	15 E	0	15
0206.49	-- Other:				
0206.49.10	--- Skin	5 II	5 E	0	5
0206.49.90	--- Other	15 II	15 E	0	15
0206.80.00	- Other, fresh or chilled	15 II	0	0	15
0206.90.00	- Other, frozen	15 II	0	0	15
<b>0207</b>	<b>Meat and edible offal, of the poultry of heading 0105, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>				
0207.1	- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i> :				
0207.11.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	15 II	15 E	15 E	15
0207.12.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	15 II	15 E	15 E	15
0207.13	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:				
0207.13.10	--- In paste form, mechanically boned	5 II	5 E	5 E	5
0207.13.9	--- Other:				
0207.13.91	---- Breasts	15 II	15 E	15 E	15
0207.13.99	---- Other	15 II	15 E	15 E	15
0207.14	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:				
0207.14.10	--- In paste form, mechanically boned	5 II	5 E	5 E	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
0207.14.9	--- Other:				
0207.14.91	---- Breasts	15 II	15 E	15 E	15
0207.14.99	---- Other	15 II	15 E	15 E	15
0207.2	- Of turkeys:				
0207.24.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	15 II	15 E	0	15
0207.25.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	15 II	15 E	0	15
0207.26	-- Cuts and offal, fresh or chilled:				
0207.26.10	--- In paste form, mechanically boned	5 II	5 E	0	5
0207.26.90	--- Other	15 II	15 E	0	15
0207.27	-- Cuts and offal, frozen:				
0207.27.10	--- In paste form, mechanically boned	5 II	5 E	0	5
0207.27.90	--- Other	15 II	15 E	0	15
0207.3	- Of ducks, geese or guinea fowls:				
0207.32.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	15 II	15 E	0	15
0207.33.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	15 II	15 E	0	15
0207.34.00	-- Fatty livers, fresh or chilled	15	15 E	0	15
0207.35	-- Other, fresh or chilled:				
0207.35.10	--- In paste form, mechanically boned	5 II	5 E	0	5
0207.35.90	--- Other	15 II	15 E	0	15
0207.36	-- Other, frozen:				
0207.36.10	--- In paste form, mechanically boned	5 II	5 E	0	5
0207.36.90	--- Other	15 II	15 E	0	15
<b>0208</b>	<b>Other meat and edible meat offal, fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>				
0208.10.00	- Of rabbit or hare	15	0	0	15
0208.20.00	- Frogs' legs	15	0	0	0
0208.30.00	- Of primates	15	0	0	15
0208.40.00	- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> )	15	0	0	15
0208.50.00	- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	15	0	0	15
0208.90.00	- Other	15	6	0	15
<b>0209</b>	<b>Pig fat, free of lean meat, and poultry fat, not rendered or otherwise extracted, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked</b>				
0209.00.10	- Back fat	15 II	15 E	0	15
0209.00.20	- Other pig fat	5 II	5 E	0	5
0209.00.30	- Poultry fat	15	15 E	0	15
<b>0210</b>	<b>Meat and edible meat offal, salted, in brine, dried or smoked; edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:</b>				
0210.1	- Meat of swine:				
0210.11.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	15 II	15 E	0	15
0210.12.00	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	15 II	11.2	0	15
0210.19.00	-- Other	15 II	15 E	0	15
0210.20.00	- Meat of bovine animals	15	10.9	0	15
0210.9	- Other, including edible flours and meals of meat or meat offal:				
0210.91.00	-- Of primates	10	10	0	10
0210.92.00	-- Of whales, dolphins and porpoises (mammals of the order <i>Cetacea</i> ); of manatees and dugongs (mammals of the order <i>Sirenia</i> )	10	10	0	10
0210.93.00	-- Of reptiles (including snakes and turtles)	10	10	0	10
0210.99	-- Other:				
0210.99.10	--- Poultry livers, salted or in brine	15	10.9	0	15
0210.99.20	--- Poultry livers, dried or smoked	15	10.9	0	15
0210.99.30	--- Flours and meals of meat or meat offal	10 II	7.2	0	10
0210.99.90	--- Other	15 II	10.9	0	15

### CHAPTER 3 FISH AND CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS AND OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES

#### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) mammals of heading 0106;
  - b) meat of mammals of heading 0106 (heading 0208 or 0210);
  - c) fish (including livers and roes thereof) or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, dead and unfit or unsuitable for human consumption by reason of either their species or their condition (Chapter 5); flours, meals or pellets of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption (heading 2301); or
  - d) caviar or caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs (heading 1604).
2. In this Chapter the term “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a small quantity of binder.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>0301</b>	<b>Live fish:</b>				
0301.10.00	- Ornamental fish	15	0	0	15
0301.9	- Other live fish:				
0301.91	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> ):				
0301.91.10	--- Fry for re-stocking	0	0	0	0
0301.91.90	--- Other	10	0	0	10
0301.92	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> ):				
0301.92.10	--- Fry for re-stocking	0	0	0	0
0301.92.90	--- Other	10	0	0	10
0301.93	-- Carp:				
0301.93.10	--- Fry for re-stocking	5	5	0	5
0301.93.90	--- Other	10	8	0	10
0301.99	-- Other:				
0301.99.10	--- Fry for re-stocking	0	0	0	0
0301.99.9	--- Other:				
0301.99.91	---- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ) and mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	0	0	0	0
0301.99.99	---- Other	10	0	0	10
<b>0302</b>	<b>Fish, fresh or chilled, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:</b>				
0302.1	- Salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:				
0302.11.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	15	10	0	15
0302.12.00	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbusha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	10	0	0	10
0302.19.00	-- Other	10	0	0	10
0302.2	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes:				
0302.21.00	-- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	10	0	0	10
0302.22.00	-- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	10	0	0	10
0302.23.00	-- Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )	10	0	0	10
0302.29.00	-- Other	10	0	0	10
0302.3	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes:				
0302.31.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	0	0	0	0
0302.32.00	-- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	0	0	0	0
0302.33.00	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	0	0	0	0
0302.34.00	-- Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	0	0	0	0
0302.35.00	-- Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )	0	0	0	0
0302.36.00	-- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	0	0	0	0
0302.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
0302.40.00	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), excluding livers and roes	10	0	0	10
0302.50.00	- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes	10	0	0	10
0302.6	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:				
0302.61.00	-- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ):	0	0	0	0
0302.62.00	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	10	0	0	10
0302.63.00	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	10	0	0	10
0302.64.00	-- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	10	0	0	10
0302.65.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	10	8	0	10
0302.66.00	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	10	0	0	10

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
0302.69	-- Other:				
0302.69.20	--- Snappers ( <i>Lutjanus spp.</i> )	15	8.5	0	15
0302.69.30	--- Dolphinfinch ( <i>Coryphaena hippurus</i> )	15	8.5	0	15
0302.69.40	--- Groupers ( <i>Epinephelus spp.</i> , <i>Paralabrax spp.</i> )	15	8.5	0	15
0302.69.50	--- Croakers ( <i>Sciaena spp.</i> )	15	8.5	0	15
0302.69.60	--- Spearfishes ( <i>Makaria spp.</i> , <i>Tetrapturus spp.</i> )	15	8.5	0	15
0302.69.70	--- Tilapias ( <i>Tilapia spp.</i> )	15	0	0	15
0302.69.80	--- Dusky sea-perch ( <i>Epinephelus guaza</i> )	15	13.3	0	15
0302.69.90	--- Other	15	8.5	0	15
0302.70.00	- Livers and roes	5	0	0	5
<b>0303</b>	<b>Fish, frozen, excluding fish fillets and other fish meat of heading 0304:</b>				
0303.1	- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), excluding livers and roes:				
0303.11.00	-- Red salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> )	10	0	0	10
0303.19.00	-- Other	10	0	0	10
0303.2	- Other salmonidae, excluding livers and roes:				
0303.21.00	-- Trout ( <i>Salmo trutta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus mykiss</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus clarki</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus aguabonita</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gilae</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus apache</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus chrysogaster</i> )	15	0	0	15
0303.22.00	-- Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon (Hucho hucho)	10	0	0	10
0303.29.00	-- Other	10	0	0	10
0303.3	- Flat fish ( <i>Pleuronectidae</i> , <i>Bothidae</i> , <i>Cynoglossidae</i> , <i>Soleidae</i> , <i>Scophthalmidae</i> and <i>Citharidae</i> ), excluding livers and roes:				
0303.31.00	-- Halibut ( <i>Reinhardtius hippoglossoides</i> , <i>Hippoglossus hippoglossus</i> , <i>Hippoglossus stenolepis</i> )	10	0	0	10
0303.32.00	-- Plaice ( <i>Pleuronectes platessa</i> )	10	0	0	10
0303.33.00	-- Sole ( <i>Solea spp.</i> )	10	0	0	10
0303.39.00	-- Other	10	0	0	10
0303.4	- Tunas (of the genus <i>Thunnus</i> ), skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito ( <i>Euthynnus (Katsuwonus) pelamis</i> ), excluding livers and roes:				
0303.41.00	-- Albacore or longfinned tunas ( <i>Thunnus alalunga</i> )	0	0	0	0
0303.42.00	-- Yellowfin tunas ( <i>Thunnus albacares</i> )	0	0	0	0
0303.43.00	-- Skipjack or stripe-bellied bonito	0	0	0	0
0303.44.00	-- Bigeye tunas ( <i>Thunnus obesus</i> )	0	0	0	0
0303.45.00	-- Bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus thynnus</i> )	0	0	0	0
0303.46.00	-- Southern bluefin tunas ( <i>Thunnus maccoyii</i> )	0	0	0	0
0303.49.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
0303.50.00	- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> ), excluding livers and roes	10	0	0	10
0303.60.00	- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> ), excluding livers and roes	10	0	0	10
0303.7	- Other fish, excluding livers and roes:				
0303.71.00	-- Sardines ( <i>Sardina pilchardus</i> , <i>Sardinops spp.</i> ), sardinella ( <i>Sardinella spp.</i> ), brisling or sprats ( <i>Sprattus sprattus</i> ):	0	0	0	0
0303.72.00	-- Haddock ( <i>Melanogrammus aeglefinus</i> )	10	0	0	10
0303.73.00	-- Coalfish ( <i>Pollachius virens</i> )	10	0	0	10
0303.74.00	-- Mackerel ( <i>Scomber scombrus</i> , <i>Scomber australasicus</i> , <i>Scomber japonicus</i> )	0	0	0	0
0303.75.00	-- Dogfish and other sharks	10	8	0	10
0303.76.00	-- Eels ( <i>Anguilla spp.</i> )	10	0	0	10
0303.77.00	-- Sea bass ( <i>Dicentrarchus labrax</i> , <i>Dicentrarchus punctatus</i> )	15	0	0	15
0303.78.00	-- Hake ( <i>Merluccius spp.</i> , <i>Urophycis spp.</i> )	10	0	0	10
0303.79.00	-- Other	10	8	0	10
0303.80.00	- Livers and roes	5	0	0	5
<b>0304</b>	<b>Fish fillets and other fish meat (whether or not minced), fresh, chilled or frozen:</b>				
0304.10.00	- Fresh or chilled	15	10	0	3.75
0304.20	- Frozen fillets:				
0304.20.20	-- Of snappers	15	0	0	3.75
0304.20.30	-- Of dolphinfinch	15	0	0	15
0304.20.40	-- Of groupers	15	0	0	15
0304.20.50	-- Of croakers	15	0	0	15
0304.20.60	-- Of spearfishes	15	0	0	15
0304.20.70	-- Of tilapias	15	0	0	15
0304.20.80	-- Of dusky sea-perch	15	10	0	15
0304.20.90	-- Other	15	0	0	15
0304.90.00	- Other	15	10	0	15
<b>0305</b>	<b>Fish, dried, salted or in brine; smoked fish, whether or not cooked before or during the smoking process; flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption:</b>				
0305.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets of fish, fit for human consumption	0	0	0	0
0305.20.00	- Livers and roes of fish, dried, smoked, salted or in brine	10	0	0	10
0305.30.00	- Fish fillets, dried, salted or in brine, but not smoked	15	10	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
0305.4	- Smoked fish, including fillets:				
0305.41.00	-- Pacific salmon ( <i>Oncorhynchus nerka</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus gorbuscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus keta</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus tshawytscha</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus kisutch</i> , <i>Oncorhynchus masou</i> and <i>Oncorhynchus rhodurus</i> ), Atlantic salmon ( <i>Salmo salar</i> ) and Danube salmon ( <i>Hucho hucho</i> )	15	0	0	15
0305.42.00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	15	0	0	15
0305.49.00	-- Other	15	0	0	15
0305.5	- Dried fish, whether or not salted but not smoked:				
0305.51.00	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	15	0	0	15
0305.59.00	-- Other	15	10	0	15
0305.6	- Fish, salted but not dried or smoked and fish in brine:				
0305.61.00	-- Herrings ( <i>Clupea harengus</i> , <i>Clupea pallasii</i> )	15	0	0	15
0305.62.00	-- Cod ( <i>Gadus morhua</i> , <i>Gadus ogac</i> , <i>Gadus macrocephalus</i> )	15	0	0	15
0305.63.00	-- Anchovies ( <i>Engraulis spp.</i> )	15	0	0	15
0305.69.00	-- Other	15	0	0	15
<b>0306</b>	<b>Crustaceans, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; crustaceans, in shell, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, whether or not chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b>				
0306.1	- Frozen:				
0306.11	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> ):				
0306.11.1	--- Unshelled:				
0306.11.11	---- Whole	10	8	0	0
0306.11.12	---- Heads	10	8	0	0
0306.11.13	---- Tails	10	8	0	0
0306.11.20	---- Shelled	10	8	0	0
0306.12.00	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )	10	8	0	10
0306.13	-- Shrimps and prawns:				
0306.13.1	--- Shrimps:				
0306.13.11	---- Cultivated	10	5	6	5
0306.13.19	---- Other	10	5	6	5
0306.13.90	--- Other	10	5	6	10
0306.14.00	-- Crabs	10	0	0	10
0306.19.00	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption	10	0	0	10
0306.2	- Not frozen:				
0306.21.00	-- Rock lobster and other sea crawfish ( <i>Palinurus spp.</i> , <i>Panulirus spp.</i> , <i>Jasus spp.</i> )	10	8	0	0
0306.22.00	-- Lobsters ( <i>Homarus spp.</i> )	10	8	0	10
0306.23	-- Shrimps and prawns:				
0306.23.10	--- Fry for re-stocking	0	0	0	0
0306.23.90	--- Other	10	5	0	10
0306.24.00	-- Crabs	10	0	0	10
0306.29	-- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of crustaceans, fit for human consumption:				
0306.29.10	--- Flours, meals and pellets	10	8	0	10
0306.29.90	--- Other	10	8	0	10
<b>0307</b>	<b>Molluscs, whether in shell or not, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans and molluscs, live, fresh, chilled, frozen, dried, salted or in brine; flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:</b>				
0307.10.00	- Oysters	10	0	0	10
0307.2	- Scallops, including queen scallops, of the genera Pecten, Chlamys or Placopecten:				
0307.21.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	10	8	0	10
0307.29.00	-- Other	10	0	0	10
0307.3	- Mussels ( <i>Mytilus spp.</i> , <i>Perna spp.</i> ):				
0307.31.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	10	0	0	10
0307.39.00	-- Other	10	0	0	10
0307.4	- Cuttle fish ( <i>Sepia officinalis</i> , <i>Rossia macrosoma</i> , <i>Sepiola spp.</i> ) and squid ( <i>Ommastrephes spp.</i> , <i>Loligo spp.</i> , <i>Nototodarus spp.</i> , <i>Sepioteuthis spp.</i> ):				
0307.41.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	10	0	0	10
0307.49	-- Other:				
0307.49.10	--- Frozen squid, in containers holding more than 3 kg	0	0	0	0
0307.49.90	--- Other	10	0	0	10
0307.5	- Octopus ( <i>Octopus spp.</i> ):				
0307.51.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	10	0	0	10
0307.59.00	-- Other	10	0	0	10
0307.60.00	- Snails, other than sea snails	10	0	0	10
0307.9	- Other, including flours, meals and pellets of aquatic invertebrates other than crustaceans, fit for human consumption:				
0307.91.00	-- Live, fresh or chilled	10	8	0	10
0307.99.00	-- Other	10	8	0	10

**CHAPTER 4**  
**DAIRY PRODUCE; BIRDS' EGGS; NATURAL HONEY;**  
**EDIBLE PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED**

**NOTES**

1. The expression "milk" means full cream milk or partially or completely skimmed milk.
2. For the purposes of heading 0405:
  - a) The term "butter" means natural butter, whey butter or recombined butter (fresh, salted or rancid, including canned butter) derived exclusively from milk, with a milkfat content of 80% or more but not more than 95% by weight, a maximum milk solids-not-fat content of 2% by weight and a maximum water content of 16% by weight. Butter does not contain added emulsifiers, but may contain sodium chloride, food colours, neutralizing salts and cultures of harmless lactic-acid-producing bacteria.
  - b) The expression "dairy spreads" means a spreadable emulsion of the water-in-oil type, containing milkfat as the only fat in the product, with a milkfat content of 39% or more but less than 80% by weight.
3. Products obtained by the concentration of whey and with the addition of milk or milkfat are to be classified as cheese in heading 0406 provided that they have the three following characteristics:
  - a) a milkfat content, by weight of the dry matter, of 5% or more;
  - b) a dry matter content, by weight, of at least 70% but not exceeding 85%; and
  - c) they are moulded or capable of being moulded.
4. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) products obtained from whey, containing by weight more than 95% lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose calculated on the dry matter (heading 1702); or
  - b) albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter) (heading 3502) or globulins (heading 3504).

**SUBHEADING NOTES**

1. For the purposes of subheading 0404 10, the expression "modified whey" means products consisting of whey constituents, i.e., whey from which all or part of the lactose, proteins or minerals have been removed, whey to which natural whey constituents have been added, and products obtained by mixing natural whey constituents.
2. For the purposes of subheading 0405 10 the term "butter" does not include dehydrated butter or ghee (subheading 0405 90).

**CENTRAL AMERICAN ADDITIONAL NOTE**

- A. The competent national authorities of the importing country shall confirm, through documentation issued by the exporting country, that "fertilized eggs for breeding" (subdivision 0407.00.10) comply with the said condition.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>0401</b>	<b>Milk and cream, not concentrated nor containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>				
0401.10.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	15 II	15 E	4	15
0401.20.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	15 II	15 E	4	15
0401.30.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	15 II	15 E	4	15
<b>0402</b>	<b>Milk and cream, concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>				
0402.10.00	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	15 II	15 E	15 E	15
0402.2	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1.5%:				
0402.21	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
0402.21.1	--- Semi-skimmed milk, of a fat content, by weight, of less than 26%				
0402.21.11	---- In containers of a net content of less than 3 kg	15 II	15 E	15 E	15
0402.21.12	---- In containers of a net content of 3 kg or more	15 II	15 E	15 E	15
0402.21.2	--- Full-cream milk, of a fat content, by weight, of 26% or more:				
0402.21.21	---- In containers of a net content of less than 5 kg	15 II	15 E	15 E	15
0402.21.22	---- In containers of a net content of 5 kg or more	15 II	15 E	15 E	15
0402.29.00	-- Other	15 II	15 E	15 E	15
0402.9	- Other:				
0402.91	-- Not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:				
0402.91.10	--- Evaporated milk	10 II	10 E	0	10
0402.91.20	--- Cream	15 II	15 E	0	15
0402.91.90	--- Other	15 II	15 E	0	15
0402.99	-- Other:				
0402.99.10	--- Condensed milk	10 II	10 E	0	10
0402.99.90	--- Other	15 II	15 E	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>0403</b>	<b>Buttermilk, curdled milk and cream, yogurt, kephir and other fermented or acidified milk and cream, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured or containing added fruit, nuts or cocoa:</b>				
0403.10.00	- Yogurt	15 II	15 E	0	15
0403.90	- Other:				
0403.90.10	- - Buttermilk	15 II	15 E	0	15
0403.90.90	- - Other	15 II	15 E	0	15
<b>0404</b>	<b>Whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter; products consisting of natural milk constituents, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
0404.10.00	- Whey and modified whey, whether or not concentrated or containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	0	0	0	0
0404.90.00	- Other	10 II	10 E	0	10
<b>0405</b>	<b>Butter and other fats and oils derived from milk; dairy spreads:</b>				
0405.10.00	- Butter	15 II	15 E	0	15
0405.20.00	- Dairy spreads	15 II	15 E	0	15
0405.90	- Other:				
0405.90.10	- - Butter oil	5	5 E	0	5
0405.90.90	- - Other	15 II	15 E	0	15
<b>0406</b>	<b>Cheese and curd:</b>				
0406.10.00	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	15 II	15 E	0	15
0406.20	- Grated or powdered cheese, of all kinds:				
0406.20.10	- - Cheddar type, dried	0	0	0	0
0406.20.90	- - Other	15 II	15 E	0	15
0406.30.00	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	15 II	15 E	0	15
0406.40.00	- Blue-veined cheese	15 II	15 E	0	15
0406.90	- Other cheese:				
0406.90.10	- - Mozerella type	15 II	15 E	0	15
0406.90.20	- - Cheddar type, in blocks or slabs	15 II	15 E	0	15
0406.90.90	- - Other	15 II	15 E	0	15
<b>0407</b>	<b>Birds' eggs, in shell, fresh, preserved or cooked</b>				
0407.00.10	- Fertilized eggs for breeding	0	0	0	0
0407.00.20	- Ostrich eggs	10	10 E	0	10
0407.00.90	- Other	15	15 E	0	15
<b>0408</b>	<b>Birds' eggs, not in shell, and egg yolks, fresh, dried, cooked by steaming or by boiling in water, moulded, frozen or otherwise preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>				
0408.1	- Egg yolks:				
0408.11.00	- - Dried	10	10 E	0	10
0408.19.00	- - Other	10	10 E	0	10
0408.9	- Other:				
0408.91.00	- - Dried	10	10 E	0	10
0408.99.00	- - Other	10	10 E	0	10
<b>0409.00.00</b>	<b>Natural honey</b>	15	8.5	0	0
<b>0410.00.00</b>	<b>Edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	15	13.3	0	0

**CHAPTER 5**  
**PRODUCTS OF ANIMAL ORIGIN, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) edible products (other than guts, bladders and stomachs of animals, whole and pieces thereof, and animal blood, liquid or dried);
  - b) hides or skins (including furskins) other than goods of heading 0505 and parings and similar waste of raw hides or skins of heading 0511 (Chapter 41 or 43);
  - c) animal textile materials, other than horsehair and horsehair waste (Section XI); or
  - d) prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).
2. For the purposes of heading 0501, the sorting of hair by length (provided the root ends and tip ends respectively are not arranged together) shall be deemed not to constitute working.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature, elephant, hippopotamus, walrus, narwhal and wild boar tusks, rhinoceros horns and the teeth of all animals are regarded as "ivory".
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression "horsehair" means hair of the manes or tails of equine or bovine animals.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>0501.00.00</b>	<b>Human hair, unworked, whether or not washed or scoured; waste of human hair</b>	5	0	0	5
<b>0502</b>	<b>Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair; badger hair and other brush making hair; waste of such bristles or hair:</b>				
0502.10.00	- Pigs', hogs' or boars' bristles and hair and waste thereof	0	0	0	0
0502.90.00	- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>0503.00.00</b>	<b>Horsehair and horsehair waste, whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material</b>	5	0	0	5
<b>0504</b>	<b>Guts, bladders and stomachs of animals (other than fish), whole and pieces thereof, fresh, chilled, frozen, salted, in brine, dried or smoked</b>				
0504.00.10	- Of bovine animals	5	5	0	5
0504.00.20	- Of swine or of sheep	5	0	0	5
0504.00.90	- Other	5	5	0	5
<b>0505</b>	<b>Skins and other parts of birds, with their feathers or down, feathers and parts of feathers (whether or not with trimmed edges) and down, not further worked than cleaned, disinfected or treated for preservation; powder and waste of feathers or parts of feathers:</b>				
0505.10.00	- Feathers of a kind used for stuffing; down	5	0	0	5
0505.90.00	- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>0506</b>	<b>Bones and horn-cores, unworked, defatted, simply prepared (but not cut to shape), treated with acid or degelatinized; powder and waste of these products:</b>				
0506.10.00	- Ossein and bones treated with acid	5	0	0	5
0506.90.00	- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>0507</b>	<b>Ivory, tortoise-shell, whalebone and whalebone hair, horns, antlers, hooves, nails, claws and beaks, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape; powder and waste of these products:</b>				
0507.10.00	- Ivory; ivory powder and waste	5	0	0	5
0507.90.00	- Other	5	5	0	5
<b>0508.00.00</b>	<b>Coral and similar materials, unworked or simply prepared but not otherwise worked; shells of molluscs, crustaceans or echinoderms and cuttle-bone, unworked or simply prepared but not cut to shape, powder and waste thereof</b>	5	4	0	5
<b>0509.00.00</b>	<b>Natural sponges of animal origin</b>	5	0	0	5
<b>0510.00.00</b>	<b>Ambergris, castoreum, civet and musk; cantharides; bile, whether or not dried; glands and other animal products used in the preparation of pharmaceutical products, fresh, chilled, frozen or otherwise provisionally preserved</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>0511</b>	<b>Animal products not elsewhere specified or included; dead animals of Chapter 1 or 3, unfit for human consumption:</b>				
0511.10.00	- Bovine semen	0	0	0	0
0511.9	- Other:				
0511.91	-- Products of fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates; dead animals of Chapter 3:				
0511.91.10	--- Roes and milt	0	0	0	0
0511.91.90	--- Other	5	0	0	5
0511.99	-- Other:				
0511.99.10	--- Fertilized eggs	0	0	0	0
0511.99.90	--- Other	5	0	0	5

## SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS

### NOTE

1. In this Section the term “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

### CHAPTER 6 LIVE TREES AND OTHER PLANTS; BULBS, ROOTS AND THE LIKE; CUT FLOWERS AND ORNAMENTAL FOLIAGE

### NOTES

1. Subject to the second part of heading 0601, this Chapter covers only live trees and goods (including seedling vegetables) of a kind commonly supplied by nursery gardeners or florists for planting or for ornamental use; nevertheless it does not include potatoes, onions, shallots, garlic or other products of Chapter 7.
2. Any reference in heading 0603 or 0604 to goods of any kind shall be construed as including a reference to bouquets, floral baskets, wreaths and similar articles made wholly or partly of goods of that kind, account not being taken of accessories of other materials. However, these headings do not include collages or similar decorative plaques of heading 9701.

### CENTRAL AMERICAN ADDITIONAL NOTE

- A. For the purposes of heading 0601 the term “crowns” shall be taken to apply to buds and shoots growing from a subterranean stem, for example asparagus.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>0601</b>	<b>Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots other than roots of heading 1212:</b>				
0601.10.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, dormant	0	0	0	0
0601.20.00	- Bulbs, tubers, tuberous roots, corms, crowns and rhizomes, in growth or in flower; chicory plants and roots	0	0	0	0
<b>0602</b>	<b>Other live plants (including their roots), cuttings and slips; mushroom spawn:</b>				
0602.10.00	- Unrooted cuttings and slips	0	0	0	0
0602.20	- Trees, shrubs and bushes, grafted or not, of kinds which bear edible fruit or nuts:				
0602.20.10	-- Saplings	10 II	7	0	10
0602.20.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
0602.30.00	- Rhododendrons and azaleas, grafted or not	0	0	0	0
0602.40.00	- Roses, grafted or not	0	0	0	0
0602.90	- Other:				
0602.90.10	-- Young vegetable or tobacco plants	10 II	7	0	10
0602.90.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>0603</b>	<b>Cut flowers and flower buds of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</b>				
0603.10	- Fresh:				
0603.10.10	-- Roses	15	8.5	0	15
0603.10.20	-- Carnations	15	8.5	0	15
0603.10.30	-- Chrysanthemums	15	8.5	0	15
0603.10.40	-- Ginger	15	8.5	0	15
0603.10.50	-- Bird-of-paradise flowers	15	8.5	0	15
0603.10.60	-- Calla lillies	15	8.5	0	15
0603.10.70	-- lillies	15	8.5	0	15
0603.10.80	-- Sysofilia	15	8.5	0	15
0603.10.9	-- Other:				
0603.10.91	--- Gerberas	15	8.5	0	15
0603.10.92	--- Statice	15	8.5	0	15
0603.10.93	--- Astromerias	15	8.5	0	15
0603.10.94	--- Agapanthus	15	8.5	0	15
0603.10.95	--- Orchids	15	8.5	0	15
0603.10.96	--- Galdioli	15	8.5	0	15
0603.10.97	--- Anturio flowers	15	8.5	0	15
0603.10.98	--- Heliconias	15	8.5	0	15
0603.10.99	--- Other	15	8.5	0	15
0603.90	- Other:				
0603.90.10	-- Flower arrangements	15	10.9	0	15
0603.90.90	-- Other	15	10.9	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>0604</b>	<b>Foliage, branches and other parts of plants, without flowers or flower buds, and grasses, mosses and lichens, being goods of a kind suitable for bouquets or for ornamental purposes, fresh, dried, dyed, bleached, impregnated or otherwise prepared:</b>				
0604.10.00	- Mosses and lichens	15	0	0	15
0604.9	- Other:				
0604.91	- - Fresh:				
0604.91.10	- - - Arrangements	15	0	0	15
0604.91.90	- - - Other	15	0	0	15
0604.99	- - Other:				
0604.99.10	- - - Arrangements	15	0	0	15
0604.99.90	- - - Other	15	0	0	0

## CHAPTER 7 EDIBLE VEGETABLES AND CERTAIN ROOTS AND TUBERS

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover forage products of heading 1214.
2. In headings 0709, 0710, 0711 and 0712 the word "vegetables" includes edible mushrooms, truffles, olives, capers, marrows, pumpkins, aubergines, sweet corn (*Zea mays var. saccharata*), fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta*, fennel, parsley, chervil, tarragon, cress and sweet marjoram (*Majorana hortensis* or *Origanum majorana*).
3. Heading 0712 covers all dried vegetables of the kinds falling in headings 0701 to 0711, other than:
  - a) dried leguminous vegetables, shelled (heading 0713);
  - b) sweet corn in the forms specified in headings 1102 to 1104;
  - c) flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes (heading 1105);
  - d) flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713 (heading 1106).
4. However, dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus *Capsicum* or of the genus *Pimenta* are excluded from this Chapter (heading 0904).

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>0701</b>	<b>Potatoes, fresh or chilled:</b>				
0701.10.00	- For sowing	0	0	0	0
0701.90.00	- Other	15 II	15	0	15
<b>0702.00.00</b>	<b>Tomatoes, fresh or chilled</b>	15	15 E	0	15
<b>0703</b>	<b>Onions, shallots, garlic, leeks and other alliaceous vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>				
0703.10	- Onions and shallots:				
0703.10.1	-- Onions:				
0703.10.11	--- Yellow	15 II	10.9	15 E	15
0703.10.12	--- White	15 II	10.9	15 E	15
0703.10.13	--- Red	15 II	10.9	15 E	15
0703.10.19	--- Other	15 II	10.9	15 E	15
0703.10.20	-- Shallots	15 II	0	15 E	15
0703.20.00	- Garlic	15	10.9	15 E	15
0703.90.00	- Leeks and other alliaceous vegetables	15	8.5	0	3.75
<b>0704</b>	<b>Cabbages, cauliflowers, kohlrabi, kale and similar edible brassicas, fresh or chilled:</b>				
0704.10.00	- Cauliflowers and headed broccoli	15	8.5	0	15
0704.20.00	- Brussels sprouts	15	8.5	0	15
0704.90.00	- Other	15	8.5	0	15
<b>0705</b>	<b>Lettuce (<i>Lactuca sativa</i>) and chicory (<i>Cichorium spp.</i>), fresh or chilled:</b>				
0705.1	- Lettuce:				
0705.11.00	-- Cabbage lettuce (head lettuce)	15	8.5	0	15
0705.19.00	-- Other	15	8.5	0	15
0705.2	- Chicory:				
0705.21.00	-- Witloof chicory ( <i>Cichorium intybus var. foliosum</i> )	15	8.5	0	15
0705.29.00	-- Other	15	8.5	0	15
<b>0706</b>	<b>Carrots, turnips, salad beetroot, salsify, celeriac, radishes and similar edible roots, fresh or chilled:</b>				
0706.10.00	- Carrots and turnips	15	8.5	0	15
0706.90.00	- Other	15	8.5	0	15
<b>0707.00.00</b>	<b>Cucumbers and gherkins, fresh or chilled</b>	15	8.5	0	15
<b>0708</b>	<b>Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled, fresh or chilled:</b>				
0708.10.00	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	15	6	0	15
0708.20.00	- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )	15	8.5	0	15
0708.90.00	- Other	15	8.5	0	15
<b>0709</b>	<b>Other vegetables, fresh or chilled:</b>				
0709.10.00	- Globe artichokes	15	8.5	0	15
0709.20.00	- Asparagus	15	6	0	15
0709.30.00	- Aubergines (egg-plants)	15	10.9	0	15
0709.40.00	- Celery other than celeriac	15	8.5	0	15
0709.5	- Mushrooms and truffles:				
0709.51.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	5	2.8	0	5
0709.52.00	-- Truffles	5	0	0	5
0709.59.00	-- Other	5	2.8	0	5
0709.60	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> :				
0709.60.10	-- Sweet pimientos	15	10.9	0	15
0709.60.20	-- Chillies ( <i>Capsicum frutescens L.</i> )	15	10.9	0	15
0709.60.90	-- Other	15	10.9	0	15
0709.70.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	15	10.5	0	15
0709.90	- Other:				
0709.90.10	-- Sweet corn	15	10.9	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
0709.90.20	-- Chayotes	15	8.5	0	15
0709.90.30	-- Ayotes	15	8.5	0	15
0709.90.40	-- Okras	15	8.5	0	15
0709.90.90	-- Other	15	8.5	0	15
<b>0710</b>	<b>Vegetables (uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water), frozen:</b>				
0710.10.00	- Potatoes	15 II	8.5	0	15
0710.2	- Leguminous vegetables, shelled or unshelled:				
0710.21.00	-- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	15	6	0	15
0710.22.00	-- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> )	15	10.9	0	15
0710.29.00	-- Other	15	10.9	0	15
0710.30.00	- Spinach, New Zealand spinach and orache spinach (garden spinach)	15	8.5	0	15
0710.40.00	- Sweet corn	15	10.9	0	15
0710.80.00	- Other vegetables	15	8.5	0	15
0710.90.00	- Mixtures of vegetables	15	8.5	0	15
<b>0711</b>	<b>Vegetables provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</b>				
0711.20.00	- Olives	0	0	0	0
0711.30.00	- Capers	0	0	0	0
0711.40.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	15	8.5	0	15
0711.5	- Mushrooms and truffles:				
0711.51.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	0	0	0	0
0711.59.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
0711.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:				
0711.90.20	-- Onions	15	8.5	0	15
0711.90.90	-- Other, including mixtures of vegetables	15	8.5	0	15
<b>0712</b>	<b>Dried vegetables, whole, cut, sliced, broken or in powder, but not further prepared:</b>				
0712.20	- Onions:				
0712.20.10	-- Powdered, in containers of a net content of 5 kg or more	5	5	0	5
0712.20.90	-- Other	15	13.3	0	15
0712.3	- Mushrooms, wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> ), jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> ) and truffles:				
0712.31.00	-- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	5	3.6	0	5
0712.32.00	-- Wood ears ( <i>Auricularia spp.</i> )	5	3.6	0	5
0712.33.00	-- Jelly fungi ( <i>Tremella spp.</i> )	5	3.6	0	5
0712.39.00	-- Other	5	3.6	0	5
0712.90	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:				
0712.90.10	-- Tomatoes, parsley, majoram or garlic, powdered, in containers of a net content 5 kg or more	5	3.6	0	5
0712.90.90	-- Other, including mixtures of vegetables	15	10.9	0	15
<b>0713</b>	<b>Dried leguminous vegetables, shelled, whether or not skinned or split:</b>				
0713.10.00	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	15	8.5	0	15
0713.20.00	- Chickpeas (garbanzos)	10	5.7	0	10
0713.3	- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ):				
0713.31	-- Beans of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper or <i>Vigna radiata</i> (L.) Wilczek:				
0713.31.10	--- Of the species <i>Vigna mungo</i> (L.) Hepper	15	10.9	15 E	15
0713.31.90	--- Other	15	10.9	15 E	15
0713.32.00	-- Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )	15 II	10.9	15 E	15
0713.33	-- Kidney beans, including white pea beans ( <i>Phaseolus vulgaris</i> ):				
0713.33.10	--- Black	20 II	20 E	20 E	20
0713.33.20	--- White	20 II	20 E	20 E	20
0713.33.90	--- Other	20 II	20 E	20 E	20
0713.39	-- Other:				
0713.39.10	--- <i>Phaseolus coccinius</i>	15	10.9	0	15
0713.39.20	--- Lima beans ( <i>Phaseolus lunatus</i> )	15	10.9	0	15
0713.39.90	--- Other	15	10.9	0	15
0713.40.00	- Lentils	15	8.5	0	15
0713.50.00	- Broad beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>major</i> ) and horse beans ( <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>equina</i> , <i>Vicia faba</i> var. <i>minor</i> )	15	8.5	0	15
0713.90	- Other:				
0713.90.10	-- Pigeon peas ( <i>Cajanus cajan</i> )	15	10.9	0	15
0713.90.90	-- Other	15	10.9	0	15
<b>0714</b>	<b>Manioc, arrowroot, salep, Jerusalem artichokes, sweet potatoes and similar roots and tubers with high starch or inulin content, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not sliced or in the form of pellets; sago pith:</b>				
0714.10.00	- Manioc (cassava)	15	10.9	0	15
0714.20.00	- Sweet potatoes	15	10.9	0	15
0714.90	- Other:				
0714.90.10	-- Dasheens ( <i>Colocasia esculenta</i> )	15	8.5	0	15
0714.90.20	-- White yams ( <i>Dioscorea alata</i> )	15	8.5	0	15
0714.90.30	-- Yautia ( <i>Xanthosoma saggitifolium</i> )	15	8.5	0	15
0714.90.40	-- Cush-cush yams ( <i>Dioscorea trifida</i> )	15	8.5	0	15
0714.90.90	-- Other	15	8.5	0	15

**CHAPTER 8**  
**EDIBLE FRUIT AND NUTS; PEEL OF CITRUS FRUIT OR MELONS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover inedible nuts or fruits.
2. Chilled fruits and nuts are to be classified in the same headings as the corresponding fresh fruits and nuts.
3. Dried fruit or dried nuts of this Chapter may be partially rehydrated, or treated for the following purposes:
  - a) for additional preservation or stabilization (e.g., by moderate heat treatment, sulphuring, the addition of sorbic acid or potassium sorbate),
  - b) to improve or maintain their appearance (e.g., by the addition of vegetable oil or small quantities of glucose syrup), provided that they retain the character of dried fruit or dried nuts.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>0801</b>	<b>Coconuts, Brazil nuts and cashew nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>				
0801.1	- Coconuts:				
0801.11.00	-- Dried	10	5.7	0	10
0801.19.00	-- Other	15	8.5	0	15
0801.2	- Brazil nuts:				
0801.21.00	-- In shell	15	13.3	0	15
0801.22.00	-- Shelled	15	13.3	0	15
0801.3	- Cashew nuts:				
0801.31.00	-- In shell	15	13.3	0	15
0801.32.00	-- Shelled	15	10.9	0	15
<b>0802</b>	<b>Other nuts, fresh or dried, whether or not shelled or peeled:</b>				
0802.1	- Almonds:				
0802.11.00	-- In shell	0	0	0	0
0802.12.00	-- Shelled	0	0	0	0
0802.2	- Hazelnuts or filberts ( <i>Corylus spp.</i> ):				
0802.21.00	-- In shell	0	0	0	0
0802.22.00	-- Shelled	0	0	0	0
0802.3	- Walnuts:				
0802.31.00	-- In shell	15	0	0	15
0802.32.00	-- Shelled	15	0	0	15
0802.40.00	- Chestnuts ( <i>Castanea spp.</i> )	15	0	0	15
0802.50.00	- Pistachios	0	0	0	0
0802.90	- Other:				
0802.90.10	-- Macadamia nuts ( <i>Macadamia integrifolia</i> )	15	10.9	0	15
0802.90.90	-- Other	15	10.9	0	15
<b>0803</b>	<b>Bananas, including plantains, fresh or dried</b>				
0803.00.1	- Bananas ( <i>Musa balbisiana acuminata</i> , <i>Musa paradisiaca</i> , <i>Musa sapientum</i> )				
0803.00.11	-- Fresh	15	15 E	0	15
0803.00.12	-- Dried	15	15 E	0	15
0803.00.20	- Plantains ( <i>Musa acuminata var. Plantain</i> )	15	15 E	0	15
0803.00.90	- Other	15	15 E	0	15
<b>0804</b>	<b>Dates, figs, pineapples, avocados, guavas, mangoes and mangosteens, fresh or dried:</b>				
0804.10.00	- Dates	15	0	0	15
0804.20.00	- Figs	15	0	0	15
0804.30.00	- Pineapples	15	15 E	0	3.75
0804.40.00	- Avocados	15	15 E	0	3.75
0804.50	- Guavas, mangoes and mangosteens:				
0804.50.10	-- Mangoes	15	13.3	0	3.75
0804.50.20	-- Guavas and mangosteens	15	13.3	0	0
<b>0805</b>	<b>Citrus fruit, fresh or dried:</b>				
0805.10.00	- Oranges	15	15 E	0	3.75
0805.20.00	- Mandarins (including tangerines and satsumas); clementines, wilkings and similar citrus hybrids	15	13.3	0	15
0805.40.00	- Grapefruit	15	10.9	0	3.75
0805.50.00	- Lemons ( <i>Citrus limon</i> , <i>Citrus limonum</i> ) and limes ( <i>Citrus aurantifolia</i> , <i>Citrus Latifolia</i> )	15	15 E	0	3.75
0805.90.00	- Other	15	13.3	0	15
<b>0806</b>	<b>Grapes, fresh or dried:</b>				
0806.10.00	- Fresh	15	10.9	0	15
0806.20.00	- Dried	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>0807</b>	<b>Melons (including watermelons) and papaws (papayas), fresh:</b>				
0807.1	- Melons (including watermelons):				
0807.11.00	- - Watermelons	15	6	0	15
0807.19.00	- - Other	15	10.9	0	15
0807.20.00	- Papaws (papayas)	15	15 E	0	15
<b>0808</b>	<b>Apples, pears and quinces, fresh:</b>				
0808.10.00	- Apples	12/ 25 II *	12/ 25 E	0	12/ 25
0808.20	- Pears and quinces:				
0808.20.10	- - Pears	15	10	0	15
0808.20.20	- - Quinces	15	10	0	15
<b>0809</b>	<b>Apricots, cherries, peaches (including nectarines), plums and sloes, fresh:</b>				
0809.10.00	- Apricots	15	10	0	15
0809.20.00	- Cherries	15	0	0	15
0809.30.00	- Peaches, including nectarines	15	15 E	0	15
0809.40.00	- Plums and sloes	15	13.3	0	15
<b>0810</b>	<b>Other fruit, fresh:</b>				
0810.10.00	- Strawberries	15	0	0	15
0810.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries and loganberries	15	0	0	15
0810.30.00	- Black, white or red currants and gooseberries	15	0	0	15
0810.40.00	- Cranberries, bilberries and other fruits of the genus <i>Vaccinium</i>	15	0	0	15
0810.50.00	- Kiwifruit	15	0	0	15
0810.60.00	- Durians	15	10	0	15
0810.90	- Other:				
0810.90.10	- - Soursops ( <i>Annona muricata</i> )	15	10	0	15
0810.90.20	- - Sweetsops ( <i>Annona squamosa</i> )	15	10	0	15
0810.90.30	- - Passion fruit ( <i>Passiflora edulis</i> var. <i>flavicarpa</i> )	15	10	0	15
0810.90.40	- - Granadillas ( <i>Passiflora edulis</i> var. <i>Sims</i> )	15	10	0	15
0810.90.5	- - Pitahayas:				
0810.90.51	- - - Red, unshelled	15	10	0	15
0810.90.52	- - - Yellow, unshelled	15	10	0	15
0810.90.53	- - - Other, unshelled	15	10	0	15
0810.90.54	- - - Shelled	15	10	0	15
0810.90.90	- - Other	15	10	0	15
<b>0811</b>	<b>Fruit and nuts, uncooked or cooked by steaming or boiling in water, frozen, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>				
0811.10.00	- Strawberries	15	6	0	15
0811.20.00	- Raspberries, blackberries, mulberries, loganberries, black, white or red currants and gooseberries	15	6	0	15
0811.90.00	- Other	15	6	0	15
<b>0812</b>	<b>Fruit and nuts, provisionally preserved (for example, by sulphur dioxide gas, in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions), but unsuitable in that state for immediate consumption:</b>				
0812.10	- Cherries:				
0812.10.10	- - Morello cherries	0	0	0	0
0812.10.90	- - Other	10	0	0	10
0812.90	- Other:				
0812.90.10	- - Strawberries	15	10	0	15
0812.90.90	- - Other	15	10	0	15
<b>0813</b>	<b>Fruit, dried, other than that of headings 0801 to 0806; mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter:</b>				
0813.10.00	- Apricots	15	0	0	15
0813.20.00	- Prunes	15	13.3	0	15
0813.30.00	- Apples	15	13.3	0	15
0813.40.00	- Other fruit	15	13.3	0	15
0813.50.00	- Mixtures of nuts or dried fruits of this Chapter	15	13.3	0	15
<b>0814.00.00</b>	<b>Peel of citrus fruit or melons (including watermelons), fresh, frozen, dried or provisionally preserved in brine, in sulphur water or in other preservative solutions</b>	15	10.9	0	0

\* II Note: Goods of this Tariff subheading are subject to a tariff quota in accordance with Government Agreement No. 504-2001, see Part II of the SAC.

## CHAPTER 9 COFFEE, TEA, MATE AND SPICES

### NOTES

1. Mixtures of the products of headings 0904 to 0910 are to be classified as follows:

- a) mixtures of two or more of the products of the same heading are to be classified in that heading;
- b) mixtures of two or more of the products of different headings are to be classified in heading 0910.

The addition of other substances to the products of headings 0904 to 0910 (or to the mixtures referred to in paragraph a) or b) above) shall not affect their classification provided the resulting mixtures retain the essential character of the goods of those headings. Otherwise such mixtures are not classified in this Chapter; those constituting mixed condiments or mixed seasonings are classified in heading 2103.

2. This Chapter does not cover Cubeb pepper (*Piper cubeba*) or other products of heading 1211.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>0901</b>	<b>Coffee, whether or not roasted or decaffeinated; coffee husks and skins; coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion:</b>				
0901.1	- Coffee, not roasted:				
0901.11	- - Not decaffeinated:				
0901.11.10	- - - Raw, in berries	10	10 E	10 E	10
0901.11.20	- - - Parchment coffee	15	15 E	15 E	15
0901.11.30	- - - Café oro	15	15 E	15 E	15
0901.11.90	- - - Other	15	15 E	15 E	15
0901.12.00	- - Decaffeinated	15	15 E	15 E	15
0901.2	- Coffee, roasted:				
0901.21.00	- - Not decaffeinated	15	15 E	15 E	15
0901.22.00	- - Decaffeinated	15	15 E	15 E	15
0901.90.00	- Other	15	15 E	0	15
<b>0902</b>	<b>Tea, whether or not flavoured:</b>				
0902.10.00	- Green tea (not fermented) in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	15	10	0	15
0902.20.00	- Other green tea (not fermented)	15	10	0	15
0902.30.00	- Black tea (fermented) and partly fermented tea, in immediate packings of a content not exceeding 3 kg	15	8.5	0	15
0902.40.00	- Other black tea (fermented) and other partly fermented tea	15	8.5	0	15
<b>0903.00.00</b>	<b>Maté</b>	15	10	0	15
<b>0904</b>	<b>Pepper of the genus <i>Piper</i>; dried or crushed or ground fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or the genus <i>Pimenta</i>:</b>				
0904.1	- Pepper:				
0904.11.00	- - Neither crushed nor ground	10	5.7	0	10
0904.12.00	- - Crushed or ground	5	5	0	5
0904.20	- Fruits of the genus <i>Capsicum</i> or of the genus <i>Pimenta</i> , dried or crushed or ground:				
0904.20.10	- - Neither crushed nor ground	10	8	0	10
0904.20.20	- - Crushed or ground	5	5	0	5
<b>0905.00.00</b>	<b>Vanilla</b>	10	0	0	10
<b>0906</b>	<b>Cinnamon and cinnamon-tree flowers:</b>				
0906.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	10	5.7	0	10
0906.20.00	- Crushed or ground	10	5.7	0	10
<b>0907.00.00</b>	<b>Cloves (whole fruit, cloves and stems)</b>	10	0	0	10
<b>0908</b>	<b>Nutmeg, mace and cardamoms:</b>				
0908.10.00	- Nutmeg	10	0	0	10
0908.20.00	- Mace	10	8	0	10
0908.30	- Cardamoms:				
0908.30.10	- - Grape cardamoms	10	0	0	10
0908.30.20	- - Other cardamoms	15	0	0	15
<b>0909</b>	<b>Seeds of anise, badian, fennel, coriander, cumin or caraway; juniper berries:</b>				
0909.10.00	- Seeds of anise or badian	10	0	0	10
0909.20.00	- Seeds of coriander	10	0	0	10
0909.30.00	- Seeds of cumin	5	0	0	5
0909.40.00	- Seeds of caraway	10	0	0	10
0909.50.00	- Seeds of fennel; juniper berries	10	0	0	10
<b>0910</b>	<b>Ginger, saffron, turmeric (curcuma), thyme, bay leaves, curry and other spices:</b>				
0910.10	- Ginger:				
0910.10.1	- - Dried:				
0910.10.11	- - - Neither crushed nor ground	10	7.2	0	10
0910.10.12	- - - Crushed or ground	10	7.2	0	10
0910.10.90	- - Other	10	7.2	0	10

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
0910.20.00	- Saffron	10	7.2	0	10
0910.30.00	- Turmeric (curcuma)	10	10	0	10
0910.40	- Thyme; bay leaves:				
0910.40.10	- - Thyme	10	7.2	0	10
0910.40.20	- - Bay leaves	10	7.2	0	10
0910.50.00	- Curry	10	10	0	10
0910.9	- Other spices:				
0910.91.00	- - Mixtures referred to in Note 1 b) to this Chapter	10	10	0	10
0910.99.00	- - Other	10	10	0	10

## CHAPTER 10 CEREALS

### NOTES

1. a) The products specified in the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in those headings only if grains are present, whether or not in the ear or on the stalk.
- b) The Chapter does not cover grains which have been hulled or otherwise worked. However, rice, husked, milled, polished, glazed, parboiled or broken remains classified in heading 1006.
2. Heading 1005 does not cover sweet corn (Chapter 7).

### SUBHEADING NOTE

1. The term "durum wheat" means wheat of the *Triticum durum* species and the hybrids derived from the inter-specific crossing of *Triticum durum* which have the same number (28) of chromosomes as that species.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>1001</b>	<b>Wheat and meslin:</b>				
1001.10.00	- Durum wheat	0	0	0	0
1001.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>1002.00.00</b>	<b>Rye</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>1003.00.00</b>	<b>Barley</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>1004.00.00</b>	<b>Oats</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>1005</b>	<b>Maize (corn):</b>				
1005.10.00	- Seed	0	0	0	0
1005.90	- Other:				
1005.90.10	-- Popcorn ( <i>Zea mays everta</i> )	20 II	20 E	0	20
1005.90.20	-- Yellow maize (corn)	15 II	0/15	0	15
		*			
1005.90.30	-- White maize (corn)	20 II	20 E	0	20
1005.90.90	-- Other	15	15 E	0	15
<b>1006</b>	<b>Rice:</b>				
1006.10	- Rice in the husk (paddy or rough):				
1006.10.10	-- Seed	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2
		II /	E	E	
1006.10.90	-- Other	0 II	0 E	0 E	0
1006.20.00	- Husked (brown) rice	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2
		II	E	E	
1006.30	- Semi-milled or wholly milled rice, whether or not polished or glazed:				
1006.30.10	-- Medium grain rice, broken at one end, of a fat content from 0.60% to 0.75% for puffing, in sacks holding 50 kg, duly labelled	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2
		II	E	E	
1006.30.90	-- Other	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2
		II	E	E	
1006.40.00	- Broken rice	29.2	29.2	29.2	29.2
		II	E	E	
<b>1007</b>	<b>Grain sorghum</b>				
1007.00.10	- Seed	0	0	0	0
1007.00.90	- Other	20 II	20 E	0	20
<b>1008</b>	<b>Buckwheat, millet and canary seed; other cereals:</b>				
1008.10.00	- Buckwheat	15	0	0	15
1008.20	- Millet:				
1008.20.10	-- Seed	0	0	0	0
1008.20.90	-- Other	15	0	0	15
1008.30.00	- Canary seed	0	0	0	0
1008.90.00	- Other cereals	15	0	0	15

\* Note: (Guatemala will apply a Tariff quota in accordance with Government Agreement No. 503-2001). Agreement repealed by Government Agreement No. 404-2002, temporarily suspended by the Constitutional Court.

/ Note: Guatemala will apply a Tariff quota in accordance with Government Agreement No. 502-2001 as amended by Government Agreement No. 203-2002.

**CHAPTER 11**  
**PRODUCTS OF THE MILLING INDUSTRY; MALT; STARCHES;**  
**INULIN; WHEAT GLUTEN**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
- roasted malt put up as coffee substitutes (heading 0901 or 2101);
  - prepared flours, groats, meals or starches of heading 1901;
  - corn flakes or other products of heading 1904;
  - vegetables, prepared or preserved, of heading 2001, 2004 or 2005;
  - pharmaceutical products (Chapter 30); or
  - starches having the character of perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. A) Products from the milling of the cereals listed in the table below fall in this Chapter if they have, by weight on the dry product:
- a starch content (determined by the modified Ewers polarimetric method) exceeding that indicated in Column (2); and
  - an ash content (after deduction of any added minerals) not exceeding that indicated in Column (3).
- Otherwise, they fall in heading 2302. However, germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground, is always classified in heading 1104.
- B) Products falling in this Chapter under the above provisions shall be classified in heading 1101 or 1102 if the percentage passing through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with the aperture indicated in Column (4) or (5) is not less, by weight, than that shown against the cereal concerned.
- Otherwise, they fall within heading 1103 or 1104

Cereal (1)	Starch content (2)	Ash content (3)	Rate of passage through a sieve with an aperture of	
			315 micrometres (microns) (4)	500 micrometres (microns) (5)
Wheat and rye .....	45%	2.5%	80%	–
Barley .....	45%	3 %	80%	–
Oats .....	45%	5 %	80%	–
Maize (corn) and grain sorghum	45%	2 %	–	90%
Rice .....	45%	1.6%	80%	–
Buckwheat .....	45%	4 %	80%	–

3. For the purposes of heading 1103, the terms “groats” and “meal” mean products obtained by the fragmentation of cereal grains, of which:
- in the case of maize (corn) products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 2 mm;
  - in the case of other cereal products, at least 95% by weight passes through a woven metal wire cloth sieve with an aperture of 1.25 mm.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>1101.00.00</b>	<b>Wheat or meslin flour</b>	0/10 II **	0/10 E	0/10 E	0/10
<b>1102</b>	<b>Cereal flours other than of wheat or meslin:</b>				
1102.10.00	- Rye flour	10	0	0	10
1102.20.00	- Maize (corn) flour	10 II	10	0	10
1102.30.00	- Rice flour	15 II	15 E	0	15
1102.90	- Other:				
1102.90.10	-- Barley flour	10	10	0	10
1102.90.20	-- Oat flour	10	10	0	10
1102.90.90	-- Other	15 II	10.9	0	15
<b>1103</b>	<b>Cereal groats, meal and pellets:</b>				
1103.1	- Groats and meal:				
1103.11.00	-- Of wheat	5 II	2	0	5
1103.13	-- Of maize (corn):				
1103.13.10	--- Pregelatinized meal (for example: meal used as an additive in the brewing industry)	0 II	0	0	0
1103.13.90	--- Other	15 II	10.9	0	15
1103.19	-- Of other cereals:				
1103.19.10	--- Of oats	5	5 E	0	5
1103.19.20	--- Of rice	15 II	15 E	0	15
1103.19.90	--- Other	15 II	8.5	0	15

		DAI			
1103.20	- Pellets:				
1103.20.10	-- Of wheat	15 II	10.9	0	15
1103.20.90	-- Other	5	4	0	5
<b>1104</b>	<b>Cereal grains otherwise worked (for example, hulled, rolled, flaked, pearled, sliced or kibbled), except rice of heading 1006; germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground:</b>				
1104.1	- Rolled or flaked grains:				
1104.12.00	-- Of oats	10	5.7	0	10
1104.19	-- Of other cereals:				
1104.19.10	--- Of barley	10	5.7	0	10
1104.19.90	--- Other	10	5.7	0	10
1104.2	- Other worked grains (for example, hulled, pearled, sliced or kibbled):				
1104.22	-- Of oats:				
1104.22.10	--- Hulled	0	0	0	0
1104.22.90	--- Other	10	7.2	0	10
1104.23.00	-- Of maize (corn)	5	4	0	5
1104.29	-- Of other cereals:				
1104.29.10	--- Of barley	10	5.7	0	10
1104.29.90	--- Other	10	7.2	0	10
1104.30.00	- Germ of cereals, whole, rolled, flaked or ground	10	0	0	10
<b>1105</b>	<b>Flour, meal, powder, flakes, granules and pellets of potatoes:</b>				
1105.10.00	- Flour, meal and powder	0	0	0	0
1105.20	- Flakes, granules and pellets:				
1105.20.10	-- Flakes and granules	0	0	0	0
1105.20.20	-- Pellets	10	5.7	0	10
<b>1106</b>	<b>Flour, meal and powder of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713, of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714 or of the products of Chapter 8:</b>				
1106.10.00	- Of the dried leguminous vegetables of heading 0713	10	0	0	10
1106.20.00	- Of sago or of roots or tubers of heading 0714:	10	10	0	10
1106.30.00	- Of the products of Chapter 8	10	0	0	10
<b>1107</b>	<b>Malt, whether or not roasted:</b>				
1107.10.00	- Not roasted	0 *	0	0	0
1107.20.00	- Roasted	0 *	0	0	0
<b>1108</b>	<b>Starches; inulin:</b>				
1108.1	- Starches:				
1108.11.00	-- Wheat starch	10	10	0	10
1108.12.00	-- Maize (corn) starch	0	0	0	0
1108.13.00	-- Potato starch	0	0	0	0
1108.14.00	-- Manioc (cassava) starch	10	0	0	10
1108.19.00	-- Other starches	10	10	0	10
1108.20.00	- Inulin	10	10	0	10
<b>1109.00.00</b>	<b>Wheat gluten, whether or not dried</b>	0	0	0	0

\* Note: Guatemala will apply a duty of 10% in accordance with the Safeguard Clause of Government Agreement No. 202/2001, as the DAI negotiated with the C.A. for this subdivision is 0%. Temporarily suspended by the Constitutional Court.

\*\* Note: Guatemala will apply a Tariff quota in accordance with Government Agreement No. 169-2001 as amended by Government Agreement No. 462-2002.

**CHAPTER 12**  
**OIL SEEDS AND OLEAGINOUS FRUITS; MISCELLANEOUS GRAINS, SEEDS AND FRUIT;**  
**INDUSTRIAL OR MEDICINAL PLANTS; STRAW AND FODDER**

**NOTES**

1. Heading 1207 applies, *inter alia*, to palm nuts and kernels, cotton seeds, castor oil seeds, sesamum seeds, mustard seeds, safflower seeds, poppy seeds and shea nuts (karite nuts). It does not apply to products of heading 0801 or 0802 or to olives (Chapter 7 or Chapter 20).
2. Heading 1208 applies not only to non-defatted flours and meals but also to flours and meals which have been partially defatted or defatted and wholly or partially refatted with their original oils. It does not, however, apply to residues of headings 2304 to 2306.
3. For the purposes of heading 1209, beet seeds, grass and other herbage seeds, seeds of ornamental flowers, vegetable seeds, seeds of forest trees, seeds of fruit trees, seeds of vetches (other than those of the species *Vicia faba*) or of lupines are to be regarded as "seeds of a kind used for sowing".  
 Heading 1209 does not, however, apply to the following even if for sowing:
  - a) leguminous vegetables or sweet corn (Chapter 7);
  - b) spices or other products of Chapter 9;
  - c) cereals (Chapter 10); or
  - d) products of headings 1201 to 1207 or 1211.
4. Heading 1211 applies, *inter alia*, to the following plants or parts thereof: basil, borage, ginseng, hyssop, liquorice, all species of mint, rosemary, rue, sage and wormwood.  
 Heading 1211 does not, however, apply to:
  - a) medicaments of Chapter 30;
  - b) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations of Chapter 33; or
  - c) insecticides, fungicides, herbicides, disinfectants or similar products of heading 3808.
5. For the purposes of heading 1212, the term "seaweeds and other algae" does not include:
  - a) dead single-cell micro-organisms of heading 2102;
  - b) cultures of micro-organisms of heading 3002; or
  - c) fertilizers of heading 3101 or 3105.

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. For the purposes of subheading 1205 10, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means rape or colza seeds yielding a fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight and yielding a solid component which contains less than 30 micromoles of glucosinolates per gramme.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>1201</b>	<b>Soya beans, whether or not broken</b>				
1201.00.10	- Seed	0	0	0	0
1201.00.90	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>1202</b>	<b>Ground-nuts, not roasted or otherwise cooked, whether or not shelled or broken:</b>				
1202.10	- In shell:				
1202.10.10	-- Seed	0	0	0	0
1202.10.90	-- Other	10	0	0	10
1202.20	- Shelled, whether or not broken:				
1202.20.10	-- Seed	0	0	0	0
1202.20.90	-- Other	10	0	0	10
<b>1203.00.00</b>	<b>Copra</b>	5	5	0	5
<b>1204.00.00</b>	<b>Linseed, whether or not broken</b>	5	0	0	5
<b>1205</b>	<b>Rape or colza seeds, whether or not broken</b>				
1205.10	- Low erucic acid rape or colza seeds:				
1205.10.10	-- For sowing	0	0	0	0
1205.10.90	-- Other	5	0	0	5
1205.90	- Other:				
1205.90.10	-- For sowing	0	0	0	0
1205.90.90	-- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>1206.00.00</b>	<b>Sunflower seeds, whether or not broken</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>1207</b>	<b>Other oil seeds and oleaginous fruits, whether or not broken:</b>				
1207.10	- Palm nuts and kernels:				
1207.10.10	-- For sowing	0	0	0	0
1207.10.90	-- Other	5	0	0	5
1207.20	- Cotton seeds:				
1207.20.10	-- For sowing	0	0	0	0
1207.20.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
1207.30.00	- Castor oil seeds	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
1207.40	- Sesamum seeds:				
1207.40.10	- - In shell	0	0	0	0
1207.40.20	- - Shelled	0	0	0	0
1207.50.00	- Mustard seeds	0	0	0	0
1207.60.00	- Safflower seeds	5	0	0	5
1207.9	- Other:				
1207.91.00	- - Poppy seeds	5	0	0	5
1207.99.00	- - Other	5	0	0	5
<b>1208</b>	<b>Flours and meals of oil seeds or oleaginous fruits, other than those of mustard:</b>				
1208.10.00	- Of soya beans	5	5	0	5
1208.90.00	- Other	5	3.6	0	5
<b>1209</b>	<b>Seeds, fruit and spores, of a kind used for sowing:</b>				
1209.10.00	- Sugar beet seed	0	0	0	0
1209.2	- Seeds of forage plants:				
1209.21.00	- - Lucerne (alfalfa) seed	0	0	0	0
1209.22.00	- - Clover ( <i>Trifolium spp.</i> ) seed	0	0	0	0
1209.23.00	- - Fescue seed	0	0	0	0
1209.24.00	- - Kentucky blue grass ( <i>Poa pratensis L.</i> ) seed	0	0	0	0
1209.25.00	- - Rye grass ( <i>Lolium multiflorum Lam., Lolium perenne L.</i> ) seed	0	0	0	0
1209.26.00	- - Timothy grass seed	0	0	0	0
1209.29	- - Other:				
1209.29.10	- - - Beet seeds, other than sugar beet seed	0	0	0	0
1209.29.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
1209.30	- Seeds of herbaceous plants cultivated principally for their flowers:				
1209.30.10	- - Petunia seeds	0	0	0	0
1209.30.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
1209.9	- Other:				
1209.91.00	- - Vegetable seeds	0	0	0	0
1209.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>1210</b>	<b>Hop cones, fresh or dried, whether or not ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin:</b>				
1210.10.00	- Hop cones, neither ground nor powdered nor in the form of pellets	0	0	0	0
1210.20.00	- Hop cones, ground, powdered or in the form of pellets; lupulin	0	0	0	0
<b>1211</b>	<b>Plants and parts of plants (including seeds and fruits), of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes, fresh or dried, whether or not cut, crushed or powdered:</b>				
1211.10.00	- Licorice roots	0	0	0	0
1211.20.00	- Ginseng roots	0	0	0	0
1211.30.00	- Coca leaves	0	0	0	0
1211.40.00	- Poppy straw	0	0	0	0
1211.90	- Other:				
1211.90.10	- - Raicilla or ipecacuana	0	0	0	0
1211.90.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>1212</b>	<b>Locust beans, seaweeds and other algae, sugar beet and sugar cane, fresh, chilled, frozen or dried, whether or not ground; fruit stones and kernels and other vegetable products (including unroasted chicory roots of the variety <i>Cichorium intybus sativum</i>) of a kind used primarily for human consumption, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
1212.10.00	- Locust beans, including locust bean seeds	5	0	0	5
1212.20.00	- Seaweeds and other algae	5	5	0	0
1212.30.00	- Apricot, peach (including nectarine) or plum stones and kernels	5	0	0	5
1212.9	- Other:				
1212.91.00	- - Sugar beet	10	0	0	10
1212.99	- - Other:				
1212.99.10	- - - Sugar cane	10	10	0	10
1212.99.90	- - - Other	10	0	0	10
<b>1213.00.00</b>	<b>Cereal straw and husks, unprepared, whether or not chopped, ground, pressed or in the form of pellets</b>	5	4	0	5
<b>1214</b>	<b>Swedes, mangolds, fodder roots, hay, lucerne (alfalfa), clover, sainfoin, forage kale, lupines, vetches and similar forage products, whether or not in the form of pellets:</b>				
1214.10.00	- Lucerne (alfalfa) meal and pellets	5	5	0	5
1214.90.00	- Other	5	5	0	5

**CHAPTER 13**  
**LAC; GUMS, RESINS AND OTHER VEGETABLE SAPS AND EXTRACTS**

**NOTE**

1. Heading 1302 applies, *inter alia*, to liquorice extract and extract of pyrethrum, extract of hops, extract of aloes and opium. The heading does not apply to:
- a) liquorice extract containing more than 10% by weight of sucrose or put up as confectionery (heading 1704);
  - b) malt extract (heading 1901);
  - c) extracts of coffee, tea or maté (heading 2101);
  - d) vegetable saps or extracts constituting alcoholic beverages (Chapter 22);
  - e) camphor, glycyrrhizin or other products of heading 2914 or 2938;
  - f) Concentrates of poppy straw containing not less than 50% by weight of alkaloids (heading 2939);
  - g) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004 or blood-grouping reagents (heading 3006);
  - h) tanning or dyeing extracts (heading 3201 or 3203);
  - ij) essential oils, concretes, absolutes, resinoids, extracted oleoresins, aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils or preparations based on odoriferous substances of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages (Chapter 33); or
  - k) natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle or similar natural gums (heading 4001).

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>1301</b>	<b>Lac; natural gums, resins, gum-resins and oleoresins (for example, balsams):</b>				
1301.10.00	- Lac	0	0	0	0
1301.20.00	- Gum Arabic	0	0	0	0
1301.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>1302</b>	<b>Vegetable saps and extracts; pectic substances, pectinates and pectates; agar-agar and other mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:</b>				
1302.1	- Vegetable saps and extracts:				
1302.11.00	-- Opium	0	0	0	0
1302.12.00	-- Of liquorice	0	0	0	0
1302.13.00	-- Of hops	0	0	0	0
1302.14.00	-- Of pyrethrum or of the roots of plants containing rotenone	0	0	0	0
1302.19	-- Other:				
1302.19.10	--- For medicinal use	0	0	0	0
1302.19.20	--- For insecticidal, fungicidal or similar uses	0	0	0	0
1302.19.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
1302.20.00	- Pectic substances, pectinates and pectates	0	0	0	0
1302.3	- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from vegetable products:				
1302.31.00	-- Agar-agar	0	0	0	0
1302.32.00	-- Mucilages and thickeners, whether or not modified, derived from locust beans, locust bean seeds or guar seeds	0	0	0	0
1302.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0

**CHAPTER 14**  
**VEGETABLE PLAITING MATERIALS;**  
**VEGETABLE PRODUCTS NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover the following products which are to be classified in Section XI: vegetable materials or fibres of vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in the manufacture of textiles, however prepared, or other vegetable materials which have undergone treatment so as to render them suitable for use only as textile materials.
2. Heading 1401 applies, *inter alia*, to bamboos (whether or not split, sawn lengthwise, cut to length, rounded at the ends, bleached, rendered non-inflammable, polished or dyed), split osier, reeds and the like, to rattan cores and to drawn or split rattans. The heading does not apply to chipwood (heading 4404).
3. Heading 1402 does not apply to wood wool (heading 4405).
4. Heading 1403 does not apply to prepared knots or tufts for broom or brush making (heading 9603).

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>1401</b>	<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily for plaiting (for example, bamboos, rattans, reeds, rushes, osier, raffia, cleaned, bleached or dyed cereal straw, and lime bark):</b>				
1401.10.00	- Bamboos	5	4	0	5
1401.20.00	- Rattans	0	0	0	0
1401.90	- Other:				
1401.90.10	- - Osier	0	0	0	0
1401.90.20	- - Reeds	0	0	0	0
1401.90.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>1402.00.00</b>	<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily as stuffing or as padding (for example, kapok, vegetable hair and eel-grass), whether or not put up as a layer with or without supporting material</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>1403.00.00</b>	<b>Vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in brooms or in brushes (for example, broomcorn, piassava, couch-grass and istle), whether or not in hanks or bundles</b>	5	0	0	5
<b>1404</b>	<b>Vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
1404.10	- Raw vegetable materials of a kind used primarily in dyeing or tanning:				
1404.10.10	- - Anatto	15	10.9	0	15
1404.10.90	- - Other	5	3.6	0	5
1404.20.00	- Cotton linters	0	0	0	0
1404.90.00	- Other	5	0	0	5

**SECTION III  
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS;  
PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES**

**CHAPTER 15  
ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS;  
PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) pig fat or poultry fat of heading 0210;
  - b) cocoa butter, fat or oil (heading 1804);
  - c) edible preparations containing by weight more than 15% of the products of heading 0405 (generally Chapter 21);
  - d) greaves (heading 2301) or residues of headings 2304 to 2306;
  - e) fatty acids, prepared waxes, medicaments, paints, varnishes, soap, perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, sulpho-nated oils or other goods of Section VI; or
  - f) factice derived from oils (heading 4002).
2. Heading 1509 does not apply to oils obtained from olives by solvent extraction (heading 1510).
3. Heading 1518 does not cover fats or oils or their fractions, merely denatured, which are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the corresponding undenatured fats and oils and their fractions.
4. Soap-stocks, oil foots and dregs, stearin pitch, glycerol pitch and wool grease residues fall in heading 1522.

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1514 11 and 1514 19, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza oil" means the fixed oil which has an erucic acid content of less than 2% by weight.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>1501.00.00</b>	<b>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503</b>	15 II	15	0	15
<b>1502.00.00</b>	<b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503</b>	0 *	0	0	0
<b>1503</b>	<b>Lard stearin, lard oil, oleostearin, oleo-oil and tallow oil, not emulsified or mixed or otherwise prepared</b>				
1503.00.10	- Lard stearin and lard oil	15	10.9	0	15
1503.00.90	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>1504</b>	<b>Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish or marine mammals, whether or not re-fined, but not chemically modified:</b>				
1504.10.00	- Fish-liver oils and their fractions	0	0	0	0
1504.20.00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of fish, other than liver oils	0	0	0	0
1504.30.00	- Fats and oils and their fractions, of marine mammals	0	0	0	0
<b>1505.00.00</b>	<b>Wool grease and fatty substances derived therefrom (including lanolin)</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>1506.00.00</b>	<b>Other animal fats and oils and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified</b>	10	7.2	0	10
<b>1507</b>	<b>Soya-bean oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>				
1507.10.00	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	0 II	0	0	0
1507.90.00	- Other	15	13.5	15	15
<b>1508</b>	<b>Ground-nut oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>				
1508.10.00	- Crude oil	0 II	0	0	0
1508.90.00	- Other	15 II	13.5	15	15
<b>1509</b>	<b>Olive oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>				
1509.10.00	- Virgin	10	7.2	0	10
1509.90.00	- Other	10	9	10	10
<b>1510.00.00</b>	<b>Other oils and their fractions, obtained solely from olives, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified, including blends of these oils or fractions with oils or fractions of heading 15.09</b>	15	10.9	15	15
<b>1511</b>	<b>Palm oil and its fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>				
1511.10.00	- Crude oil	5	3.6	0	5
1511.90	- Other:				
1511.90.10	-- Palm stearin, with an iodine index not exceeding 48	5	5	0	5
1511.90.90	-- Other	15 II	13.5	15	15
<b>1512</b>	<b>Sunflower-seed, safflower or cotton-seed oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>				
1512.1	- Sunflower-seed or safflower oil and fractions thereof:				
1512.11.00	-- Crude oil	0 II	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
1512.19.00	-- Other	15	13.5	15	15
1512.2	- Cotton-seed oil and its fractions:				
1512.21.00	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	0 II	0	0	0
1512.29.00	-- Other	15	13.5	15	15
<b>1513</b>	<b>Coconut (copra), palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>				
1513.1	- Coconut (copra) oil and its fractions:				
1513.11.00	-- Crude oil	0 II	0	0	0
1513.19.00	-- Other	15	13.5	15	15
1513.2	- Palm kernel or babassu oil and fractions thereof:				
1513.21.00	-- Crude oil	5	5	0	5
1513.29.00	-- Other	15	13.5	15	15
<b>1514</b>	<b>Rape, colza or mustard oil and fractions thereof, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>				
1514.1	- Low erucic acid rape or colza oil and its fractions				
1514.11.00	-- Crude oil	0 II	0	0	0
1514.19.00	-- Other	15	13.5	15	15
1514.9	- Other:				
1514.91.00	-- Crude oil	0 II	0	0	0
1514.99.00	-- Other	15	13.5	15	15
<b>1515</b>	<b>Other fixed vegetable fats and oils (including jojoba oil) and their fractions, whether or not refined, but not chemically modified:</b>				
1515.1	- Linseed oil and its fractions:				
1515.11.00	-- Crude oil	5	5	0	5
1515.19.00	-- Other	5	5	5	5
1515.2	- Maize (corn) oil and its fractions:				
1515.21.00	-- Crude oil	0 II	0	0	0
1515.29.00	-- Other	15	13.5	15	15
1515.30.00	- Castor oil and its fractions	0 II	0	0	0
1515.40.00	- Tung oil and its fractions	0 II	0	0	0
1515.50.00	- Sesame oil and its fractions	15	10.9	15	15
1515.90	- Other:				
1515.90.10	-- Other drying oils	0 II	0	0	0
1515.90.20	-- Jojoba oil and its fractions	0 II	0	0	0
1515.90.90	-- Other	15	10.9	15	15
<b>1516</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, partly or wholly hydrogenated, inter-esterified, re-esterified or elaidinized, whether or not refined, but not further prepared:</b>				
1516.10.00	- Animal fats and oils and their fractions	15	15	15	15
1516.20	- Vegetable fats and oils and their fractions:				
1516.20.10	-- Vegetable fats, other than lauric fats, partly hydrogenated and <i>trans</i> -esterified with a softening point of 32°C or more but not more than 41°C	10 II	10	10	10
1516.20.90	-- Other	15	13.3	15	15
<b>1517</b>	<b>Margarine; edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, other than edible fats or oils or their fractions of heading 1516:</b>				
1517.10.00	- Margarine, excluding liquid margarine	15	13.3	15	15
1517.90	- Other:				
1517.90.10	-- Preparations with a basis of mixed fats with added flavouring substances, for use in the preparation of foodstuffs	15	13.3	15	15
1517.90.20	-- Preparations with a basis of hydrogenated vegetable oils, containing added magnesium carbonate, for use as mould release preparations for bakers' wares	0	0	0	0
1517.90.90	-- Other	10	10	10	10
<b>1518.00.00</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their fractions, boiled, oxidized, dehydrated, sulphurized, blown, polymerized by heat in vacuum or in inert gas or otherwise chemically modified, excluding those of heading 1516; inedible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils or of fractions of different fats or oils of this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	5	0	5	5
<b>1520.00.00</b>	<b>Glycerol, crude; glycerol waters and glycerol lyes</b>	5	5	0	5
<b>1521</b>	<b>Vegetable waxes (other than triglycerides), beeswax, other insect waxes and spermaceti, whether or not refined or coloured:</b>				
1521.10.00	- Vegetable waxes	5	5	0	5
1521.90.00	- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>1522.00.00</b>	<b>Degras; residues resulting from the treatment of fatty substances or animal or vegetable waxes</b>	10	7.2	0	10

\* Note: Guatemala will apply a duty of 10% in accordance with the Safeguard Clause of Government Agreement No. 202/2001, as the DAI negotiated with the C.A. for this subdivision is 0%. Temporarily suspended the the Constitutional Court.

**SECTION IV  
PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR;  
TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**

**NOTE**

1. In this Section the term “pellets” means products which have been agglomerated either directly by compression or by the addition of a binder in a proportion not exceeding 3% by weight.

**CHAPTER 16  
PREPARATIONS OF MEAT, OF FISH OR OF CRUSTACEANS, MOLLUSCS  
OR OTHER AQUATIC INVERTEBRATES**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover meat, meat offal, fish, crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapter 2 or 3 or heading 0504.
2. Food preparations fall in this Chapter provided that they contain more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof. In cases where the preparation contains two or more of the products mentioned above, it is classified in the heading of Chapter 16 corresponding to the component or components which predominate by weight. These provisions do not apply to the stuffed products of heading 1902 or to the preparations of heading 2103 or 2104.

**SUBHEADING NOTES**

1. For the purposes of subheading 1602 10, the expression “homogenized preparations” means preparations of meat, meat offal or blood, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of meat or meat offal. This subheading takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 1602.
2. The fish and crustaceans specified in the subheadings of heading 1604 or 1605 under their common names only, are of the same species as those mentioned in Chapter 3 under the same name.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>1601</b>	<b>Sausages and similar products, of meat, meat offal or blood; food preparations based on these products</b>				
1601.00.10	- Of bovine animals	15 II	11.2	0	0
1601.00.20	- Of poultry of heading 0105	15 II	11.2	0	0
1601.00.30	- Of swine	15 II	11.2	0	0
1601.00.80	- Other	15 II	11.2	0	0
1601.00.90	- Mixtures	15 II	11.2	0	0
<b>1602</b>	<b>Other prepared or preserved meat, meat offal or blood:</b>				
1602.10	- Homogenized preparations:				
1602.10.10	-- Of meat or meat offal of bovine animals	15 II	13.5	0	15
1602.10.20	-- Of meat or meat offal of poultry of heading 0105	15 II	13.5	0	15
1602.10.30	-- Of meat or meat offal of swine	15 II	13.5	0	15
1602.10.80	-- Other	15 II	13.5	0	15
1602.10.90	-- Mixtures	15 II	13.5	0	15
1602.20.00	- Of liver of any animal	15 II	13.5	0	15
1602.3	- Of poultry of heading 0105:				
1602.31.00	-- Of turkeys	15 II	13.5	0	0
1602.32.00	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	15 II	13.5	0	15
1602.39.00	-- Other	15 II	13.5	0	15
1602.4	- Of swine:				
1602.41.00	-- Hams and cuts thereof	15 II	11.2	0	0
1602.42.00	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof	15 II	13.5	0	0
1602.49	-- Other, including mixtures:				
1602.49.10	--- Pigskin, dried, cooked and pressed	5	5	0	5
1602.49.90	--- Other	15 II	13.5	0	0
1602.50.00	- Of bovine animals	15 II	11.2	0	0
1602.90.00	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	15 II	13.5	0	0
<b>1603.00.00</b>	<b>Extracts and juices of meat, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates</b>	5	5	0	5
<b>1604</b>	<b>Prepared or preserved fish; caviar and caviar substitutes prepared from fish eggs:</b>				
1604.1	- Fish, whole or in pieces, but not minced:				
1604.11.00	-- Salmon	15	0	0	15
1604.12.00	-- Herrings	15	0	0	15
1604.13.00	-- Sardines, sardinella and brisling or sprats	15	13.3	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
1604.14	-- Tunas, skipjack and bonito ( <i>Sarda spp.</i> ):				
1604.14.10	--- Cooked loins of tuna, frozen	15	15 E	0	15
1604.14.90	--- Other	15	15 E	0	15
1604.15.00	-- Mackerel	15	0	0	15
1604.16.00	-- Anchovies	15	13.5	0	15
1604.19.00	-- Other	15	15 E	0	15
1604.20.00	- Other prepared or preserved fish	15	10	0	15
1604.30.00	- Caviar and caviar substitutes	15	0	0	15
<b>1605</b>	<b>Crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates, prepared or preserved:</b>				
1605.10.00	- Crabs	15	0	0	15
1605.20.00	- Shrimps and prawns	15	0	0	15
1605.30.00	- Lobster	15	10	0	15
1605.40	- Other crustaceans:				
1605.40.10	-- Langoustines	15	0	0	15
1605.40.90	-- Other	15	0	0	15
1605.90.00	- Other	15	0	0	15

**CHAPTER 17**  
**SUGARS AND SUGAR CONFECTIONERY**

**NOTE**

1. This Chapter does not cover:

- a) sugar confectionery containing cocoa (heading 1806);
- b) chemically pure sugars (other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose) or other products of heading 2940; or
- c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 1701 11 and 1701 12, "raw sugar" means sugar whose content of sucrose by weight, in the dry state, corresponds to a polarimeter reading of less than 99.5°.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>1701</b>	<b>Cane or beet sugar and chemically pure sucrose, in solid form:</b>				
1701.1	- Raw sugar not containing added flavouring or colouring matter:				
1701.11.00	-- Cane sugar	20 II	20 E	20 E	20
1701.12.00	-- Beet sugar	20 II	20 E	0	20
1701.9	- Other:				
1701.91.00	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	20 II	20 E	20 E	20
1701.99.00	-- Other	20 II	20 E	20 E	20
<b>1702</b>	<b>Other sugars, including chemically pure lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose, in solid form; sugar syrups not containing added flavouring or colouring matter; artificial honey, whether or not mixed with natural honey; caramel:</b>				
1702.1	- Lactose and lactose syrup:				
1702.11.00	-- Containing by weight 99% or more lactose, expressed as anhydrous lactose, calculated on the dry matter	0	0	0	0
1702.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
1702.20.00	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	10 II	10 E	0	10
1702.30	- Glucose and glucose syrup, not containing fructose or containing in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose:				
1702.30.1	-- Not containing fructose				
1702.30.11	--- Chemically pure glucose	0	0	0	0
1702.30.12	--- Glucose syrup	0	0 E	0	0
1702.30.20	-- Containing, in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	10 II	10 E	0	10
1702.40.00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	10 II	10 E	0	10
1702.50.00	- Chemically pure fructose	0 II	0	0	0
1702.60.00	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	10 II	10 E	0	10
1702.90	- Other, including invert sugar and other sugar and sugar syrup blends containing in the dry state 50% by weight of fructose:				
1702.90.10	-- Chemically pure maltose	0 II	0	0	0
1702.90.20	-- Other sugars and other sugar syrups, other than sucrose syrup or caramel	0 II	0	0	0
1702.90.90	-- Other	15 II	15 E	0	15
<b>1703</b>	<b>Molasses resulting from the extraction or refining of sugar:</b>				
1703.10.00	- Cane molasses	15 II	15 E	0	15
1703.90.00	- Other	15 II	15 E	0	15
<b>1704</b>	<b>Sugar confectionery (including white chocolate), not containing cocoa:</b>				
1704.10.00	- Chewing gum, whether or not sugar-coated	15	10.9	0	15
1704.90.00	- Other	15	10.9	0	7.5

**CHAPTER 18**  
**COCOA AND COCOA PREPARATIONS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover the preparations of heading 0403, 1901, 1904, 1905, 2105, 2202, 2208, 3003 or 3004.
2. Heading 1806 includes sugar confectionery containing cocoa and, subject to Note 1 to this Chapter, other food preparations containing cocoa.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>1801.00.00</b>	<b>Cocoa beans, whole or broken, raw or roasted</b>	5	3.6	0	5
<b>1802.00.00</b>	<b>Cocoa shells, husks, skins and other cocoa waste</b>	5	5	0	5
<b>1803</b>	<b>Cocoa paste, whether or not defatted:</b>				
1803.10.00	- Not defatted	10	10	0	10
1803.20.00	- Wholly or partly defatted	10	10	0	10
<b>1804.00.00</b>	<b>Cocoa butter, fat and oil</b>	10	10	0	10
<b>1805.00.00</b>	<b>Cocoa powder, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter</b>	10	10	0	0
<b>1806</b>	<b>Chocolate and other food preparations containing cocoa:</b>				
1806.10.00	- Cocoa powder, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter	15	13.3	0	7.5
1806.20	- Other preparations in blocks, slabs or bars weighing more than 2 kg or in liquid, paste, powder, granular or other bulk form in containers or immediate packings, of a content exceeding 2 kg:				
1806.20.10	-- Liquid preparations with a basis of maize syrup and partially hydrogenated palm oil, of a kind used for decorating and filling pastrycooks' products	0 II	0	0	0
1806.20.90	-- Other	15	13.3	0	15
1806.3	- Other, in blocks, slabs or bars:				
1806.31.00	-- Filled	15	13.1	0	15
1806.32.00	-- Not filled	15	13.1	0	15
1806.90.00	- Other	15	13.1	0	15

**CHAPTER 19**  
**PREPARATIONS OF CEREALS, FLOUR, STARCH OR MILK; PASTRYCOOKS' PRODUCTS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) except in the case of stuffed products of heading 1902, food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - b) biscuits or other articles made from flour or from starch, specially prepared for use in animal feeding (heading 2309); or
  - c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30.
2. For the purposes of heading 1901:
  - a) the term "groats" means cereal groats of Chapter 11;
  - b) the terms "flour" and "meal" mean:
    - 1) cereal flour and meal of Chapter 11, and
    - 2) flour, meal and powder of vegetable origin of any Chapter, other than flour, meal or powder of dried vegetables (heading 0712), of potatoes (heading 1105) or of dried leguminous vegetables (heading 1106).
3. Heading 1904 does not cover preparations containing more than 6% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis or coated with chocolate or other food preparations containing cocoa of heading 1806 (heading 1806).
4. For the purposes of heading 1904, the expression "otherwise prepared" means prepared or processed to an extent beyond that provided for in the headings of or Notes to Chapter 10 or 11.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>1901</b>	<b>Malt extract; food preparations of flour, groats, meal, starch or malt extract, not containing cocoa or containing less than 40% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included; food preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, not containing cocoa or containing less than 5% by weight of cocoa calculated on a totally defatted basis, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
1901.10	- Preparations for infant use, put up for retail sale:				
1901.10.10	- - Preparations of goods of headings 0401 to 0404, certain ingredients of which have been wholly or partly substituted by other ingredients	0	0	0	0
1901.10.90	- - Other	10	5.7	0	10
1901.20.00	- Mixes and doughs for the preparation of bakers' wares of heading 1905	15	10.9	0	15
1901.90	- Other:				
1901.90.10	- - Malt extracts	0	0	0	0
1901.90.20	- - Modified milk powder other than goods of subdivision 1901.10.10	0	0	0	0
1901.90.40	- - Preparations of a kind referred to in Note 1 a) to Chapter 30, other than goods of subdivision 2202.90.10	10	7.2	0	10
1901.90.90	- - Other	15	10.9	0	15
<b>1902</b>	<b>Pasta, whether or not cooked or stuffed (with meat or other substances) or otherwise prepared, such as spaghetti, macaroni, noodles, lasagne, gnocchi, ravioli, cannelloni; couscous, whether or not prepared:</b>				
1902.1	- Uncooked pasta, not stuffed or otherwise prepared:				
1902.11.00	- - Containing eggs	15	8.5	0	15
1902.19.00	- - Other	15	8.5	0	15
1902.20.00	- Stuffed pasta, whether or not cooked or otherwise prepared	15	8.5	0	15
1902.30.00	- Other pasta	15	8.5	0	15
1902.40.00	- Couscous	15	0	0	15
<b>1903.00.00</b>	<b>Tapioca and substitutes therefor prepared from starch, in the form of flakes, grains, pearls, siftings or in similar forms</b>	15	10.9	0	15
<b>1904</b>	<b>Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products (for example, corn flakes); cereals (other than maize (corn)) in grain form or in the form of flakes or other worked grains (except flour, groats and meal), pre-cooked or otherwise prepared, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
1904.10	- Prepared foods obtained by the swelling or roasting of cereals or cereal products:				
1904.10.10	- - Rice flour pellets	0 II	0	0	0
1904.10.90	- - Other	15	10.9	0	15
1904.20.00	- Prepared foods obtained from unroasted cereal flakes or from mixtures of unroasted cereal flakes and roasted cereal flakes or swelled cereals	15	10.9	0	15
1904.30.00	- Bulgur wheat	15	10.9	0	15
1904.90	- Other:				
1904.90.10	- - Pre-cooked rice	15 II	10.9	0	15
1904.90.90	- - Other	15	10.9	0	15
<b>1905</b>	<b>Bread, pastry, cakes, biscuits and other bakers' wares, whether or not containing cocoa; communion wafers, empty cachets of a kind suitable for pharmaceutical use, sealing wafers, rice paper and similar products:</b>				
1905.10.00	- Crispbread	15	10.9	0	15
1905.20.00	- Gingerbread and the like	15	10.9	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
1905.3	- Sweet biscuits; waffles and wafers:				
1905.31	- - Sweet biscuits:				
1905.31.10	- - - Containing added cocoa, for ice cream wafers	15 II	8.5	0	15
1905.31.90	- - - Other	15	8.5	0	15
1905.32.00	- - Waffles and wafers	15	8.5	0	15
1905.40.00	- Rusks, toasted bread and similar toasted products	15	11.2	0	15
1905.90.00	- Other	15	11.2	0	15

## CHAPTER 20 PREPARATIONS OF VEGETABLES, FRUIT, NUTS OR OTHER PARTS OF PLANTS

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) vegetables, fruit or nuts, prepared or preserved by the processes specified in Chapters 7, 8 or 11;
  - b) food preparations containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16); or
  - c) homogenized composite food preparations of heading 2104.
2. Headings 2007 and 2008 do not apply to fruit jellies, fruit pastes, sugar-coated almonds or the like in the form of sugar confectionery (heading 1704) or chocolate confectionery (heading 1806).
3. Headings 2001, 2004 and 2005 cover, as the case may be, only those products of Chapter 7 or of heading 1105 or 1106 (other than flour, meal and powder of the products of Chapter 8) which have been prepared or preserved by processes other than those referred to in Note 1 a).
4. Tomato juice the dry weight content of which is 7% or more is to be classified in heading 2002.
5. For the purposes of heading 2007, the expression "obtained by cooking" means obtained by heat treatment at atmospheric pressure or under reduced pressure to increase the viscosity of a product through reduction of water content or other means.
6. For the purposes of heading 2009, the expression "juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit" means juices of an alcoholic strength by volume (see Note 2 to Chapter 22) not exceeding 0.5% vol.

### SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 2005 10, the expression "homogenized vegetables" means preparations of vegetables, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparations for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of vegetables. Subheading 2005 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2005.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2007 10, the expression "homogenized preparations" means preparations of fruit, finely homogenized, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may have been added to the preparation for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. These preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of fruit. Subheading 2007 10 takes precedence over all other subheadings of heading 2007.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2009 12, 2009 21, 2009 31, 2009 41, 2009 61 and 2009 71, the expression "Brix value" means the direct reading of degrees Brix obtained from a Brix hydrometer or of refractive index expressed in terms of percentage sucrose content obtained from a refractometer, at a temperature of 20°C or corrected for 20°C if the reading is made at a different temperature.

### CENTRAL AMERICAN ADDITIONAL NOTES

- A. Subdivisions 2002.90.10, 2009.19.10, 2009.29.10, 2009.79.10 and 2009.80.10, cover only concentrated products for use only in industrial transformation, put up in containers holding 5 kg or more, of a Brix value exceeding 20, except that grape juice of subdivision 2009.69.10 must have a brix value exceeding 30 read directly from a Brix hydrometer or the refraction index.
- B. Fruit nectars are to be classified in the same subheading or subsubdivision as the corresponding fruit juice (2009.12.00, 2009.21.00, 2009.31.00, 2009.41.00, 2009.61.00, 2009.71.00, 2009.80.20, 2009.80.30, 2009.80.90 or 2009.90.00, as the case may be).

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>2001</b>	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, prepared or preserved by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>				
2001.10.00	- Cucumbers and gherkins	15	10.9	0	15
2001.90	- Other:				
2001.90.10	-- Elotitos (young maize (corn) kernels)	15	10.5	0	15
2001.90.20	-- Onions	15	13.3	0	15
2001.90.90	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>2002</b>	<b>Tomatoes prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>				
2002.10.00	- Tomatoes, whole or in pieces	15	0	0	15
2002.90	- Other:				
2002.90.10	-- Tomato concentrate	5	0	5	5
2002.90.90	-- Other	15	8.5	7	15
<b>2003</b>	<b>Mushrooms and truffles, prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid:</b>				
2003.10.00	- Mushrooms of the genus <i>Agaricus</i>	10	7.2	0	10
2003.20.00	- Truffles	15	0	0	15
2003.90.00	- Other	10	7.2	0	10

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>2004</b>	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, frozen, other than products of heading 2006:</b>				
2004.10.00	- Potatoes	15 II	13.3	0	15
2004.90.00	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	15	8.5	0	15
<b>2005</b>	<b>Other vegetables prepared or preserved otherwise than by vinegar or acetic acid, not frozen, other than products of heading 2006:</b>				
2005.10.00	- Homogenized vegetables	15	13.3	0	15
2005.20.00	- Potatoes	15 II	10	0	15
2005.40.00	- Peas ( <i>Pisum sativum</i> )	15	10.9	0	15
2005.5	- Beans ( <i>Vigna spp.</i> , <i>Phaseolus spp.</i> ):				
2005.51.00	-- Beans, shelled	15	13.3	0	15
2005.59.00	-- Other	15	13.3	0	15
2005.60.00	- Asparagus	15	13.3	0	15
2005.70.00	- Olives	15	0	0	15
2005.80.00	- Sweet corn ( <i>Zea mays</i> var. <i>saccharata</i> )	15	10.9	0	15
2005.90.00	- Other vegetables; mixtures of vegetables:	15	10.9	0	15
<b>2006.00.00</b>	<b>Vegetables, fruit, nuts, fruit-peel and other parts of plants, preserved by sugar (drained, glacé or crystallized)</b>	15	10.9	0	15
<b>2007</b>	<b>Jams, fruit jellies, marmalades, fruit or nut purée and fruit or nut pastes, obtained by cooking, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>				
2007.10.00	- Homogenized preparations	15	13.3	0	0
2007.9	- Other:				
2007.91.00	-- Citrus fruit	15	13.3	0	0
2007.99	-- Other:				
2007.99.10	--- Pear, apple, apricot or peach paste for industrial transformation, in containers of a net content of 5 kg or more	0	0	0	0
2007.99.90	--- Other	15	10.9	0	0
<b>2008</b>	<b>Fruit, nuts and other edible parts of plants, otherwise prepared or preserved, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or spirit, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
2008.1	- Nuts, ground-nuts and other seeds, whether or not mixed together:				
2008.11	-- Ground-nuts:				
2008.11.10	--- Butter	15	13.3	0	15
2008.11.90	--- Other	15	13.3	0	15
2008.19	-- Other, including mixtures:				
2008.19.10	--- Almond, hazelnut or other nut pastes, not containing added sugar	5	5	0	5
2008.19.90	--- Other	15	10	0	15
2008.20.00	- Pineapples	15	13.3	0	15
2008.30.00	- Citrus fruit	15	13.3	0	15
2008.40.00	- Pears	15	13.3	0	15
2008.50.00	- Apricots	15	0	0	15
2008.60.00	- Cherries	15	0	0	15
2008.70.00	- Peaches, including nectarines	15	13.3	0	15
2008.80.00	- Strawberries	15	13.3	0	15
2008.9	- Other, including mixtures other than those of subheading 2008 19:				
2008.91.00	-- Palm hearts	15	6	0	15
2008.92.00	-- Mixtures	15	13.3	0	15
2008.99.00	-- Other	15	10.9	0	15
<b>2009</b>	<b>Fruit juices (including grape must) and vegetable juices, unfermented and not containing added spirit, whether or not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter:</b>				
2009.1	- Orange juice:				
2009.11.00	-- Frozen	15 II	10.9	0	0
2009.12.00	-- Not frozen, of a Brix value not exceeding 20	15	10.9	0	15
2009.19	-- Other:				
2009.19.10	--- Concentrated juice	0 II	0	0	0
2009.19.90	--- Other	15	10.9	0	0
2009.2	- Grapefruit juice:				
2009.21.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	15	8.5	0	0
2009.29	-- Other:				
2009.29.10	--- Concentrated juice	5	2.8	0	0
2009.29.90	--- Other	15	8.5	0	0
2009.3	- Juice of any other single citrus fruit:				
2009.31.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	15	10.9	0	0
2009.39.00	-- Other	15	10.9	0	0
2009.4	- Pineapple juice:				
2009.41.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	15	10.9	0	0
2009.49.00	-- Other	15	10.9	0	0
2009.50.00	- Tomato juice	15	10.9	0	0
2009.6	- Grape juice (including grape must):				
2009.61.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 30	15	0	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
2009.69	-- Other:				
2009.69.10	--- Concentrated juice, whether or not frozen	0	0	0	0
2009.69.20	--- Grape must	0	0	0	0
2009.69.90	--- Other	15	0	0	15
2009.7	- Apple juice:				
2009.71.00	-- Of a Brix value not exceeding 20	15	10.9	0	15
2009.79	-- Other:				
2009.79.10	--- Concentrated juice, whether or not frozen	0	0	0	0
2009.79.90	--- Other	15	10.9	0	15
2009.80	- Juice of any other single fruit or vegetable:				
2009.80.10	-- Concentrated, pear, quince, apricot, cherry, peach, damson or sloe juice, whether or not frozen	0	0	0	0
2009.80.20	-- Passion fruit ( <i>Passiflora spp.</i> ) juice	15	10.9	0	15
2009.80.30	-- Soursop ( <i>Annona muricata</i> ) juice	15	10.9	0	0
2009.80.40	-- Concentrated tamarind juice	15	10.9	0	0
2009.80.90	-- Other	15	10.9	0	0
2009.90.00	- Mixtures of juices	15	10.9	0	0

## CHAPTER 21 MISCELLANEOUS EDIBLE PREPARATIONS

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) mixed vegetables of heading 0712;
  - b) roasted coffee substitutes containing coffee in any proportion (heading 0901);
  - c) flavoured tea (heading 0902);
  - d) spices or other products of headings 0904 to 0910;
  - e) food preparations, other than the products described in heading 2103 or 2104, containing more than 20% by weight of sausage, meat, meat offal, blood, fish or crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, or any combination thereof (Chapter 16);
  - f) yeast put up as a medicament or other products of heading 3003 or 3004; or
  - g) prepared enzymes of heading 3507.
2. Extracts of the substitutes referred to in Note 1 b) above are to be classified in heading 2101.
3. For the purposes of heading 2104, the expression "homogenized composite food preparations" means preparations consisting of a finely homogenized mixture of two or more basic ingredients such as meat, fish, vegetables or fruit, put up for retail sale as infant food or for dietetic purposes, in containers of a net weight content not exceeding 250 g. For the application of this definition, no account is to be taken of small quantities of any ingredients which may be added to the mixture for seasoning, preservation or other purposes. Such preparations may contain a small quantity of visible pieces of ingredients.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>2101</b>	<b>Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, tea or maté and preparations with a basis of these products or with a basis of coffee, tea or maté; roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof:</b>				
2101.1	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of coffee, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee:				
2101.11.00	- - Extracts, essences and concentrates	15	0	0	15
2101.12.00	- - Preparations with a basis of extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of coffee	15	0	0	15
2101.20.00	- Extracts, essences and concentrates, of tea or maté, and preparations with a basis of these extracts, essences or concentrates or with a basis of tea or maté	15	13.3	0	15
2101.30.00	- Roasted chicory and other roasted coffee substitutes, and extracts, essences and concentrates thereof	15	13.3	0	15
<b>2102</b>	<b>Yeasts (active or inactive); other single-cell micro-organisms, dead (but not including vaccines of heading 3002); prepared baking powders:</b>				
2102.10	- Active yeasts:				
2102.10.10	- - Culture yeast	0	0	0	0
2102.10.90	- - Other	10 II	10	0	10
2102.20.00	- Inactive yeasts; other single-cell micro-organisms, dead	0	0	0	0
2102.30.00	- Prepared baking powders	10	7.2	0	10
<b>2103</b>	<b>Sauces and preparations therefor; mixed condiments and mixed seasonings; mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:</b>				
2103.10.00	- Soya sauce	15	13.3	0	15
2103.20.00	- Tomato ketchup and other tomato sauces	15	10.9	7	15
2103.30	- Mustard flour and meal and prepared mustard:				
2103.30.10	- - Mustard flour and meal	5	2.8	0	5
2103.30.20	- - Prepared mustard	15	8.5	0	15
2103.90.00	- Other	15	10.9	0	15
<b>2104</b>	<b>Soups and broths and preparations therefor; homogenized composite food preparations:</b>				
2104.10.00	- Soups and broths and preparations therefor	15	11.2	0	0
2104.20.00	- Homogenized composite food preparations	15	10.9	0	0
<b>2105.00.00</b>	<b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa</b>	15 II	15 E	0	15
<b>2106</b>	<b>Food preparations not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
2106.10.00	- Protein concentrates and textured protein substances	5	5	0	5
2106.90	- Other:				
2106.90.10	- - Vegetable protein hydrolysates	5	3.6	0	5
2106.90.20	- - Powders for table creams, jellies, ice creams and similar preparations, whether or not sweetened	15	10.9	0	15
2106.90.30	- - Compound preparations for the drinks industry, other than goods of subdivision 3302.10.20	0 *	0	0	0
2106.90.40	- - Improvers for bread-making	10	10	0	10
2106.90.50	- - Autolysed yeasts	5	5	0	5
2106.90.70	- - Preparations of a kind referred to in Note 1 a) to Chapter 30, other than goods of subdivision 2202.90.10	10	7.2	0	10
2106.90.80	- - Liquid preparations with a basis of maize syrup and partially hydrogenated palm oil, of a kind used for decorating and filling pastrycooks' products, in containers holding more than 2 kg	0 II	0	0	0
2106.90.90	- - Other	15	10.9	0	0
* Note: Guatemala will apply a duty of 10% in accordance with the Safeguard Clause of Government Agreement No. 202/2001, as the DAI negotiated with the C.A. for this subdivision is 0%. Temporarily suspended by the Constitutional Court.					

## CHAPTER 22 BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) products of this Chapter (other than those of heading 2209) prepared for culinary purposes and thereby rendered unsuitable for consumption as beverages (generally heading 2103);
  - b) sea water (heading 2501);
  - c) distilled or conductivity water or water of similar purity (heading 2851);
  - d) acetic acid of a concentration exceeding 10% by weight of acetic acid (heading 2915);
  - e) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or
  - f) perfumery or toilet preparations (Chapter 33).
2. For the purposes of this Chapter and of Chapters 20 and 21, the “alcoholic strength by volume” shall be determined at a temperature of 20°C.
3. For the purposes of heading 2202, the term “non-alcoholic beverages” means beverages of an alcoholic strength by volume not exceeding 0.5% vol. Alcoholic beverages are classified in headings 2203 to 2206 or heading 2208 as appropriate.

### SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheading 2204 10, the expression “sparkling wine” means wine which, when kept at a temperature of 20°C in closed containers, has an excess pressure of not less than 3 bars.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>2201</b>	<b>Waters, including natural or artificial mineral waters and aerated waters, not containing added sugar or other sweetening matter nor flavoured; ice and snow:</b>				
2201.10.00	- Mineral waters and aerated waters	15	10	0	7.5
2201.90.00	- Other	15	15 E	0	15
<b>2202</b>	<b>Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured, and other non-alcoholic beverages, not including fruit or vegetable juices of heading 2009:</b>				
2202.10.00	- Waters, including mineral waters and aerated waters, containing added sugar or other sweetening matter or flavoured	15	15 E	0	0
2202.90	- Other:				
2202.90.10	-- Preparations of a kind referred to in Note 1 a) to Chapter 30, for use as beverages	10	10	0	10
2202.90.90	-- Other	15	13.3	0	7.5
<b>2203.00.00</b>	<b>Beer made from malt</b>	40 II	14	40 E	40
<b>2204</b>	<b>Wine of fresh grapes, including fortified wines; grape must other than that of heading 2009:</b>				
2204.10.00	- Sparkling wine	40 II	14.5	0	40
2204.2	- Other wine; grape must with fermentation prevented or arrested by the addition of alcohol:				
2204.21.00	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less	35 II	14.5	0	35
2204.29.00	-- Other	35 II	14.5	0	35
2204.30.00	- Other grape must	40 II	14.5	0	40
<b>2205</b>	<b>Vermouth and other wine of fresh grapes flavoured with plants or aromatic substances:</b>				
2205.10.00	- In containers holding 2 litres or less	40 II	14.5	0	40
2205.90.00	- Other	40 II	14.5	0	40
<b>2206.00.00</b>	<b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	40 II	14.5	0	40
<b>2207</b>	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher; ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength:</b>				
2207.10	- Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of 80% vol or higher:				
2207.10.10	-- Absolute ethyl alcohol	40 II	0	40 E	40
2207.10.90	-- Other	40 II	0	40 E	40
2207.20.00	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	40 II	0	40 E	40
<b>2208</b>	<b>Undenatured ethyl alcohol of an alcoholic strength by volume of less than 80% vol; spirits, liqueurs and other spirituous beverages:</b>				
2208.20	- Spirits obtained by distilling grape wine or grape marc:				
2208.20.10	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 60% vol or more	40 II	14.5	40 E	40
2208.20.90	-- Other	40 II	14.5	40 E	40
2208.30	- Whiskies:				
2208.30.10	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 60 % vol or more	40 II	14.5	40 E	40
2208.30.90	-- Other	40 II	14.5	40 E	40

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
2208.40	- Rum and tafia:				
2208.40.10	- - Rum	40 II	14.5	40 E	0
2208.40.90	- - Other	40 II	14.5	40 E	40
2208.50.00	- Gin and Geneva	40 II	14.5	40 E	40
2208.60	- Vodka:				
2208.60.10	- - Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 60% vol	40 II	14.5	40 E	40
2208.60.90	- - Other	40 II	14.5	40 E	40
2208.70.00	- Liqueurs and cordials	40 II	14.5	40 E	0
2208.90	- Other:				
2208.90.10	- - Undenatured ethyl alcohol	40 II	14.5	40 E	40
2208.90.20	- - Spirits obtained from the fermentation and distillation of cereals of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 60% vol	40 II	14.5	40 E	40
2208.90.90	- - Other	40 II	14.5	40 E	40
<b>2209.00.00</b>	<b>Vinegar and substitutes for vinegar obtained from acetic acid</b>	15	10.9	0	15

**CHAPTER 23**  
**RESIDUES AND WASTE FROM THE FOOD INDUSTRIES; PREPARED ANIMAL FODDER**

**NOTE**

1. Heading 2309 includes products of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included, obtained by processing vegetable or animal materials to such an extent that they have lost the essential characteristics of the original material, other than vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products of such processing.

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2306 41, the expression "low erucic acid rape or colza seeds" means seeds as defined in Subheading Note 1 to Chapter 12.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>2301</b>	<b>Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates, unfit for human consumption; greaves:</b>				
2301.10.00	- Flours, meals and pellets, of meat or meat offal; greaves	10	8	0	10
2301.20	- Flours, meals and pellets, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates:				
2301.20.10	-- Fish flours	0	0	0	0
2301.20.90	-- Other	5	5	0	5
<b>2302</b>	<b>Bran, sharps and other residues, whether or not in the form of pellets, derived from the sifting, milling or other working of cereals or of leguminous plants:</b>				
2302.10.00	- Of maize (corn)	5	5	0	5
2302.20.00	- Of rice	5	5 E	0	5
2302.30.00	- Of wheat	5	0	0	5
2302.40.00	- Of other cereals	5	5	0	5
2302.50.00	- Of leguminous plants	5	5	0	5
<b>2303</b>	<b>Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues, beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture, brewing or distilling dregs and waste, whether or not in the form of pellets:</b>				
2303.10	- Residues of starch manufacture and similar residues:				
2303.10.10	-- Of maize (corn) including maize gluten	0	0	0	0
2303.10.90	-- Other	5	5	0	5
2303.20.00	- Beet-pulp, bagasse and other waste of sugar manufacture	5	5	0	5
2303.30.00	- Brewing or distilling dregs and waste	5	0	0	5
<b>2304</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of soya-bean oil</b>				
2304.00.10	- Flours	5 II	0	0	5
2304.00.90	- Other	5	5	0	5
<b>2305.00.00</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of ground-nut oil</b>	5	5	0	5
<b>2306</b>	<b>Oil-cake and other solid residues, whether or not ground or in the form of pellets, resulting from the extraction of vegetable fats or oils, other than those of heading 2304 or 2305:</b>				
2306.10.00	- Of cotton seeds	5	3.6	0	5
2306.20.00	- Of linseed	5	5	0	5
2306.30.00	- Of sunflower seeds	5	5	0	5
2306.4	- Of rape or colza seeds:				
2306.41.00	-- Of low erucic acid rape or colza seeds	5	5	0	5
2306.49.00	-- Other	5	5	0	5
2306.50.00	- Of coconut or copra	5	5	0	5
2306.60.00	- Of palm nuts or kernels	5	5	0	5
2306.70.00	- Of maize (corn) germ	5	5	0	5
2306.90.00	- Other	5	5	0	5
<b>2307.00.00</b>	<b>Wine lees; argol</b>	5	5	0	5
<b>2308</b>	<b>Vegetable materials and vegetable waste, vegetable residues and by-products, whether or not in the form of pellets, of a kind used in animal feeding, not elsewhere specified or included</b>				
2308.00.10	- Acorns and horse-chestnuts	5	5	0	5
2308.00.90	- Other	5	5	0	5
<b>2309</b>	<b>Preparations of a kind used in animal feeding:</b>				
2309.10.00	- Dog or cat food, put up for retail sale	15	10.9	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
2309.90	- Other:				
2309.90.1	-- Feeding preparations for fish:				
2309.90.11	--- For aquarium fish	15	10.9	0	15
2309.90.19	--- Other	15	10.9	0	15
2309.90.20	-- Feeding preparations for birds	15	10.9	0	15
2309.90.30	-- Sweetened forrage	10	7.2	0	10
2309.90.4	-- Premixes (preparations for use in making complete feeds or supplementary feeds):				
2309.90.41	--- Containing antibiotics or vitamins, whether or not intermixed	0	0	0	0
2309.90.49	--- Other	5	3.6	0	5
2309.90.90	-- Other	15	10.9	0	15

**CHAPTER 24**  
**TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES**

**NOTE**

1. This Chapter does not cover medicinal cigarettes (Chapter 30).

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>2401</b>	<b>Unmanufactured tobacco; tobacco refuse:</b>				
2401.10	- Tobacco, not stemmed/stripped:				
2401.10.10	-- Virginia	5	5	0	5
2401.10.20	-- Burley	5	5	0	5
2401.10.30	-- Turco (oriental)	0	0	0	0
2401.10.90	-- Other	5	5	0	5
2401.20	- Tobacco, partly or wholly stemmed/stripped:				
2401.20.10	-- Virginia	5	5	5 E	5
2401.20.20	-- Burley	5	5	5 E	5
2401.20.30	-- Turco (oriental)	0	0	0	0
2401.20.90	-- Other	5	5	5 E	5
2401.30	- Tobacco refuse:				
2401.30.10	-- Virginia	5	5	0	5
2401.30.20	-- Burley	5	5	0	5
2401.30.30	-- Turco (oriental)	0	0	0	0
2401.30.90	-- Other	5	5	0	5
<b>2402</b>	<b>Cigars, cheroots, cigarillos and cigarettes, of tobacco or of tobacco substitutes:</b>				
2402.10.00	- Cigars, cheroots and cigarillos, containing tobacco	15	15 E	0	0
2402.20.00	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	20 II	20 E	20 E	20
2402.90.00	- Other	15	15 E	0	15
<b>2403</b>	<b>Other manufactured tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes; "homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco; tobacco extracts and essences:</b>				
2403.10	- Smoking tobacco, whether or not containing tobacco substitutes in any proportion:				
2403.10.10	-- For making cigarettes	15	15 E	15 E	15
2403.10.90	-- Other	15 II	15 E	15 E	15
2403.9	- Other:				
2403.91.00	-- "Homogenized" or "reconstituted" tobacco	0	0	0	0
2403.99.00	-- Other	5	5	0	5

## SECTION V MINERAL PRODUCTS

### CHAPTER 25 SALT; SULPHUR; EARTHS AND STONE; PLASTERING MATERIALS, LIME AND CEMENT

#### NOTES

1. Except where their context or Note 4 to this Chapter otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter cover only products which are in the crude state or which have been washed (even with chemical substances eliminating the impurities without changing the structure of the product), crushed, ground, powdered, levigated, sifted, screened, concentrated by flotation, magnetic separation or other mechanical or physical processes (except crystallization), but not products which have been roasted, calcined, obtained by mixing or subjected to processing beyond that mentioned in each heading.  
The products of this Chapter may contain an added anti-dusting agent, provided that such addition does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur or colloidal sulphur (heading 2802);
  - b) earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub> (heading 2821);
  - c) medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - d) perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations (Chapter 33);
  - e) setts, curbstones or flagstones (heading 6801); mosaic cubes or the like (heading 6802); roofing, facing or damp course slates (heading 6803);
  - f) precious or semi-precious stones (heading 7102 or 7103);
  - g) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide, of heading 3824; optical elements of sodium chloride or of magnesium oxide (heading 9001);
  - h) billiard chalks (heading 9504); or
  - ij) writing or drawing chalks or tailors' chalks (heading 9609).
3. Any products classifiable in heading 2517 and any other heading of the Chapter are to be classified in heading 2517.
4. Heading 2530 applies, *inter alia*, to: vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded; earth colours, whether or not calcined or mixed together; natural micaceous iron oxides; meerschaum (whether or not in polished pieces); amber; agglomerated meerschaum and agglomerated amber, in plates, rods, sticks or similar forms, not worked after moulding; jet; strontianite (whether or not calcined), other than strontium oxide; broken pieces of pottery, brick or concrete.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>2501</b>	<b>Salt (including table salt and denatured salt) and pure sodium chloride, whether or not in aqueous solution or containing added anti-caking or free-flowing agents; sea water</b>				
2501.00.10	- Sodium chloride of a purity of 99.9% or more	0	0	0	0
2501.00.20	- Refined salt	15	10.5	0	15
2501.00.90	- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>2502.00.00</b>	<b>Unroasted iron pyrites</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2503.00.00</b>	<b>Sulphur of all kinds, other than sublimed sulphur, precipitated sulphur and colloidal sulphur</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2504</b>	<b>Natural graphite:</b>				
2504.10.00	- In powder or in flakes	0	0	0	0
2504.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2505</b>	<b>Natural sands of all kinds, whether or not coloured, other than metal-bearing sands of Chapter 26:</b>				
2505.10.00	- Silica sands and quartz sands	0	0	0	0
2505.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2506</b>	<b>Quartz (other than natural sands); quartzite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b>				
2506.10.00	- Quartz	0	0	0	0
2506.2	- Quartzite:				
2506.21.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	0	0	0	0
2506.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2507.00.00</b>	<b>Kaolin and other kaolinic clays, whether or not calcined</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2508</b>	<b>Other clays (not including expanded clays of heading 6806), andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite, whether or not calcined; mullite; chamotte or dinas earths:</b>				
2508.10.00	- bentonita	5	2	0	5
2508.20.00	- Decolourizing earths and fuller's earth	0	0	0	0
2508.30.00	- Fire-clay	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
2508.40.00	- Other clays	0	0	0	0
2508.50.00	- Andalusite, kyanite and sillimanite	0	0	0	0
2508.60.00	- Mullite	0	0	0	0
2508.70.00	- Chamotte or dinas earths	0	0	0	0
<b>2509.00.00</b>	<b>Chalk</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2510</b>	<b>Natural calcium phosphates, natural aluminium calcium phosphates and phosphatic chalk:</b>				
2510.10.00	- Unground	0	0	0	0
2510.20.00	- Ground	0	0	0	0
<b>2511</b>	<b>Natural barium sulphate (barytes); natural barium carbonate (witherite), whether or not calcined, other than barium oxide of heading 2816:</b>				
2511.10.00	- Natural barium sulphate (barytes)	0	0	0	0
2511.20.00	- Natural barium carbonate (witherite)	0	0	0	0
<b>2512.00.00</b>	<b>Siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite and diatomite) and similar siliceous earths, whether or not calcined, of an apparent specific gravity of 1 or less</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2513</b>	<b>Pumice stone; emery; natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives, whether or not heat-treated:</b>				
2513.1	- Pumice stone:				
2513.11.00	- - Crude or in irregular pieces, including crushed pumice ("bimskies"):	0	0	0	0
2513.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2513.20.00	- Emery, natural corundum, natural garnet and other natural abrasives	0	0	0	0
<b>2514.00.00</b>	<b>Slate, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2515</b>	<b>Marble, travertine, ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone of an apparent specific gravity of 2.5 or more, and alabaster, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b>				
2515.1	- Marble and travertine:				
2515.11.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	10	4	0	0
2515.12.00	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	10	4	0	10
2515.20.00	- Ecaussine and other calcareous monumental or building stone; alabaster	10	4	0	10
<b>2516</b>	<b>Granite, porphyry, basalt, sandstone and other monumental or building stone, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape:</b>				
2516.1	- Granite:				
2516.11.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	5	2	0	5
2516.12.00	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5	2	0	5
2516.2	- Sandstone:				
2516.21.00	- - Crude or roughly trimmed	5	2	0	5
2516.22.00	- - Merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape	5	2	0	5
2516.90.00	- Other monumental or building stone	5	2	0	5
<b>2517</b>	<b>Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated; macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in the first part of the heading; tarred macadam; granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 2515 or 2516, whether or not heat-treated:</b>				
2517.10.00	- Pebbles, gravel, broken or crushed stone, of a kind commonly used for concrete aggregates, for road metalling or for railway or other ballast, shingle and flint, whether or not heat-treated	5	2	0	5
2517.20.00	- Macadam of slag, dross or similar industrial waste, whether or not incorporating the materials cited in subheading 2517.10	5	2	0	5
2517.30.00	- Tarred macadam	5	2	0	5
2517.4	- Granules, chippings and powder, of stones of heading 25.15 or 25.16, whether or not heat-treated:				
2517.41.00	- - Of marble	5	2	0	5
2517.49.00	- - Other	5	2	0	5
<b>2518</b>	<b>Dolomite, whether or not calcined or sintered, including dolomite roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; dolomite ramming mix:</b>				
2518.10.00	- Dolomite, not calcined or sintered	5	2	0	5
2518.20.00	- Calcined or sintered dolomite	5	2	0	5
2518.30.00	- Dolomite ramming mix	5	2	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>2519</b>	<b>Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite); fused magnesia; dead-burned (sintered) magnesia, whether or not containing small quantities of other oxides added before sintering; other magnesium oxide, whether or not pure:</b>				
2519.10.00	- Natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite)	0	0	0	0
2519.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2520</b>	<b>Gypsum; anhydrite; plasters (consisting of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate) whether or not coloured, with or without small quantities of accelerators or retarders:</b>				
2520.10.00	- Gypsum; anhydrite	5	0	0	5
2520.20.00	- Plasters	5	2	0	5
<b>2521.00.00</b>	<b>Limestone flux; limestone and other calcareous stone, of a kind used for the manufacture of lime or cement</b>	5	2	0	5
<b>2522</b>	<b>Quicklime, slaked lime and hydraulic lime, other than calcium oxide and hydroxide of heading 2825:</b>				
2522.10.00	- Quicklime	10	10 E	0	10
2522.20.00	- Slaked lime	10	10 E	0	10
2522.30.00	- Hydraulic lime	10	10 E	0	10
<b>2523</b>	<b>Portland cement, aluminous cement, slag cement, supersulphate cement and similar hydraulic cements, whether or not coloured or in the form of clinkers:</b>				
2523.10.00	- Cement clinkers	5	5 E	0	5
2523.2	- Portland cement:				
2523.21.00	- - White cement, whether or not artificially coloured	0	0	0	0
2523.29.00	- - Other	10	10 E	0	10
2523.30.00	- Aluminous cement	10	10 E	0	10
2523.90.00	- Other hydraulic cements	10	10 E	0	10
<b>2524.00.00</b>	<b>Asbestos</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2525</b>	<b>Mica, including splittings; mica waste:</b>				
2525.10.00	- Crude mica and mica rifted into sheets or splittings	0	0	0	0
2525.20.00	- Mica powder	0	0	0	0
2525.30.00	- Mica waste	0	0	0	0
<b>2526</b>	<b>Natural steatite, whether or not roughly trimmed or merely cut, by sawing or otherwise, into blocks or slabs of a rectangular (including square) shape; talc:</b>				
2526.10.00	- Neither crushed nor ground	0	0	0	0
2526.20.00	- Crushed or powdered	0	0	0	0
<b>2528</b>	<b>Natural borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined), but not including borates separated from natural brine; natural boric acid containing not more than 85% of H<sub>3</sub>BO<sub>3</sub> calculated on the dry weight:</b>				
2528.10.00	- Natural sodium borates and concentrates thereof (whether or not calcined)	0	0	0	0
2528.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2529</b>	<b>Felspar; leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite; fluorspar:</b>				
2529.10.00	- Felspar	0	0	0	0
2529.2	- Fluorspar:				
2529.21.00	- - Containing by weight 97% or less of calcium fluoride	0	0	0	0
2529.22.00	- - Containing by weight more than 97% of calcium fluoride	0	0	0	0
2529.30.00	- Leucite; nepheline and nepheline syenite	0	0	0	0
<b>2530</b>	<b>Mineral substances not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
2530.10.00	- Vermiculite, perlite and chlorites, unexpanded	0	0	0	0
2530.20.00	- Kieserite, epsomite (natural magnesium sulphates)	0	0	0	0
2530.90	- Other:				
2530.90.10	- - Natural cryolite and natural chiolite	0	0	0	0
2530.90.20	- - Natural micaceous iron oxides	0	0	0	0
2530.90.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0

## CHAPTER 26 ORES, SLAG AND ASH

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) slag or similar industrial waste prepared as macadam (heading 2517);
  - b) natural magnesium carbonate (magnesite), whether or not calcined (heading 2519);
  - c) Sludges from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, consisting mainly of such oils (heading 2710);
  - d) basic slag of Chapter 31;
  - e) slag wool, rock wool or similar mineral wools (heading 6806);
  - f) waste or scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste or scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112); or
  - g) copper, nickel or cobalt mattes produced by any process of smelting (Section XV).
2. For the purposes of headings 2601 to 2617, the term "ores" means minerals of mineralogical species actually used in the metallurgical industry for the extraction of mercury, of the metals of heading 2844 or of the metals of Section XIV or XV, even if they are intended for non-metallurgical purposes. Headings 2601 to 2617 do not, however, include minerals which have been submitted to processes not normal to the metallurgical industry.
3. Heading 2620 applies only to:
  - a) ash and residues of a kind used in industry either for the extraction of metals or as a basis for the manufacture of chemical compounds of metals, excluding ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste (heading 2621); and
  - b) ash and residues containing arsenic, whether or not containing metals, of a kind used either for the extraction of arsenic or metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds.

### SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 2620 21, "leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges" mean sludges obtained from storage tanks of leaded gasoline and leaded anti-knock compounds (for example, tetraethyl lead), and consisting essentially of lead, lead compounds and iron oxide.
2. Ash and residues containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds, are to be classified in subheading 2620 60.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>2601</b>	<b>Iron ores and concentrates, including roasted iron pyrites:</b>				
2601.1	- Iron ores and concentrates, other than roasted iron pyrites:				
2601.11.00	- - Non-agglomerated	0	0	0	0
2601.12.00	- - Agglomerated	0	0	0	0
2601.20.00	- Roasted iron pyrites	0	0	0	0
<b>2602.00.00</b>	<b>Manganese ores and concentrates, including ferruginous manganese ores and concentrates with a manganese content of 20% or more, calculated on the dry weight</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2603.00.00</b>	<b>Copper ores and concentrates</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2604.00.00</b>	<b>Nickel ores and concentrates</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2605.00.00</b>	<b>Cobalt ores and concentrates</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2606.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium ores and concentrates</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2607.00.00</b>	<b>Lead ores and concentrates</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2608.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc ores and concentrates</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2609.00.00</b>	<b>Tin ores and concentrates</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2610.00.00</b>	<b>Chromium ores and concentrates</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2611.00.00</b>	<b>Tungsten ores and concentrates</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2612</b>	<b>Uranium or thorium ores and concentrates:</b>				
2612.10.00	- Uranium ores and concentrates	0	0	0	0
2612.20.00	- Thorium ores and concentrates	0	0	0	0
<b>2613</b>	<b>Molybdenum ores and concentrates:</b>				
2613.10.00	- Roasted	0	0	0	0
2613.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2614.00.00</b>	<b>Titanium ores and concentrates</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2615</b>	<b>Niobium, tantalum, vanadium or zirconium ores and concentrates:</b>				
2615.10.00	- Zirconium ores and concentrates	0	0	0	0
2615.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>2616</b>	<b>Precious metal ores and concentrates:</b>				
2616.10.00	- Silver ores and concentrates	5	0	0	5
2616.90	- Other:				
2616.90.10	- - Of gold	5	0	0	5
2616.90.90	- - Other	5	0	0	5
<b>2617</b>	<b>Other ores and concentrates:</b>				
2617.10.00	- Antimony ores and concentrates	0	0	0	0
2617.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2618.00.00</b>	<b>Granulated slag (slag sand) from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2619.00.00</b>	<b>Slag, dross (other than granulated slag), scalings and other waste from the manufacture of iron or steel</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2620</b>	<b>Ash and residues (other than from the manufacture of iron or steel), containing arsenic, metals or their compounds:</b>				
2620.1	- Containing mainly zinc:				
2620.11.00	- - Hard zinc spelter	0	0	0	0
2620.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2620.2	- Containing mainly lead:				
2620.21.00	- - Leaded gasoline sludges and leaded anti-knock compound sludges	0	0	0	0
2620.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2620.30.00	- Containing mainly copper	0	0	0	0
2620.40.00	- Containing mainly aluminium	0	0	0	0
2620.60.00	- Containing arsenic, mercury, thallium or their mixtures, of a kind used for the extraction of arsenic or those metals or for the manufacture of their chemical compounds	0	0	0	0
2620.9	- Other:				
2620.91.00	- - Containing antimony, beryllium, cadmium, chromium or their mixtures	0	0	0	0
2620.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2621</b>	<b>Other slag and ash, including seaweed ash (kelp); ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste:</b>				
2621.10.00	- Ash and residues from the incineration of municipal waste	0	0	0	0
2621.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

**CHAPTER 27**  
**MINERAL FUELS, MINERAL OILS AND PRODUCTS OF THEIR DISTILLATION;**  
**BITUMINOUS SUBSTANCES; MINERAL WAXES**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, other than pure methane and propane which are to be classified in heading 2711;
  - b) medicaments of heading 3003 or 3004; or
  - c) mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons of heading 3301, 3302 or 3805.
2. References in heading 2710 to "petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals" include not only petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals but also similar oils, as well as those consisting mainly of mixed unsaturated hydrocarbons, obtained by any process, provided that the weight of the non-aromatic constituents exceeds that of the aromatic constituents.  
 However, the references do not include liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distills at 300°C, after conversion to 1 013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (Chapter 39).
3. For the purposes of heading 2710, "waste oils" means waste containing mainly petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (as described in Note 2 to this Chapter), whether or not mixed with water. These include:
  - a) such oils no longer fit for use as primary products (for example, used lubricating oils, used hydraulic oils and used transformer oils);
  - b) sludge oils from the storage tanks of petroleum oils, mainly containing such oils and a high concentration of additives (for example, chemicals) used in the manufacture of primary products; and
  - c) such oils in the form of emulsions in water or mixtures with water, such as those resulting from oil spills, storage tank washings, or from the use of cutting oils for machining operations.

**SUBHEADING NOTES**

1. For the purposes of subheading 2701 11, "anthracite" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) not exceeding 14%.
2. For the purposes of subheading 2701 12, "bituminous coal" means coal having a volatile matter limit (on a dry, mineral-matter-free basis) exceeding 14% and a calorific value limit (on a moist, mineral-matter-free basis) equal to or greater than 5 833 kcal/kg.
3. For the purposes of subheadings 2707 10, 2707 20, 2707 30, 2707 40 and 2707 60, the terms "benzol (benzene)", "toluol (toluene)", "xylol (xylenes)", "naphthalene" and "phenols" apply to products which contain more than 50% by weight of benzene, toluene, xylenes, naphthalene or phenols, respectively.
4. For the purposes of subheading 2710 11, "light oils and preparations" are those of which 90% or more by volume (including losses) distil at 210°C (ASTM D 86 method).

**CENTRAL AMERICAN ADDITIONAL NOTE**

- A. For the purposes of heading 2710, the following expressions will have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - a) Medium oils and preparations  
 Oils and preparations of which less than 90% (including losses) distils at a temperature of 210°C and 65% or more (including losses) distils at a temperature of 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method.
  - b) Heavy oils and preparations  
 Oils and preparations of which less than 65% (including losses) distils at a temperature of 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method or of which the distillation percentage at 250°C cannot be determined by that method.
  - c) Petroleum ether  
 Light oils and preparations of which 95% or more (including losses) distils at a temperature of 120°C by the ASTM D 86 method.
  - d) Motor spirit (including aviation spirit)  
 Light oils and preparations of a kind used as fuel for piston engines.
  - e) White spirit  
 light oils and preparations not containing any anti-knock preparations, not used as fuel for engines, with a difference of not more than 60°C between the temperatures at which 5% and 90% by volume (including losses) distil and with a flash point of more than 21°C by the ASTM D 93 method.
  - f) Other light oils for industrial use  
 light oils and preparations (other than white spirit) not containing any anti-knock preparations, not used as fuel for engines, with a difference of not more than 70°C between the temperatures at which 5% and 90% by volume (including losses) distil and with a flash point of 7°C or more by the ASTM D 93 method.
  - g) Kerosene (including kerosene type jet fuel)  
 Medium oils and preparations with a flash point of more than 21°C by the ASTM D 93 method, of a kind used mainly as fuel for jet engines or as heating or lighting fuel.
  - h) Other medium oils for industrial use  
 Oils and preparations of which 90% or more (including losses) distils at 235°C by the ASTM D 86 method, of an API gravity of between 40 and 60 and a flash point of 70°C or more but less than 96°C by the ASTM D 93 method.

- ij) Diesel Oil (gas oil)  
Heavy oils and preparations of which 85% or more (including losses) distils at 350°C by the ASTM D 86 method, used mainly as fuel for Diesel engines or for heating.
- k) Bunker C or Fuel oil No. 6  
Heavy oils and preparations other than Diesel oil (Gas oil), of a kind mainly used in industry as power (for turbines or generators) or heating fuel.
- l) Fuel oil  
Heavy oils and preparations other than Diesel oil (gas oil) and Bunker C or fuel oil No. 6.
- m) Paraffinic or naphthenic base oils, refined  
pure heavy mineral oils, obtained from the refining of petroleum, being the basic constituents for the manufacture of lubricating oils and greases.
- n) Standard ASTM D 86  
the standard test method for the distillation of petroleum products established by the American Society for Testing & Materials.
- o) Standard ASTM D 93  
the standard test method for flash point of petroleum products established by the American Society for Testing & Materials.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>2701</b>	<b>Coal; briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal:</b>				
2701.1	- Coal, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated:				
2701.11.00	- - Anthracite	10 II	0	0	10
2701.12.00	- - Bituminous coal	10 II	0	0	10
2701.19.00	- - Other coal	0 II	0	0	0
2701.20.00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	10 II	0	0	10
<b>2702</b>	<b>Lignite, whether or not agglomerated, excluding jet:</b>				
2702.10.00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	10 II	0	0	10
2702.20.00	- Agglomerated lignite	10 II	0	0	10
<b>2703.00.00</b>	<b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated</b>	0 II	0	0	0
<b>2704</b>	<b>Coke and semi-coke of coal, of lignite or of peat, whether or not agglomerated; retort carbon</b>				
2704.00.10	- Coke of coal	0	0	0	0
2704.00.90	- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>2705.00.00</b>	<b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</b>	10 II	0	0	10
<b>2706.00.00</b>	<b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars</b>	10 II	0	0	10
<b>2707</b>	<b>Oils and other products of the distillation of high temperature coal tar; similar products in which the weight of the aromatic constituents exceeds that of the non-aromatic constituents:</b>				
2707.10.00	- Benzol (benzene)	10 II	0	0	10
2707.20.00	- Toluol (toluene)	10 II	0	0	10
2707.30.00	- Xylol (xylenes)	10 II	0	0	10
2707.40.00	- Naphthalene	10 II	0	0	10
2707.50.00	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	10 II	0	0	10
2707.60.00	- Phenols	10 II	0	0	10
2707.9	- Other:				
2707.91.00	- - Creosote oils	10 II	0	0	10
2707.99.00	- - Other	10 II	0	0	10
<b>2708</b>	<b>Pitch and pitch coke, obtained from coal tar or from other mineral tars:</b>				
2708.10.00	- Pitch	10 II	0	0	10
2708.20.00	- Pitch coke	10 II	0	0	10
<b>2709.00</b>	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, crude</b>				
2709.00.10	- Crude petroleum oils	0 II	0 E	0	0
2709.00.90	- Other	0 II	0 E	0	0
<b>2710</b>	<b>Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals, other than crude; preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations; waste oils:</b>				
2710.1	- Petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals (other than crude) and preparations not elsewhere specified or included, containing by weight 70% or more of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals, these oils being the basic constituents of the preparations, other than waste oils:				
2710.11	- - Light oils and preparations:				
2710.11.10	- - - Petroleum ether	10 II	10 E	10 E	10
2710.11.20	- - - Aviation spirit	0 II	0 E	0 E	0
2710.11.30	- - - Other motor spirit	0 II*	0 E	0 E	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
2710.11.40	--- White spirit	10 II	10 E	10 E	10
2710.11.5	--- Other oils for industrial use:				
2710.11.51	---- Naphtha	0 II	0 E	0 E	0
2710.11.59	---- Other	0 II	0 E	0 E	0
2710.11.90	--- Other	0 II	0 E	0 E	0
2710.19	-- Other:				
2710.19.1	--- Medium oils and preparations:				
2710.19.11	---- Kerosene type jet fuel	0 II	0 E	0 E	0
2710.19.12	---- Other kerosene	0 II	0 E	0	0
2710.19.13	---- Other oils for industrial use	0 II	0 E	0	0
2710.19.19	---- Other	0 II	0 E	0	0
2710.19.2	--- Heavy oils and preparations:				
2710.19.21	---- Diesel oil (gas oil)	0 II	0 E	0 E	0
2710.19.22	---- Bunker C or Fuel oil No. 6	0 II	0 E	0 E	0
		**			
2710.19.23	---- Fuel oil	0 II	0 E	0 E	0
2710.19.24	---- Paraffinic or naphthenic base oils, refined	10 II	10 E	10 E	10
2710.19.29	---- Other	10 II	10 E	10 E	10
2710.19.9	--- Other preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:				
2710.19.91	---- Lubricating oils and greases	10 II	10 E	10 E	10
2710.19.92	---- Liquids for hydraulic brakes	10 II	10 E	10 E	10
2710.19.93	---- Oils for use in agriculture, of a kind used for pest control	10 II	10 E	10 E	10
2710.19.99	---- Other	10 II	10 E	10 E	10
2710.9	- Waste oils:				
2710.91.00	-- Containing polychlorinated biphenyls (PCBs), polychlorinated terphenyls (PCTs) or polybrominated biphenyls (PBBs)	15	15 E	15 E	15
2710.99.00	-- Other	15	15 E	15 E	15
<b>2711</b>	<b>Petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons:</b>				
2711.1	- Liquefied:				
2711.11.00	-- Natural gas	10 II	0	0	10
2711.12.00	-- Propane	0 II	0	0	0
2711.13.00	-- Butanes	0 II	0	0	0
2711.14.00	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	10 II	0	0	10
2711.19.00	-- Other	0 II	0	0	0
2711.2	- In gaseous state:				
2711.21.00	-- Natural gas	10 II	0	0	10
2711.29.00	-- Other	10 II	0	0	10
<b>2712</b>	<b>Petroleum jelly; paraffin wax, micro-crystalline petroleum wax, slack wax, ozokerite, lignite wax, peat wax and other mineral waxes, and similar products obtained by synthesis or by other processes, whether or not coloured:</b>				
2712.10.00	- Petroleum jelly	0	0	0	0
2712.20.00	- Paraffin wax containing by weight less than 0.75% of oil	0	0	0	0
2712.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2713</b>	<b>Petroleum coke, petroleum bitumen and other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b>				
2713.1	- Petroleum coke:				
2713.11.00	-- Not calcined	10 II	0	10 E	10
2713.12.00	-- Calcined	10 II	0	10 E	10
2713.20.00	- Petroleum bitumen	10 II	7	10 E	10
2713.90.00	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	10 II	0	10 E	10
<b>2714</b>	<b>Bitumen and asphalt, natural; bituminous or oil shale and tar sands; asphaltites and asphaltic rocks:</b>				
2714.10.00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	10 II	0	0	10
2714.90.00	- Other	0 II	0	0	0
<b>2715.00.00</b>	<b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)</b>	10 II	7	10 E	10
<b>2716.00.00</b>	<b>Electrical energy</b>	5 II	0	0	5

\* Note: Guatemala: 10% in accordance with Government Agreement No. 2/2002

\* Y \*\*: Temporarily suspended in accordance with Government Agreement No. 458-2002

## SECTION VI PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

### NOTES

1. a) Goods (other than radioactive ores) answering to a description in heading 2844 or 2845 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.  
b) Subject to paragraph a) above, goods answering to a description in heading 2843 or 2846 are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of this Section.
2. Subject to Note 1 above, goods classifiable in heading 3004, 3005, 3006, 3212, 3303, 3304, 3305, 3306, 3307, 3506, 3707 or 3808 by reason of being put up in measured doses or for retail sale are to be classified in those headings and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
3. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - b) presented together; and
  - c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.

## CHAPTER 28 INORGANIC CHEMICALS; ORGANIC OR INORGANIC COMPOUNDS OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF RARE-EARTH METALS, OF RADIOACTIVE ELEMENTS OR OF ISOTOPES

### NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - a) separate chemical elements and separate chemically defined compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - b) the products mentioned in a) above dissolved in water;
  - c) the products mentioned in a) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - d) the products mentioned in a), b) or c) above with an added stabilizer (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - e) the products mentioned in a), b), c) or d) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use.
2. In addition to dithionites and sulphoxylates, stabilized with organic substances (heading 2831), carbonates and peroxocarbonates of inorganic bases (heading 2836), cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides of inorganic bases (heading 2837), fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates of inorganic bases (heading 2838), organic products included in headings 2843 to 2846 and carbides (heading 2849), only the following compounds of carbon are to be classified in this Chapter:
  - a) oxides of carbon, hydrogen cyanide and fulminic, isocyanic, thiocyanic and other simple or complex cyanogen acids (heading 2811);
  - b) halide oxides of carbon (heading 2812);
  - c) carbon disulphide (heading 2813);
  - d) thiocarbonates, selenocarbonates, tellurocarbonates, selenocyanates, tellurocyanates, tetrathiocyanatodiamminochromates (reineckates) and other complex cyanates, of inorganic bases (heading 2842);
  - e) hydrogen peroxide, solidified with urea (heading 2847), carbon oxysulphide, thiocarbonyl halides, cyanogen, cyanogen halides and cyanamide and its metal derivatives (heading 2851) other than calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure (Chapter 31).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 to Section VI, this Chapter does not cover:
  - a) sodium chloride or magnesium oxide, whether or not pure, or other products of Section V;
  - b) organo-inorganic compounds other than those mentioned in Note 2 above;
  - c) products mentioned in Note 2, 3, 4 or 5 to Chapter 31;
  - d) inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, of heading 3206; glass frit and other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes, of heading 3207;
  - e) artificial graphite (heading 3801); products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals of heading 3824;
  - f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) or dust or powder of such stones (headings 7102 to 7105), or precious metals or precious metal alloys of Chapter 71;
  - g) the metals, whether or not pure, metal alloys or cermets, including sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal), of Section XV; or
  - h) optical elements, for example, of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals (heading 9001).
4. Chemically defined complex acids consisting of a non-metal acid of sub-Chapter II and a metal acid of sub-Chapter IV are to be classified in heading 2811.

5. Headings 2826 to 2842 apply only to metal or ammonium salts or peroxy salts.  
Except where the context otherwise requires, double or complex salts are to be classified in heading 2842.
6. Heading 2844 applies only to:
- technetium (atomic 43), promethium (atomic 61), polonium (atomic 84) and all elements with an atomic number greater than 84;
  - natural or artificial radioactive isotopes (including those of the precious metals or of the base metals of Sections XIV and XV), whether or not mixed together;
  - compounds, inorganic or organic, of these elements or isotopes, whether or not chemically defined, whether or not mixed together;
  - alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements or isotopes or inorganic or organic compounds thereof and having a specific radioactivity exceeding 74 Bq/g (0.002 µCi/g);
  - spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors;
  - radioactive residues whether or not usable.
- The term "isotopes", for the purposes of this Note and of the wording of headings 2844 and 2845, refers to:
- individual nuclides, excluding, however, those existing in nature in the monoisotopic state;
  - mixtures of isotopes of one and the same element, enriched in one or several of the said isotopes, that is, elements of which the natural isotopic composition has been artificially modified.
7. Heading 2848 includes copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus.
8. Chemical elements (for example, silicon and selenium) doped for use in electronics are to be classified in this Chapter, provided that they are in forms unworked as drawn, or in the form of cylinders or rods. When cut in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms, they fall in heading 3818.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>I. CHEMICAL ELEMENTS</b>					
<b>2801</b>	<b>Fluorine, chlorine, bromine and iodine:</b>				
2801.10.00	- Chlorine	0	0	0	0
2801.20.00	- Iodine	0	0	0	0
2801.30.00	- Fluorine; bromine	0	0	0	0
<b>2802.00.00</b>	<b>Sulphur, sublimed or precipitated; colloidal sulphur</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2803.00.00</b>	<b>Carbon (carbon blacks and other forms of carbon not elsewhere specified or included)</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2804</b>	<b>Hydrogen, rare gases and other non-metals:</b>				
2804.10.00	- Hydrogen	10	4	0	10
2804.2	- Rare gases:				
2804.21.00	-- Argon	0	0	0	0
2804.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2804.30.00	- Nitrogen	0	0	0	0
2804.40.00	- Oxygen	10	4	0	10
2804.50.00	- Boron; tellurium	0	0	0	0
2804.6	- Silicon:				
2804.61.00	-- Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of silicon	0	0	0	0
2804.69.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2804.70.00	- Phosphorus	0	0	0	0
2804.80.00	- Arsenic	0	0	0	0
2804.90.00	- Selenium	0	0	0	0
<b>2805</b>	<b>Alkali or alkaline-earth metals; rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed; mercury:</b>				
2805.1	- Alkali or alkaline-earth metals:				
2805.11.00	-- Sodium	0	0	0	0
2805.12.00	-- Calcium	0	0	0	0
2805.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2805.30.00	- Rare-earth metals, scandium and yttrium, whether or not intermixed or interalloyed	0	0	0	0
2805.40.00	- Mercury	0	0	0	0
<b>II. INORGANIC ACIDS AND INORGANIC OXYGEN COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>					
<b>2806</b>	<b>Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid); chlorosulphuric acid:</b>				
2806.10.00	- Hydrogen chloride (hydrochloric acid)	0	0	0	0
2806.20.00	- Chlorosulphuric acid	0	0	0	0
<b>2807</b>	<b>Sulphuric acid; oleum</b>				
2807.00.10	- Reagent grade sulphuric acid	0	0	0	0
2807.00.90	- Other	10	0	0	10
<b>2808.00.00</b>	<b>Nitric acid; sulphonitric acids</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2809</b>	<b>Diphosphorus pentoxide; phosphoric acid; polyphosphoric acids, whether or not chemically defined:</b>				
2809.10.00	- Diphosphorus pentoxide	0	0	0	0
2809.20.00	- Phosphoric acid and polyphosphoric acids	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>2810.00.00</b>	<b>Oxides of boron; boric acids</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2811</b>	<b>Other inorganic acids and other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:</b>				
2811.1	- Other inorganic acids:				
2811.11.00	- - Hydrogen fluoride (hydrofluoric acid)	0	0	0	0
2811.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2811.2	- Other inorganic oxygen compounds of non-metals:				
2811.21.00	- - Carbon dioxide	0	0	0	0
2811.22.00	- - Silicon dioxide	0	0	0	0
2811.23.00	- - Sulphur dioxide	0	0	0	0
2811.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
	<b>III. HALOGEN OR SULPHUR COMPOUNDS OF NON-METALS</b>				
<b>2812</b>	<b>Halides and halide oxides of non-metals</b>				
2812.10	- Chlorides and chloride oxides:				
2812.10.10	- - Phosphorus trichloride oxide	0	0	0	0
2812.10.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2812.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2813</b>	<b>Sulphides of non-metals; commercial phosphorus trisulphide:</b>				
2813.10.00	- Carbon disulphide	0	0	0	0
2813.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
	<b>IV. INORGANIC BASES AND OXIDES, HYDROXIDES AND PEROXIDES OF METALS</b>				
<b>2814</b>	<b>Ammonia, anhydrous or in aqueous solution:</b>				
2814.10.00	- Anhydrous ammonia	0	0	0	0
2814.20.00	- Ammonia in aqueous solution	0	0	0	0
<b>2815</b>	<b>Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda); potassium hydroxide (caustic potash); peroxides of sodium or potassium:</b>				
2815.1	- Sodium hydroxide (caustic soda):				
2815.11.00	- - Solid	0	0	0	0
2815.12.00	- - In aqueous solution (soda lye or liquid soda)	0	0	0	0
2815.20.00	- Potassium hydroxide (caustic potash)	0	0	0	0
2815.30.00	- Peroxides of sodium or potassium	0	0	0	0
<b>2816</b>	<b>Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium; oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium:</b>				
2816.10.00	- Hydroxide and peroxide of magnesium	0	0	0	0
2816.40.00	- Oxides, hydroxides and peroxides, of strontium or barium	0	0	0	0
<b>2817.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc oxide; zinc peroxide</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2818</b>	<b>Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined; aluminium oxide; aluminium hydroxide:</b>				
2818.10.00	- Artificial corundum, whether or not chemically defined	0	0	0	0
2818.20.00	- Aluminium oxide, other than artificial corundum	0	0	0	0
2818.30.00	- Aluminium hydroxide	0	0	0	0
<b>2819</b>	<b>Chromium oxides and hydroxides:</b>				
2819.10.00	- Chromium trioxide	0	0	0	0
2819.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2820</b>	<b>Manganese oxides:</b>				
2820.10.00	- Manganese dioxide	0	0	0	0
2820.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2821</b>	<b>Iron oxides and hydroxides; earth colours containing 70% or more by weight of combined iron evaluated as Fe<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>:</b>				
2821.10.00	- Iron oxides and hydroxides	0	0	0	0
2821.20.00	- Earth colours	0	0	0	0
<b>2822.00.00</b>	<b>Cobalt oxides and hydroxides; commercial cobalt oxides</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2823.00.00</b>	<b>Titanium oxides</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2824</b>	<b>Lead oxides; red lead and orange lead:</b>				
2824.10.00	- Lead monoxide (litharge, massicot)	0	0	0	0
2824.20.00	- Red lead and orange lead	0	0	0	0
2824.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2825</b>	<b>Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts; other inorganic bases; other metal oxides, hydroxides and peroxides:</b>				
2825.10.00	- Hydrazine and hydroxylamine and their inorganic salts	0	0	0	0
2825.20.00	- Lithium oxide and hydroxide	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
2825.30.00	- Vanadium oxides and hydroxides	0	0	0	0
2825.40.00	- Nickel oxides and hydroxides	0	0	0	0
2825.50.00	- Copper oxides and hydroxides	0	0	0	0
2825.60.00	- Germanium oxides and zirconium dioxide	0	0	0	0
2825.70.00	- Molybdenum oxides and hydroxides	0	0	0	0
2825.80.00	- Antimony oxides	0	0	0	0
2825.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>V. SALTS AND PEROXYSALTS, OF INORGANIC ACIDS AND METALS</b>					
<b>2826</b>	<b>Fluorides; fluorosilicates, fluoroaluminates and other complex fluorine salts:</b>				
2826.1	- Fluorides:				
2826.11.00	-- Of ammonium or of sodium	0	0	0	0
2826.12.00	-- Of aluminium	0	0	0	0
2826.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2826.20.00	- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	0	0	0	0
2826.30.00	- Sodium hexafluoroaluminate (synthetic cryolite)	0	0	0	0
2826.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2827</b>	<b>Chlorides, chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides; bromides and bromide oxides; iodides and iodide oxides:</b>				
2827.10.00	- Ammonium chloride	0	0	0	0
2827.20.00	- Calcium chloride	0	0	0	0
2827.3	- Other chlorides:				
2827.31.00	-- Of magnesium	0	0	0	0
2827.32.00	-- Of aluminium	0	0	0	0
2827.33.00	-- Of iron	0	0	0	0
2827.34.00	-- Of cobalt	0	0	0	0
2827.35.00	-- Of nickel	0	0	0	0
2827.36.00	-- Of zinc	0	0	0	0
2827.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2827.4	- Chloride oxides and chloride hydroxides:				
2827.41.00	-- Of copper	0	0	0	0
2827.49.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2827.5	- Bromides and bromide oxides:				
2827.51.00	-- Fluorosilicates of sodium or of potassium	0	0	0	0
2827.59.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2827.60.00	- Iodides and iodide oxides	0	0	0	0
<b>2828</b>	<b>Hypochlorites; commercial calcium hypochlorite; chlorites; hypobromites:</b>				
2828.10.00	- Commercial calcium hypochlorite and other calcium hypochlorites	5	2	0	5
2828.90	- Other:				
2828.90.10	-- Sodium hypochlorite	10	4	0	10
2828.90.20	-- Other hypochlorites	0	0	0	0
2828.90.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2829</b>	<b>Chlorates and perchlorates; bromates and perbromates; iodates and periodates:</b>				
2829.1	- Chlorates:				
2829.11.00	-- Of sodium	0	0	0	0
2829.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2829.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2830</b>	<b>Sulphides; polysulphides, whether or not chemically defined:</b>				
2830.10.00	- Sodium sulphides	0	0	0	0
2830.20.00	- Zinc sulphide	0	0	0	0
2830.30.00	- Cadmium sulphide	0	0	0	0
2830.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2831</b>	<b>Dithionites and sulphonylates:</b>				
2831.10.00	- Of sodium	0	0	0	0
2831.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2832</b>	<b>Sulphites; thiosulphates:</b>				
2832.10.00	- Sodium sulphites	0	0	0	0
2832.20.00	- Other sulphites	0	0	0	0
2832.30.00	- Thiosulphates	0	0	0	0
<b>2833</b>	<b>Sulphates; alums; peroxosulphates (persulphates):</b>				
2833.1	- Sodium sulphates:				
2833.11.00	-- Disodium sulphate	0	0	0	0
2833.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2833.2	- Other sulphates:				
2833.21.00	-- Of magnesium	0	0	0	0
2833.22.00	-- Of aluminium	0	0	0	0
2833.23.00	-- Of chromium	0	0	0	0
2833.24.00	-- Of nickel	0	0	0	0
2833.25.00	-- Of copper	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
2833.26.00	-- Of zinc	0	0	0	0
2833.27.00	-- Of barium	0	0	0	0
2833.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2833.30.00	- Alums	0	0	0	0
2833.40.00	- Peroxosulphates (persulphates)	0	0	0	0
<b>2834</b>	<b>Nitrites; nitrates:</b>				
2834.10.00	- Nitrites	0	0	0	0
2834.2	- Nitrates:				
2834.21.00	-- Of potassium	0	0	0	0
2834.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2835</b>	<b>Phosphinates (hypophosphites), phosphonates (phosphites) and phosphates; polyphosphates, whether or not chemically defined:</b>				
2835.10.00	- Phosphinates (hypophosphites) and phosphonates (phosphites)	0	0	0	0
2835.2	- Phosphates:				
2835.22.00	-- Of mono- or disodium	0	0	0	0
2835.23.00	-- Of trisodium	0	0	0	0
2835.24.00	-- Of potassium	0	0	0	0
2835.25.00	-- Calcium hydrogenorthophosphate ("dicalcium phosphate")	0	0	0	0
2835.26.00	-- Other phosphates of calcium	0	0	0	0
2835.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2835.3	- Polyphosphates:				
2835.31.00	-- Sodium triphosphate (sodium tripolyphosphate)	0	0	0	0
2835.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2836</b>	<b>Carbonates; peroxocarbonates (percarbonates); commercial ammonium carbonate containing ammonium carbamate:</b>				
2836.10.00	- Commercial ammonium carbonate and other ammonium carbonates	0	0	0	0
2836.20.00	- Disodium carbonate	0	0	0	0
2836.30.00	- Sodium hydrogencarbonate (sodium bicarbonate)	0	0	0	0
2836.40.00	- Potassium carbonates	0	0	0	0
2836.50.00	- Calcium carbonate	0	0	0	0
2836.60.00	- Barium carbonate	0	0	0	0
2836.70.00	- Lead carbonate	0	0	0	0
2836.9	- Other:				
2836.91.00	-- Lithium carbonates	0	0	0	0
2836.92.00	-- Strontium carbonate	0	0	0	0
2836.99.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2837</b>	<b>Cyanides, cyanide oxides and complex cyanides:</b>				
2837.1	- Cyanides and cyanide oxides:				
2837.11.00	-- Of sodium	0	0	0	0
2837.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2837.20.00	- Complex cyanides	0	0	0	0
<b>2838.00.00</b>	<b>Fulminates, cyanates and thiocyanates</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2839</b>	<b>Silicates; commercial alkali metal silicates:</b>				
2839.1	- Of sodium:				
2839.11.00	-- Sodium metasilicates	0	0	0	0
2839.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2839.20.00	- Of potassium	0	0	0	0
2839.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2840</b>	<b>Borates; peroxoborates (perborates):</b>				
2840.1	- Disodium tetraborate (refined borax):				
2840.11.00	-- Anhydrous	0	0	0	0
2840.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2840.20.00	- Other borates	0	0	0	0
2840.30.00	- Peroxoborates (perborates)	0	0	0	0
<b>2841</b>	<b>Salts of oxometallic or peroxometallic acids:</b>				
2841.10.00	- Aluminates	0	0	0	0
2841.20.00	- Chromates of zinc or of lead	0	0	0	0
2841.30.00	- Sodium dichromate	0	0	0	0
2841.50.00	- Other chromates and dichromates; peroxochromates	0	0	0	0
2841.6	- Manganites, manganates and permanganates:				
2841.61.00	-- Potassium permanganate	0	0	0	0
2841.69.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2841.70.00	- Molybdates	0	0	0	0
2841.80.00	- Tungstates (wolframates)	0	0	0	0
2841.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2842</b>	<b>Other salts of inorganic acids or peroxyacids (including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined), other than azides:</b>				
2842.10.00	- Double or complex silicates, including aluminosilicates whether or not chemically defined	0	0	0	0
2842.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>VI. MISCELLANEOUS</b>					
<b>2843</b>	<b>Colloidal precious metals; inorganic or organic compounds of precious metals, whether or not chemically defined; amalgams of precious metals:</b>				
2843.10.00	- Colloidal precious metals	0	0	0	0
2843.2	- Silver compounds:				
2843.21.00	- - Silver nitrate	0	0	0	0
2843.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2843.30.00	- Gold compounds	0	0	0	0
2843.90.00	- Other compounds; amalgams	0	0	0	0
<b>2844</b>	<b>Radioactive chemical elements and radioactive isotopes (including the fissile or fertile chemical elements and isotopes) and their compounds; mixtures and residues containing these products:</b>				
2844.10.00	- Natural uranium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing natural uranium or natural uranium compounds	0	0	0	0
2844.20.00	- Uranium enriched in U235 and its compounds; plutonium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium enriched in U235, plutonium or compounds of these products	0	0	0	0
2844.30.00	- Uranium depleted in U235 and its compounds; thorium and its compounds; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing uranium depleted in U235, thorium or compounds of these products	0	0	0	0
2844.40.00	- Radioactive elements and isotopes and compounds other than those of subheading 2844 10, 2844 20 or 2844 30; alloys, dispersions (including cermets), ceramic products and mixtures containing these elements, isotopes or compounds; radioactive residues	0	0	0	0
2844.50.00	- Spent (irradiated) fuel elements (cartridges) of nuclear reactors	0	0	0	0
<b>2845</b>	<b>Isotopes other those of heading 2844; compounds, inorganic or organic, of such isotopes, whether or not chemically defined:</b>				
2845.10.00	- Heavy water (deuterium oxide)	0	0	0	0
2845.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2846</b>	<b>Compounds, inorganic or organic, of rare-earth metals, of yttrium or of scandium or of mixtures of these metals:</b>				
2846.10.00	- Cerium compounds	0	0	0	0
2846.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2847.00.00</b>	<b>Hydrogen peroxide, whether or not solidified with urea</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2848.00.00</b>	<b>Phosphides, whether or not chemically defined, excluding ferrophosphorus</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2849</b>	<b>Carbides, whether or not chemically defined:</b>				
2849.10.00	- Of calcium	0	0	0	0
2849.20.00	- Of silicon	0	0	0	0
2849.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2850.00.00</b>	<b>Hydrides, nitrides, azides, silicides and borides, whether or not chemically defined, other than compounds which are also carbides of heading 2849</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2851.00.00</b>	<b>Other inorganic compounds (including distilled or conductivity water and water of similar purity); liquid air (whether or not rare gases have been removed); compressed air; amalgams, other than amalgams of precious metals</b>	0	0	0	0

## CHAPTER 29 ORGANIC CHEMICALS

### NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, the headings of this Chapter apply only to:
  - a) separate chemically defined organic compounds, whether or not containing impurities;
  - b) mixtures of two or more isomers of the same organic compound (whether or not containing impurities), except mixtures of acyclic hydrocarbon isomers (other than stereoisomers), whether or not saturated (Chapter 27);
  - c) the products of headings 2936 to 2939 or the sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, of heading 2940, or the products of heading 2941, whether or not chemically defined;
  - d) the products mentioned in a), b) or c) above dissolved in water;
  - e) the products mentioned in a), b) or c) above dissolved in other solvents provided that the solution constitutes a normal and necessary method of putting up these products adopted solely for reasons of safety or for transport and that the solvent does not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - f) the products mentioned in a), b), c), d) or e) above with an added stabilizer (including an anti-caking agent) necessary for their preservation or transport;
  - g) the products mentioned in a), b), c), d), e) or f) above with an added anti-dusting agent or a colouring or odoriferous substance added to facilitate their identification or for safety reasons, provided that the additions do not render the product particularly suitable for specific use rather than for general use;
  - h) the following products, diluted to standard strengths, for the production of azo dyes: diazonium salts, couplers used for these salts and diazotizable amines and their salts.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) goods of heading 1504 or crude glycerol of heading 1520;
  - b) ethyl alcohol (heading 2207 or 2208);
  - c) methane or propane (heading 2711);
  - d) the compounds of carbon mentioned in Note 2 to Chapter 28;
  - e) urea (heading 3102 or 3105);
  - f) colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (heading 3203); synthetic organic colouring matter, synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores (heading 3204) or dyes or other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale (heading 3212);
  - g) enzymes (heading 3507);
  - h) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine or similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels, or liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup> (heading 3606);
  - ij) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades, of heading 3813; ink removers put up in packings for retail sale, of heading 3824; or
  - k) optical elements, for example, of ethylenediamine tartrate (heading 9001).
3. Goods which could be included in two or more of the headings of this Chapter are to be classified in that one of those headings which occurs last in numerical order.
4. In headings 2904 to 2906, 2908 to 2911 and 2913 to 2920, any reference to halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives includes a reference to compound derivatives, such as sulphohalogenated, nitrohalogenated, nitrosulphonated or nitrosulphohalogenated derivatives.  
Nitro and nitroso groups are not to be taken as "nitrogen-functions" for the purposes of heading 2929.  
For the purposes of headings 2911, 2912, 2914, 2918 and 2922, "oxygen-function" is to be restricted to the functions (the characteristic organic oxygen-containing groups) referred to in headings 2905 to 2920.
5.
  - a) The esters of acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII with organic compounds of these sub-Chapters are to be classified with that compound which is classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order in these sub-Chapters.
  - b) Esters of ethyl alcohol with acid-function organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to VII are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acid-function compounds.
  - c) Subject to Note 1 to Section VI and Note 2 to Chapter 28:
    - 1) inorganic salts of organic compounds such as acid-, phenol- or enol-function compounds or organic bases, of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 2942, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the organic compound; and
    - 2) salts formed between organic compounds of sub-Chapters I to X or heading 2942 are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the base or to the acid (including phenol- or enol-function compounds) from which they are formed, whichever occurs last in numerical order in the Chapter.
  - d) Metal alcoholates are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding alcohols except in the case of ethanol (heading 2905).
  - e) Halides of carboxylic acids are to be classified in the same heading as the corresponding acids.
6. The compounds of headings 2930 and 2931 are organic compounds the molecules of which contain, in addition to atoms of hydrogen, oxygen or nitrogen, atoms of other non-metals or of metals (such as sulphur, arsenic, mercury or lead) directly linked to carbon atoms.  
Heading 2930 (organo-sulphur compounds) and heading 2931 (other organo-inorganic compounds) do not include sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (including compound derivatives) which, apart from hydrogen, oxygen and nitrogen, only have directly linked to carbon the atoms of sulphur or of a halogen which give them their nature of sulphonated or halogenated derivatives (or compound derivatives).

7. Headings 2932, 2933 and 2934 do not include epoxides with a three-membered ring, ketone peroxides, cyclic polymers of aldehydes or of thioaldehydes, anhydrides of polybasic carboxylic acids, cyclic esters of polyhydric alcohols or phenols with polybasic acids or imides of polybasic acids.

These provisions apply only when the ring-position hetero-atoms are those resulting solely from the cyclizing function or functions here listed.

8. For the purposes of heading 2937:

a) the term “hormones” includes hormone-releasing or hormone-stimulating factors, hormone inhibitors and hormone antagonists (anti-hormones);

b) the expression “used primarily as hormones” applies not only to hormone derivatives and structural analogues used primarily for their hormonal effect, but also to those derivatives and structural analogues used primarily as intermediates in the synthesis of products of this heading.

### SUBHEADING NOTE

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, derivatives of a chemical compound (or group of chemical compounds) are to be classified in the same subheading as that compound (or group of compounds) provided that they are not more specifically covered by any other subheading and that there is no residual subheading named “Other” in the series of subheadings concerned.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>I. HYDROCARBONS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>					
<b>2901</b>	<b>Acyclic hydrocarbons:</b>				
2901.10.00	- Saturated	0	0	0	0
2901.2	- Unsaturated:				
2901.21.00	-- Ethylene	0	0	0	0
2901.22.00	-- Propene (propylene)	0	0	0	0
2901.23.00	-- Butene (butylene) and isomers thereof	0	0	0	0
2901.24.00	-- Buta-1,3-diene and isoprene	0	0	0	0
2901.29	-- Other:				
2901.29.10	--- Acetylene	10	4	0	10
2901.29.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2902</b>	<b>Cyclic hydrocarbons:</b>				
2902.1	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:				
2902.11.00	-- Cyclohexane	0	0	0	0
2902.19	-- Other:				
2902.19.10	--- Camphene (3,3-dimethyl-2-methylenenorcamphane)	0	0	0	0
2902.19.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
2902.20.00	- Benzene	0	0	0	0
2902.30.00	- Toluene	0	0	0	0
2902.4	- Xylenes:				
2902.41.00	-- <i>o</i> -Xylene	5	0	0	5
2902.42.00	-- <i>m</i> -Xylene	5	0	0	5
2902.43.00	-- <i>p</i> -Xylene	5	0	0	5
2902.44.00	-- Mixed xylene isomers	5	0	0	5
2902.50.00	- Styrene	0	0	0	0
2902.60.00	- Ethylbenzene	0	0	0	0
2902.70.00	- Cumene	0	0	0	0
2902.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2903</b>	<b>Halogenated derivatives of hydrocarbons:</b>				
2903.1	- Saturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:				
2903.11.00	-- Chloromethane (methyl chloride) and chloroethane (ethyl chloride)	0	0	0	0
2903.12.00	-- Dichloromethane (methylene chloride)	0	0	0	0
2903.13.00	-- Chloroform (trichloromethane)	0	0	0	0
2903.14.00	-- Carbon tetrachloride	0	0	0	0
2903.15.00	-- 1,2-Dichloroethane (ethylene dichloride)	0	0	0	0
2903.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2903.2	- Unsaturated chlorinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons:				
2903.21.00	-- Vinyl chloride (chloroethylene)	0	0	0	0
2903.22.00	-- Trichloroethylene	0	0	0	0
2903.23.00	-- Tetrachloroethylene (perchloroethylene)	0	0	0	0
2903.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2903.30.00	- Fluorinated, brominated or iodinated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons	0	0	0	0
2903.4	- Halogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:				
2903.41.00	-- Trichlorofluoromethane	0	0	0	0
2903.42.00	-- Dichlorodifluoromethane	0	0	0	0
2903.43.00	-- Trichlorotrifluoroethanes	0	0	0	0
2903.44.00	-- Dichlorotetrafluoroethanes and chloropentafluoroethane	0	0	0	0
2903.45.00	-- Other derivatives perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	0	0	0	0
2903.46.00	-- Bromochlorodifluoromethane, bromotrifluoromethane and dibromotetrafluoroethanes	0	0	0	0
2903.47.00	-- Other perhalogenated derivatives	0	0	0	0
2903.49.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
2903.5	- Halogenated derivatives of cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic hydrocarbons:				
2903.51.00	-- 1,2,3,4,5,6-Hexachlorocyclohexane	0	0	0	0
2903.59.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2903.6	- Halogenated derivatives of aromatic hydrocarbons:				
2903.61.00	-- Chlorobenzene, <i>o</i> -dichlorobenzene and <i>p</i> -dichlorobenzene	0	0	0	0
2903.62.00	-- Hexachlorobenzene and DDT (1,1,1-trichloro-2,2-bis( <i>p</i> -chlorophenyl)ethane)	0	0	0	0
2903.69.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2904</b>	<b>Sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of hydrocarbons, whether or not halogenated:</b>				
2904.10.00	- Derivatives, containing only sulpho groups, their salts and ethyl esters	0	0	0	0
2904.20.00	- Derivatives containing only nitro or only nitroso groups	0	0	0	0
2904.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
	<b>II. ALCOHOLS AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>				
<b>2905</b>	<b>Acyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>				
2905.1	- Saturated monohydric alcohols:				
2905.11.00	-- Methanol (methyl alcohol)	0	0	0	0
2905.12.00	-- Propan-1-ol (propyl alcohol) and propan-2-ol (isopropyl alcohol)	0	0	0	0
2905.13.00	-- Butan-1-ol ( <i>n</i> -butyl alcohol)	0	0	0	0
2905.14.00	-- Other butanols	0	0	0	0
2905.15.00	-- Pentanol (amyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	0	0	0	0
2905.16.00	-- Octanol (octyl alcohol) and isomers thereof	0	0	0	0
2905.17.00	-- Dodecan-1-ol (lauryl alcohol), hexadecan-1-ol (cetyl alcohol) and octadecan-1-ol (stearyl alcohol)	0	0	0	0
2905.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2905.2	- Unsaturated monohydric alcohols:				
2905.22.00	-- Acyclic terpene alcohols	0	0	0	0
2905.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2905.3	- Diols:				
2905.31.00	-- Ethylene glycol (ethanediol)	0	0	0	0
2905.32.00	-- Propylene glycol (propane-1,2-diol)	0	0	0	0
2905.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2905.4	- Other polyhydric alcohols:				
2905.41.00	-- 2-Ethyl-2-(hydroxymethyl)propane-1,3-diol (trimethylolpropane)	0	0	0	0
2905.42.00	-- Pentaerythritol	0	0	0	0
2905.43.00	-- Mannitol	0	0	0	0
2905.44.00	-- D-glucitol (sorbitol)	0	0	0	0
2905.45.00	-- Glycerol	5	2	0	5
2905.49.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2905.5	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of acyclic alcohols:				
2905.51.00	-- Ethchlorvynol (INN)	0	0	0	0
2905.59.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2906</b>	<b>Cyclic alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>				
2906.1	- Cyclanes, cyclenes and cycloterpenes:				
2906.11.00	-- Menthol	0	0	0	0
2906.12.00	-- Cyclohexanol, methylcyclohexanols and dimethylcyclohexanols	0	0	0	0
2906.13.00	-- Sterols and inositols	0	0	0	0
2906.14.00	-- Terpeneols	0	0	0	0
2906.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2906.2	- Aromatic:				
2906.21.00	-- Benzyl alcohol	0	0	0	0
2906.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
	<b>III. PHENOLS, PHENOL-ALCOHOLS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>				
<b>2907</b>	<b>Phenols; phenol-alcohols:</b>				
2907.1	- Monophenols:				
2907.11.00	-- Phenol (hydroxybenzene) and its salts	0	0	0	0
2907.12.00	-- Cresols and their salts	0	0	0	0
2907.13.00	-- Octylphenol, nonylphenol and their isomers; salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2907.14.00	-- Xylenols and their salts	0	0	0	0
2907.15.00	-- Naphthols and their salts	0	0	0	0
2907.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2907.2	- Phenols and phenol-alcohols:				
2907.21.00	-- Resorcinol and its salts	0	0	0	0
2907.22.00	-- Hydroquinone (quinol) and its salts	0	0	0	0
2907.23.00	-- 4,4'-Isopropylidenediphenol (bisphenol A, diphenylolpropane) and its salts	0	0	0	0
2907.29	-- Other:				
2907.29.10	--- Phenol-alcohols	0	0	0	0
2907.29.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>2908</b>	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of phenols or phenol-alcohols:</b>				
2908.10.00	- Derivatives containing only halogen substitutes and their salts	0	0	0	0
2908.20.00	- Derivatives containing only sulpho groups, their salts and esters	0	0	0	0
2908.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
	<b>IV. ETHERS, ALCOHOL PEROXIDES, ETHER PEROXIDES, KETONE PEROXIDES EPOXIDES WITH A THREE-MEMBERED RING, ACETALS AND HEMIACETALS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>				
<b>2909</b>	<b>Ethers, ether-alcohols, ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols, alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides (whether or not chemically defined), and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>				
2909.1	- Acyclic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2909.11.00	- - Diethyl ether	0	0	0	0
2909.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2909.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	0	0	0
2909.30.00	- Aromatic ethers and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	0	0	0
2909.4	- Ether-alcohols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:				
2909.41.00	- - 2,2'-Oxydiethanol (diethylene glycol, digol)	0	0	0	0
2909.42.00	- - Monomethyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	0	0	0	0
2909.43.00	- - Monobutyl ethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	0	0	0	0
2909.44.00	- - Other monoalkylethers of ethylene glycol or of diethylene glycol	0	0	0	0
2909.49.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2909.50.00	- Ether-phenols, ether-alcohol-phenols and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	0	0	0
2909.60.00	- Alcohol peroxides, ether peroxides, ketone peroxides and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	0	0	0
<b>2910</b>	<b>Epoxydes, epoxyalcohols, epoxyphenols and epoxyethers, with a three-membered ring, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>				
2910.10.00	- Oxirane (ethylene oxide)	0	0	0	0
2910.20.00	- Methyloxirane (propylene oxide)	0	0	0	0
2910.30.00	- 1-Chloro-2,3-epoxypropane (epichlorohydrin)	0	0	0	0
2910.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2911.00.00</b>	<b>Acetals and hemiacetals whether or not with other oxygen-function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	0	0	0	0
	<b>V. ALDEHYDE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>				
<b>2912</b>	<b>Aldehydes, whether or not with other oxygen-function; cyclic polymers of aldehydes; paraformaldehyde:</b>				
2912.1	- Acyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:				
2912.11.00	- - Methanal (formaldehyde)	0	0	0	0
2912.12.00	- - Ethanal (acetaldehyde)	0	0	0	0
2912.13.00	- - Butanal (butyraldehyde, normal isomer)	0	0	0	0
2912.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2912.2	- Cyclic aldehydes without other oxygen function:				
2912.21.00	- - Benzaldehyde	0	0	0	0
2912.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2912.30.00	- Aldehyde-alcohols	0	0	0	0
2912.4	- Aldehyde-ethers, aldehyde-phenols and aldehydes with other oxygen function:				
2912.41.00	- - Vanillin (4-hydroxy-3-methoxybenzaldehyde)	0	0	0	0
2912.42.00	- - Ethylvanillin (3-ethoxy-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde)	0	0	0	0
2912.49.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2912.50.00	- Cyclic polymers of aldehydes	0	0	0	0
2912.60.00	- Paraformaldehydes	0	0	0	0
<b>2913.00.00</b>	<b>Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives of products of heading 2912</b>	0	0	0	0
	<b>VI. KETONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS AND QUINONE-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>				
<b>2914</b>	<b>Ketones and quinones, whether or not with other oxygen-function, and their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>				
2914.1	- Acyclic ketones without other oxygen function:				
2914.11.00	- - Acetone	0	0	0	0
2914.12.00	- - Butanone (methyl ethyl ketone)	0	0	0	0
2914.13.00	- - 4-Methylpentan-2-one (methyl isobutyl ketone)	0	0	0	0
2914.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
2914.2	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic ketones without other oxygen-function:				
2914.21.00	-- Camphor	0	0	0	0
2914.22.00	-- Cyclohexanone and methylcyclohexanones	0	0	0	0
2914.23.00	-- Ionones and methylionones	0	0	0	0
2914.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2914.3	- Aromatic ketones without other oxygen function:				
2914.31.00	-- Phenylacetone (phenylpropan-2-one)	0	0	0	0
2914.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2914.40.00	- Ketone-alcohols and ketone-aldehydes	0	0	0	0
2914.50.00	- Ketone-phenols and ketones with other oxygen function	0	0	0	0
2914.6	- Quinones:				
2914.61.00	-- Anthraquinone	0	0	0	0
2914.69.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2914.70.00	- Halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	0	0	0
	<b>VII. CARBOXYLIC ACIDS, AND THEIR ANHYDRIDES, HALIDES, PEROXIDES AND PEROXYACIDS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>				
<b>2915</b>	<b>Saturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>				
2915.1	- Formic acid, its salts and esters:				
2915.11.00	-- Formic acid	0	0	0	0
2915.12.00	-- Salts of formic acid	0	0	0	0
2915.13.00	-- Esters of formic acid	0	0	0	0
2915.2	- Acetic acid and its salts; acetic anhydride:				
2915.21.00	-- Acetic acid	0	0	0	0
2915.22.00	-- Sodium acetate	0	0	0	0
2915.23.00	-- Cobalt acetates	0	0	0	0
2915.24.00	-- Acetic anhydride	0	0	0	0
2915.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2915.3	- Esters of acetic acid:				
2915.31.00	-- Ethyl acetate	0	0	0	0
2915.32.00	-- Vinyl acetate	0	0	0	0
2915.33.00	-- <i>n</i> -Butyl acetate	0	0	0	0
2915.34.00	-- Isobutyl acetate	0	0	0	0
2915.35.00	-- 2-Ethoxyethyl acetate	0	0	0	0
2915.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2915.40.00	- Mono-, di- or trichloroacetic acids, their salts and esters	0	0	0	0
2915.50.00	- Propionic acid, its salts and esters	0	0	0	0
2915.60.00	- Butanoic acids, pentanoic acids, their salts and esters	0	0	0	0
2915.70.00	- Palmitic acid, stearic acid, their salts and esters	0	0	0	0
2915.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2916</b>	<b>Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, cyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>				
2916.1	- Unsaturated acyclic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2916.11.00	-- Acrylic acid and its salts	0	0	0	0
2916.12.00	-- Esters of acrylic acid	0	0	0	0
2916.13.00	-- Methacrylic acid and its salts	0	0	0	0
2916.14.00	-- Esters of methacrylic acid	0	0	0	0
2916.15.00	-- Oleic, linoleic or linolenic acids, their salts and esters	0	0	0	0
2916.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2916.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0	0	0	0
2916.3	- Aromatic monocarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2916.31.00	-- Benzoic acid, its salts and esters	0	0	0	0
2916.32.00	-- Benzoyl peroxide and benzoyl chloride	0	0	0	0
2916.34.00	-- Phenylacetic acid and its salts	0	0	0	0
2916.35.00	-- Esters of phenylacetic acid	0	0	0	0
2916.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2917</b>	<b>Polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>				
2917.1	- Acyclic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2917.11.00	-- Oxalic acid, its salts and esters	0	0	0	0
2917.12	-- Adipic acid, its salts and esters:				
2917.12.10	--- Dioctyl adipate, di-isobutyl adipate, didecyl adipate and di-isodecyl adipate	0	0	0	0
2917.12.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
2917.13.00	-- Azelaic acid, sebacic acid, their salts and esters	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
2917.14.00	-- Maleic anhydride	0	0	0	0
2917.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2917.20.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0	0	0	0
2917.3	- Aromatic polycarboxylic acids, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2917.31.00	-- Dibutyl orthophthalates	0	0	0	0
2917.32	-- Dioctyl orthophthalates				
2917.32.10	--- Of a purity of 99% or more	0	0	0	0
2917.32.90	--- Other	10 II	7	0	10
2917.33.00	-- Dinonyl and didecyl orthophthalates	0	0	0	0
2917.34.00	-- Other esters of orthophthalic acid	0	0	0	0
2917.35.00	-- Phthalic anhydride	0	0	0	0
2917.36.00	-- Terephthalic acid and its salts	0	0	0	0
2917.37.00	-- Dimethyl terephthalate	0	0	0	0
2917.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2918</b>	<b>Carboxylic acids with additional oxygen-function and their anhydrides, halides, peroxides and peroxyacids; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>				
2918.1	- Carboxylic acids with alcohol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2918.11.00	-- Lactic acid, its salts and esters	0	0	0	0
2918.12.00	-- Tartaric acid	0	0	0	0
2918.13.00	-- Salts and esters of tartaric acid	0	0	0	0
2918.14.00	-- Citric acid	0	0	0	0
2918.15.00	-- Salts and esters of citric acid	0	0	0	0
2918.16.00	-- Gluconic acid, its salts and esters	0	0	0	0
2918.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2918.2	- Carboxylic acids with phenol function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives:				
2918.21.00	-- Salicylic acid and its salts	0	0	0	0
2918.22.00	-- O-Acetylsalicylic acid, its salts and esters	0	0	0	0
2918.23.00	-- Other esters of salicylic acid and their salts	0	0	0	0
2918.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2918.30.00	- Carboxylic acids with aldehyde or ketone function but without other oxygen function, their anhydrides, halides, peroxides, peroxyacids and their derivatives	0	0	0	0
2918.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
	<b>VIII. ESTERS OF INORGANIC ACIDS OF NON-METALS AND THEIR SALTS, AND THEIR HALOGENATED, SULPHONATED, NITRATED OR NITROSATED DERIVATIVES</b>				
<b>2919.00.00</b>	<b>Phosphoric esters and their salts, including lactophosphates; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2920</b>	<b>Esters of other inorganic acids of non-metals (excluding esters of hydrogen halides) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives:</b>				
2920.10.00	- Thiophosphoric esters (phosphorothioates) and their salts; their halogenated, sulphonated, nitrated or nitrosated derivatives	0	0	0	0
2920.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
	<b>IX. NITROGEN-FUNCTION COMPOUNDS</b>				
<b>2921</b>	<b>Amine-function compounds:</b>				
2921.1	- Acyclic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.11.00	-- Methylamine, di- or trimethylamine and their salts	0	0	0	0
2921.12.00	-- Diethylamine and its salts	0	0	0	0
2921.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2921.2	- Acyclic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.21.00	-- Ethylenediamine and its salts	0	0	0	0
2921.22.00	-- Hexamethylenediamine and its salts	0	0	0	0
2921.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2921.30.00	- Cyclanic, cyclenic or cycloterpenic mono- or polyamines, and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2921.4	- Aromatic monoamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.41.00	-- Aniline and its salts	0	0	0	0
2921.42.00	-- Aniline derivatives and their salts	0	0	0	0
2921.43	- -Toluidines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.43.10	--- Trifluralin ( $\alpha,\alpha,\alpha$ -Trifluoro-2,6-dinitro- <i>N,N</i> -dipropyl- <i>p</i> -toluidine)	5	4	0	5
2921.43.20	--- Toluidine	0	0	0	0
2921.43.30	--- Chloromethylaniline	0	0	0	0
2921.43.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
2921.44.00	-- Diphenylamine and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
2921.45.00	-- 1-Naphthylamine ( $\alpha$ -naphthylamine), 2-naphthylamine ( $\beta$ -naphthylamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:	0	0	0	0
2921.46.00	-- Amfetamine (INN), benzfetamine (INN), dexamfetamine (INN), etilamfetamine (INN), fencamfamin (INN), lefetamine (INN), levamfetamine (INN), mefenorex (INN) and phentermine (INN); salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2921.49.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2921.5	- Aromatic polyamines and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2921.51.00	-- <i>o</i> -, <i>m</i> -, <i>p</i> -Phenylenediamine, diaminotoluenes and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2921.59.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2922</b>	<b>Oxygen-function amino-compounds:</b>				
2922.1	- Amino-alcohols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:				
2922.11.00	-- Monoethanolamine and its salts	0	0	0	0
2922.12.00	-- Diethanolamine and its salts	0	0	0	0
2922.13.00	-- Triethanolamine and its salts	0	0	0	0
2922.14.00	-- Dextropropoxyphene (INN) and its salts	0	0	0	0
2922.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2922.2	- Amino-naphthols and other amino-phenols, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function, their ethers and esters; salts thereof:				
2922.21.00	-- Aminohydroxynaphthalenesulphonic acids and their salts	0	0	0	0
2922.22.00	-- Anisidines, dianisidines, phenetidines, and their salts	0	0	0	0
2922.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2922.3	- Amino-aldehydes, amino-ketones and amino-quinones, other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function; salts thereof:				
2922.31.00	-- Amfepramone (INN), methadone (INN) and normethadone (INN); salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2922.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2922.4	- Amino-acids other than those containing more than one kind of oxygen-function and their esters; salts thereof:				
2922.41.00	-- Lysine and its esters; salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2922.42.00	-- Glutamic acid and its salts	0	0	0	0
2922.43.00	-- Anthranilic acid and its salts	0	0	0	0
2922.44.00	-- Tilidine (INN) and its salts	0	0	0	0
2922.49.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2922.50.00	- Amino-alcohol-phenols, amino-acid-phenols and other amino-compounds with oxygen-function	0	0	0	0
<b>2923</b>	<b>Quaternary ammonium salts and hydroxides; lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids, whether or not chemically defined:</b>				
2923.10.00	- Choline and its salts	0	0	0	0
2923.20.00	- Lecithins and other phosphoaminolipids	0	0	0	0
2923.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2924</b>	<b>Carboxamide-function compounds; amide-function compounds of carbonic acid:</b>				
2924.1	- Acyclic amides (including acyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2924.11.00	-- Meprobamate (INN)	0	0	0	0
2924.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2924.2	- Cyclic amides (including cyclic carbamates) and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2924.21.00	-- Ureines and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2924.23.00	-- 2-Acetamidobenzoic acid ( <i>N</i> -acetylanthranilic acid) and its salts	0	0	0	0
2924.24.00	-- Ethinamate (INN)	0	0	0	0
2924.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2925</b>	<b>Carboxyimide-function compounds (including saccharin and its salts) and imine-function compounds:</b>				
2925.1	- Imides and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2925.11.00	-- Saccharin and its salts	0	0	0	0
2925.12.00	-- Glutethimide (INN)	0	0	0	0
2925.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2925.20.00	- Imines and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	0	0
<b>2926</b>	<b>Nitrile-function compounds:</b>				
2926.10.00	- Acrylonitrile	0	0	0	0
2926.20.00	- 1-Cyanoguanidine (dicyandiamide)	0	0	0	0
2926.30.00	- Fenproporex (INN) and its salts; methadone (INN) intermediate (4-cyano-2-dimethylamino-4,4-diphenylbutane)	0	0	0	0
2926.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2927.00.00</b>	<b>Diazo-, azo- or azoxy-compounds</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2928.00.00</b>	<b>Organic derivatives of hydrazine or of hydroxylamine</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2929</b>	<b>Compounds with other nitrogen-function:</b>				
2929.10.00	- Isocyanates	0	0	0	0
2929.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
	<b>X. ORGANO-INORGANIC COMPOUNDS, HETEROCYCLIC COMPOUNDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR SALTS, AND SULPHONAMIDES</b>				
<b>2930</b>	<b>Organo-sulphur compounds:</b>				
2930.10.00	- Dithiocarbonates (xanthates)	0	0	0	0
2930.20.00	- Thiocarbamates and dithiocarbamates	0	0	0	0
2930.30.00	- Thiuram mono-, di- or tetrasulphides	0	0	0	0
2930.40.00	- Methionine	0	0	0	0
2930.90	- Other:				
2930.90.10	-- Methamidophos (O,S-dimethyl phosphoramidothioate)	5	5	0	5
2930.90.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2931.00.00</b>	<b>Other organo-inorganic compounds</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2932</b>	<b>Heterocyclic compounds with oxygen hetero-atom(s) only:</b>				
2932.1	- Compounds containing an unfused furan ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2932.11.00	-- Tetrahydrofuran	0	0	0	0
2932.12.00	-- 2-Furaldehyde (furfuraldehyde)	0	0	0	0
2932.13.00	-- Furfuryl alcohol and tetrahydrofurfuryl alcohol	0	0	0	0
2932.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2932.2	- Lactones:				
2932.21.00	-- Coumarin, methylcoumarins and ethylcoumarins	0	0	0	0
2932.29.00	-- Other lactones	0	0	0	0
2932.9	- Other:				
2932.91.00	-- Isosafrole	0	0	0	0
2932.92.00	-- 1-(1,3-Benzodioxol-5-yl)propan-2-one	0	0	0	0
2932.93.00	-- Piperonal	0	0	0	0
2932.94.00	-- Safrole	0	0	0	0
2932.95.00	-- Tetrahydrocannabinols (all isomers)	0	0	0	0
2932.99.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2933</b>	<b>Heterocyclic compounds with nitrogen hetero-atom(s) only:</b>				
2933.1	- Compounds containing an unfused pyrazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.11.00	-- Phenazone (antipyrin) and its derivatives	0	0	0	0
2933.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2933.2	- Compounds containing an unfused imidazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.21.00	-- Hydantoin and its derivatives	0	0	0	0
2933.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2933.3	- Compounds containing an unfused pyridine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.31.00	-- Pyridine and its salts	0	0	0	0
2933.32.00	-- Piperidine and its salts	0	0	0	0
2933.33.00	-- Alfentanil (INN), anileridine (INN), bezitramide (INN), bromazepam (INN), difenoxin (INN), diphenoxylate (INN), dipipanone (INN), fentanyl (INN), ketobemidone (INN), methylphenidate (INN), pentazocine (INN), pethidine (INN), pethidine (INN) intermediate A, phencyclidine (INN) (PCP), phenoperidine (INN), pipradrol (INN), piritramide (INN), propiram (INN) and trimeperidine (INN); salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2933.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2933.4	- Compounds containing in the structure a quinoline or isoquinoline ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused:				
2933.41.00	-- Levorphanol (INN) and its salts	0	0	0	0
2933.49.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2933.5	- Compounds containing a pyrimidine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) or piperazine ring in the structure:				
2933.52.00	-- Malonylurea (barbituric acid) and its salts	0	0	0	0
2933.53.00	-- Allobarbitol (INN), amobarbitol (INN), barbital (INN), butalbital (INN), butobarbitol, cyclobarbitol (INN), methylphenobarbitol (INN), pentobarbitol (INN), phenobarbitol (INN), secbutobarbitol (INN), secobarbitol (INN) and vinylbital (INN); salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2933.54.00	-- Other derivatives of malonylurea (barbituric acid); salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2933.55.00	-- Loprazolam (INN), mecloqualone (INN), methaqualone (INN) and zipeprol (INN); salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2933.59.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2933.6	- Compounds containing an unfused triazine ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure:				
2933.61.00	-- Melamine	0	0	0	0
2933.69.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
2933.7	- Lactams:				
2933.71.00	-- 6-Hexanelactam ( $\epsilon$ -caprolactam)	0	0	0	0
2933.72.00	-- Clobazam (INN) and methypylon (INN)	0	0	0	0
2933.79.00	-- Other lactams:	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
2933.9	- Other:				
2933.91.00	- - Alprazolam (INN), camazepam (INN), chlordiazepoxide (INN), clonazepam (INN), clorazepate, delorazepam (INN), diazepam (INN), estazolam (INN), ethyl loflazepate (INN), fludiazepam (INN), flunitrazepam (INN), flurazepam (INN), halazepam (INN), lorazepam (INN), lormetazepam (INN), mazindol (INN), medazepam (INN), midazolam (INN), nimetazepam (INN), nitrazepam (INN), nordazepam (INN), oxazepam (INN), pinazepam (INN), prazepam (INN), pyrovalerone (INN), temazepam (INN), tetrazepam (INN) and triazolam (INN); salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2933.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2934</b>	<b>Nucleic acids and their salts, whether or not chemically defined; other heterocyclic compounds:</b>				
2934.10.00	- Compounds containing an unfused thiazole ring (whether or not hydrogenated) in the structure	0	0	0	0
2934.20.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a benzothiazole ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	0	0	0	0
2934.30.00	- Compounds containing in the structure a phenothiazine ring-system (whether or not hydrogenated), not further fused	0	0	0	0
2934.9	- Other:				
2934.91.00	- - Aminorex (INN), brotizolam (INN), clotiazepam (INN), cloxazolam (INN), dextromoramide (INN), haloxazolam (INN), ketazolam (INN), mesocarb (INN), oxazolam (INN), pemoline (INN), phendimetrazine (INN), phenmetrazine (INN) and sufentanil (INN); salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2934.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2935.00.00</b>	<b>Sulphonamides</b>	0	0	0	0
	<b>XI. PROVITAMINS, VITAMINS AND HORMONES</b>				
<b>2936</b>	<b>Provitamins and vitamins, natural or reproduced by synthesis (including natural concentrates), derivatives thereof used primarily as vitamins, and intermixtures of the foregoing, whether or not in any solvent:</b>				
2936.10.00	- Provitamins, unmixed	0	0	0	0
2936.2	- Vitamins and their derivatives, unmixed:				
2936.21	- - Vitamins A and their derivatives:				
2936.21.10	- - - Retinyl palmitate	0	0	0	0
2936.21.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
2936.22.00	- - Vitamin B <sub>1</sub> and its derivatives	0	0	0	0
2936.23.00	- - Vitamin B <sub>2</sub> and its derivatives	0	0	0	0
2936.24.00	- - D- or DL-Pantothenic acid (Vitamin B <sub>3</sub> or Vitamin B <sub>5</sub> ) and its derivatives	0	0	0	0
2936.25.00	- - Vitamin B <sub>6</sub> and its derivatives	0	0	0	0
2936.26.00	- - Vitamin B <sub>12</sub> and its derivatives	0	0	0	0
2936.27.00	- - Vitamin C and its derivatives	0	0	0	0
2936.28.00	- - Vitamin E and its derivatives	0	0	0	0
2936.29.00	- - Other vitamins and their derivatives	0	0	0	0
2936.90.00	- Other, including natural concentrates	0	0	0	0
<b>2937</b>	<b>Hormones, prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, natural or reproduced by synthesis; derivatives and structural analogues thereof, including chain modified polypeptides, used primarily as hormones:</b>				
2937.1	- Polypeptide hormones, protein hormones and glycoprotein hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:				
2937.11.00	- - Somatotropin, its derivatives and structural analogues	0	0	0	0
2937.12.00	- - Insulin and its salts	0	0	0	0
2937.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2937.2	- Steroidal hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues				
2937.21.00	- - Cortisone, hydrocortisone, prednisone (dehydrocortisone) and prednisolone (dehydrohydrocortisone)	0	0	0	0
2937.22.00	- - Halogenated derivatives of corticosteroidal hormones	0	0	0	0
2937.23.00	- - Oestrogens and progestogens	0	0	0	0
2937.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2937.3	- Catecholamine hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:				
2937.31.00	- - Epinephrine	0	0	0	0
2937.39.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2937.40.00	- Amino-acid derivatives	0	0	0	0
2937.50.00	- Prostaglandins, thromboxanes and leukotrienes, their derivatives and structural analogues	0	0	0	0
2937.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
	<b>XII. GLYCOSIDES AND VEGETABLE ALKALOIDS, NATURAL OR REPRODUCED BY SYNTHESIS, AND THEIR SALTS, ETHERS, ESTERS AND OTHER DERIVATIVES</b>				
<b>2938</b>	<b>Glycosides, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers and esters and other derivatives:</b>				
2938.10.00	- Rutoside (rutin) and its derivatives	0	0	0	0
2938.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>2939</b>	<b>Vegetable alkaloids, natural or reproduced by synthesis, and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>				
2939.1	- Alkaloids of opium and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2939.11.00	- - Concentrates of poppy straw; buprenorphine (INN), codeine, dihydrocodeine (INN), ethylmorphine, etorphine (INN), heroin, hydrocodone (INN), hydromorphone (INN), morphine, nicomorphine (INN), oxycodone (INN), oxymorphone (INN), pholcodine (INN), thebacon (INN) and thebaine; salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2939.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2939.2	- Alkaloids of cinchona and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2939.21.00	- - Quinine and its salts	0	0	0	0
2939.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2939.30.00	- Caffeine and its salts	0	0	0	0
2939.4	- Ephedrines and their salts:				
2939.41.00	- - Ephedrine and its salts	0	0	0	0
2939.42.00	- - Pseudoephedrine (INN) and its salts	0	0	0	0
2939.43.00	- - Cathine (INN) and its salts	0	0	0	0
2939.49.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2939.5	- Theophylline and aminophylline (theophylline-ethylenediamine) and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2939.51.00	- - Fenethylamine (INN) and its salts	0	0	0	0
2939.59.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2939.6	- Alkaloids of rye ergot and their derivatives; salts thereof:				
2939.61.00	- - Ergometrine (INN) and its salts	0	0	0	0
2939.62.00	- - Ergotamine (INN) and its salts	0	0	0	0
2939.63.00	- - Lysergic acid and its salts	0	0	0	0
2939.69.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
2939.9	- Other:				
2939.91.00	- - Cocaine, ecgonine, levometamfetamine, metamfetamine (INN), metamfetamine racemate; salts, esters and other derivatives thereof	0	0	0	0
2939.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
	<b>XIII. OTHER ORGANIC COMPOUNDS</b>				
<b>2940.00.00</b>	<b>Sugars, chemically pure, other than sucrose, lactose, maltose, glucose and fructose; sugar ethers, sugar acetals and sugar esters, and their salts, other than products of heading 2937, 2938 or 2939</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>2941</b>	<b>Antibiotics:</b>				
2941.10.00	- Penicillins and their derivatives with a penicillanic acid structure; salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2941.20.00	- Streptomycins and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2941.30.00	- Tetracyclins and their derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2941.40.00	- Chloramphenicol and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2941.50.00	- Erythromycin and its derivatives; salts thereof	0	0	0	0
2941.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>2942.00.00</b>	<b>Other organic compounds</b>	0	0	0	0

## CHAPTER 30 PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) foods or beverages (such as dietetic, diabetic or fortified foods, food supplements, tonic beverages and mineral waters), other than nutritional preparations for intravenous administration (Section IV);
  - b) plasters specially calcined or finely ground for use in dentistry (heading 2520);
  - c) aqueous distillates or aqueous solutions of essential oils, suitable for medicinal uses (heading 3301);
  - d) preparations of headings 3303 to 3307, even if they have therapeutic or prophylactic properties;
  - e) soap or other products of heading 3401 containing added medicaments;
  - f) preparations with a basis of plaster for use in dentistry (heading 3407); or
  - g) blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses (heading 3502).
2. For the purposes of heading 3002, the expression “modified immunological products” applies only to monoclonal antibodies (MABs), antibody fragments, antibody conjugates and antibody fragment conjugates.
3. For the purposes of headings 3003 and 3004 and of Note 4 d) to this Chapter, the following are to be treated:
  - a) as unmixed products:
    - 1) unmixed products dissolved in water;
    - 2) all goods of Chapter 28 or 29; and
    - 3) simple vegetable extracts of heading 1302, merely standardized or dissolved in any solvent;
  - b) as products which have been mixed:
    - 1) colloidal solutions and suspensions (other than colloidal sulphur);
    - 2) vegetable extracts obtained by the treatment of mixtures of vegetable materials; and
    - 3) salts and concentrates obtained by evaporating natural mineral waters.
4. Heading 3006 applies only to the following, which are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature:
  - a) sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure;
  - b) sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents;
  - c) sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics;
  - d) opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations and diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient, being unmixed products put up in measured doses or products consisting of two or more ingredients which have been mixed together for such uses;
  - e) blood-grouping reagents;
  - f) dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements;
  - g) first-aid boxes and kits;
  - h) chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 2937 or on spermicides;
  - i) gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments; and
  - k) waste pharmaceuticals, that is, pharmaceutical products which are unfit for their original intended purpose due to, for example, expiry of shelf life.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>3001</b>	<b>Glands and other organs for organo-therapeutic uses, dried, whether or not powdered; extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions for organo-therapeutic uses; heparin and its salts; other human or animal substances prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
3001.10.00	- Glands and other organs, dried, whether or not powdered	0	0	0	0
3001.20.00	- Extracts of glands or other organs or of their secretions	0	0	0	0
3001.90	- Other:				
3001.90.10	-- Human bones, organs and tissues, for grafts or transplants	0	0	0	0
3001.90.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3002</b>	<b>Human blood; animal blood prepared for therapeutic, prophylactic or diagnostic uses; antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes; vaccines, toxins, cultures of micro-organisms (excluding yeasts) and similar products:</b>				
3002.10	- Antisera and other blood fractions and modified immunological products, whether or not obtained by means of biotechnological processes:				
3002.10.10	-- Anti-snakebite sera, other than anti-cobra or anti-coral snake sera	0	0	0	0
3002.10.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
3002.20.00	- Vaccines for human medicine	0	0	0	0
3002.30.00	- Vaccines for veterinary medicine	0	0	0	0
3002.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>3003</b>	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of two or more constituents which have been mixed together for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, not put up in measured doses or in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>				
3003.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:				
3003.10.10	-- For human medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3003.10.20	-- For veterinary medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3003.20	- Containing other antibiotics:				
3003.20.10	-- For human medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3003.20.20	-- For veterinary medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3003.3	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:				
3003.31.00	-- Containing insulin	0	0	0	0
3003.39	-- Other:				
3003.39.10	--- For human medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3003.39.20	--- For veterinary medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3003.40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics:				
3003.40.10	-- For human medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3003.40.20	-- For veterinary medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3003.90	- Other:				
3003.90.1	-- Containing sulphonamides:				
3003.90.11	--- For human medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3003.90.12	--- For veterinary medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3003.90.2	-- Containing glycosides				
3003.90.21	--- For human medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3003.90.22	--- For veterinary medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3003.90.9	-- Other:				
3003.90.91	--- For human medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3003.90.92	--- For veterinary medicine	5 II	0	0	0
<b>3004</b>	<b>Medicaments (excluding goods of heading 3002, 3005 or 3006) consisting of mixed or unmixed products for therapeutic or prophylactic uses, put up in measured doses (including those in the form of transdermal administration systems) or in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>				
3004.10	- Containing penicillins or derivatives thereof, with a penicillanic acid structure, or streptomycins or their derivatives:				
3004.10.10	-- For human medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3004.10.20	-- For veterinary medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3004.20	- Containing other antibiotics:				
3004.20.10	-- For human medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3004.20.20	-- For veterinary medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3004.3	- Containing hormones or other products of heading 29.37 but not containing antibiotics:				
3004.31.00	-- Containing insulin	5 II	0	0	0
3004.32	-- Containing corticosteroid hormones, their derivatives and structural analogues:				
3004.32.10	--- For human medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3004.32.20	--- For veterinary medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3004.39	-- Other:				
3004.39.10	--- For human medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3004.39.20	--- For veterinary medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3004.40	- Containing alkaloids or derivatives thereof but not containing hormones, other products of heading 2937 or antibiotics:				
3004.40.10	-- For human medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3004.40.20	-- For veterinary medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3004.50	- Other medicaments containing vitamins or other products of heading 29.36:				
3004.50.10	-- For human medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3004.50.20	-- For veterinary medicine	5 II	0	0	0
3004.90	- Other:				
3004.90.1	-- Containing sulphonamides:				
3004.90.11	--- For human medicine	5 II	0	1	0
3004.90.12	--- For veterinary medicine	5 II	0	1	0
3004.90.2	-- Containing glycosides				
3004.90.21	--- For human medicine	5 II	0	1	0
3004.90.22	--- For veterinary medicine	5 II	0	1	0
3004.90.9	-- Other:				
3004.90.91	--- For human medicine	5 II	0	1	0
3004.90.92	--- For veterinary medicine	5 II	0	1	0
<b>3005</b>	<b>Wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles (for example, dressings, adhesive plasters, poultices), impregnated or coated with pharmaceutical substances or put up in forms or packings for retail sale for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes:</b>				
3005.10.00	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	5 II	0	0	0
3005.90.00	- Other	5 II	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>3006</b>	<b>Pharmaceutical goods specified in Note 4 to this Chapter:</b>				
3006.10.00	- Sterile surgical catgut, similar sterile suture materials and sterile tissue adhesives for surgical wound closure; sterile laminaria and sterile laminaria tents; sterile absorbable surgical or dental haemostatics	0	0	0	0
3006.20.00	- Blood-grouping reagents	0	0	0	0
3006.30	- Opacifying preparations for X-ray examinations; diagnostic reagents designed to be administered to the patient:				
3006.30.10	- - Opacifying preparations	0	0	0	0
3006.30.20	- - Diagnostic reagents	0	0	0	0
3006.40.00	- Dental cements and other dental fillings; bone reconstruction cements	0	0	0	0
3006.50.00	- First-aid boxes and kits	5 II	0	0	5
3006.60.00	- Chemical contraceptive preparations based on hormones, on other products of heading 29.37 or on spermicides	0	0	0	0
3006.70.00	- Gel preparations designed to be used in human or veterinary medicine as a lubricant for parts of the body for surgical operations or physical examinations or as a coupling agent between the body and medical instruments	0	0	0	0
3006.80.00	- Waste pharmaceuticals	15	0	15	15

## CHAPTER 31 FERTILIZERS

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) animal blood of heading 0511;
  - b) separate chemically defined compounds (other than those answering to the descriptions in Note 2 A, 3 A, 4 A or 5 below); or
  - c) cultured potassium chloride crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of heading 3824; optical elements of potassium chloride (heading 9001).
2. Heading 3102 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
  - A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - i) sodium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - ii) ammonium nitrate, whether or not pure;
    - iii) double salts, whether or not pure, of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate;
    - iv) ammonium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - v) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate;
    - vi) double salts (whether or not pure) or mixtures of calcium nitrate and magnesium nitrate;
    - vii) calcium cyanamide, whether or not pure or treated with oil;
    - viii) urea, whether or not pure.
  - B) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in A) above mixed together.
  - C) Fertilizers consisting of ammonium chloride or of any of the goods described in A) or B) above mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances.
  - D) Liquid fertilizers consisting of the goods of subparagraph A 2) or 8) above, or of mixtures of those goods, in an aqueous or ammoniacal solution.
3. Heading 3103 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
  - A) Goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - i) basic slag;
    - ii) natural phosphates of heading 2510, calcined or further heat-treated than for the removal of impurities;
    - iii) superphosphates (single, double or triple);
    - iv) calcium hydrogenorthophosphate containing not less than 0.2% by weight of fluorine calculated on the dry anhydrous product.
  - B) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in A) above mixed together, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit.
  - C) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in A) or B) above, but with no account being taken of the fluorine content limit, mixed with chalk, gypsum or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances.
4. Heading 3104 applies only to the following goods, provided that they are not put up in the forms or packages described in heading 3105:
  - A) goods which answer to one or other of the descriptions given below:
    - i) crude natural potassium salts (for example, carnallite, kainite and sylvite);
    - ii) potassium chloride, whether or not pure, except as provided in Note 1 c) above;
    - iii) potassium sulphate, whether or not pure;
    - iv) magnesium potassium sulphate, whether or not pure.
  - B) Fertilizers consisting of any of the goods described in A) above mixed together.
5. Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate), whether or not pure, and intermixtures thereof, are to be classified in heading 3105.
6. For the purposes of heading 3105, the term "other fertilizers" applies only to products of a kind used as fertilizers and containing, as an essential constituent, at least one of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus or potassium.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>3101.00.00</b>	<b>Animal or vegetable fertilizers, whether or not mixed together or chemically treated; fertilizers produced by the mixing or chemical treatment of animal or vegetable products</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>3102</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, nitrogenous:</b>				
3102.10.00	- Urea, whether or not in aqueous solution	0	0	0	0
3102.2	- Ammonium sulphate; double salts and mixtures of ammonium sulphate and ammonium nitrate:				
3102.21.00	- - Ammonium sulphate	0	0	0	0
3102.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
3102.30.00	- Ammonium nitrate, whether or not in aqueous solution	0	0	0	0
3102.40.00	- Mixtures of ammonium nitrate with calcium carbonate or other inorganic non-fertilizing substances	0	0	0	0
3102.50.00	- Sodium nitrate	0	0	0	0
3102.60.00	- Double salts and mixtures of calcium nitrate and ammonium nitrate	0	0	0	0
3102.70.00	- Calcium cyanamide	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
3102.80.00	- Mixtures of urea and ammonium nitrate in aqueous or ammoniacal solution	0	0	0	0
3102.90.00	- Other, including mixtures not specified in the foregoing subheadings	0	0	0	0
<b>3103</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, phosphatic:</b>				
3103.10.00	- Superphosphates	0 II	0	0	0
3103.20.00	- Basic slag	0	0	0	0
3103.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3104</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilizers, potassic:</b>				
3104.10.00	- Carnallite, sylvite and other crude natural potassium salts	0	0	0	0
3104.20.00	- Potassium chloride	0	0	0	0
3104.30.00	- Potassium sulphate	0	0	0	0
3104.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3105</b>	<b>Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing two or three of the fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium; other fertilizers; goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg:</b>				
3105.10.00	- Goods of this Chapter in tablets or similar forms or in packages of a gross weight not exceeding 10 kg	0	0	0	0
3105.20.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	5 II	1.2	0	5
3105.30.00	- Diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	0	0	0	0
3105.40.00	- Ammonium dihydrogenorthophosphate (monoammonium phosphate) and mixtures thereof with diammonium hydrogenorthophosphate (diammonium phosphate)	0	0	0	0
3105.5	- Other mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements nitrogen and phosphorus:				
3105.51.00	- - Containing nitrates and phosphates	5 II	1.2	0	5
3105.59.00	- - Other	0 II	0	0	0
3105.60.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium	0 II	0	0	0
3105.90.00	- Other	0 II	0	0	0

**CHAPTER 32**  
**TANNING OR DYEING EXTRACTS; TANNINS AND THEIR DERIVATIVES;**  
**DYES, PIGMENTS AND OTHER COLOURING MATTER; PAINTS AND VARNISHES;**  
**PUTTY AND OTHER MASTICS; INKS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) separate chemically defined elements and compounds (except those of heading 3203 or 3204, inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores (heading 3206), glass obtained from fused quartz or other fused silica in the forms provided for in heading 3207, and also dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale, of heading 3212);
  - b) tannates or other tannin derivatives of products of headings 2936 to 2939, 2941 or 3501 to 3504; or
  - c) mastics of asphalt or other bituminous mastics (heading 2715).
2. Heading 3204 includes mixtures of stabilized diazonium salts and couplers for the production of azo dyes.
3. Headings 3203, 3204, 3205 and 3206 apply also to preparations based on colouring matter (including, in the case of heading 3206, colouring pigments of heading 2530 or Chapter 28, metal flakes and metal powders), of a kind used for colouring any material or used as ingredients in the manufacture of colouring preparations. The headings do not apply, however, to pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints, including enamels (heading 3212), or to other preparations of heading 3207, 3208, 3209, 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215.
4. Heading 3208 includes solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution.
5. The expression "colouring matter" in this Chapter does not include products of a kind used as extenders in oil paints, whether or not they are also suitable for colouring distempers.
6. The expression "stamping foils" in heading 3212 applies only to thin sheets of a kind used for printing, for example, book covers or hat bands, and consisting of:
  - a) metallic powder (including powder of precious metal) or pigment, agglomerated with glue, gelatin or other binder; or
  - b) metal (including precious metal) or pigment, deposited on a supporting sheet of any material.

**CENTRAL AMERICAN ADDITIONAL NOTES**

- A. For the purposes of subdivision 3208.90.40, the expression "epoxyphenolic paints and varnishes for sanitary use" shall be taken to apply to products for internally coating containers for foodstuffs which dry only by artificial means, not containing pigments or other colouring matter than white, gold or platinum.
- B. For the purposes of subdivisions 3208.10.20, 3208.20.10 and 3208.90.20, the expression "printer's varnish" shall be taken to mean transparent varnish for coating paper or paperboard, which is quick drying and superficially penetrating. Such varnish, based on synthetic resin which quickly produces a rigid film to protect the printed surface, has a viscosity such that, with the addition of a sufficient quantity of drying agents, it renders the printed surface hard wearing.
- C. For the purposes of subdivisions 3215.11.10 and 3215.19.10, the expression "offset printing ink" shall be taken to mean inks which dry:
  - a) by penetration, not containing drying agents, into absorbant materials, for printing speeds of between 15 000 and 45 000 sheets per hour ("News-ink");
  - b) immediately in an oven, in reaction to heat, for printing speeds not exceeding 45 000 sheets per hour, such inks are high gloss ("heat-set ink").
- D. For the purposes of subdivisions 3215.11.30 and 3215.19.30, the expression "screen printing ink" shall be taken to mean inks which dry:
  - a) by penetrating absorbant materials, for printing speeds of between 100 and 150 sheets per hour ("screen printing inks");
  - b) Immediately in an oven, in reaction to heat, for printing speeds of 150 sheets per hour; such inks are mat.
- E. For the purposes of this Chapter the term "paints" includes enamel paints.
- F. For the purposes of this Chapter the term "varnishes" includes enamel varnishes.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>3201</b>	<b>Tanning extracts of vegetable origin; tannins and their salts, ethers, esters and other derivatives:</b>				
3201.10.00	- Quebracho extract	0	0	0	0
3201.20.00	- Wattle extract	0	0	0	0
3201.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3202</b>	<b>Synthetic organic tanning substances; inorganic tanning substances; tanning preparations, whether or not containing natural tanning substances; enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning:</b>				
3202.10.00	- Synthetic organic tanning substances	0	0	0	0
3202.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>3203.00.00</b>	<b>Colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin (including dyeing extracts but excluding animal black), whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colouring matter of vegetable or animal origin</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>3204</b>	<b>Synthetic organic colouring matter, whether or not chemically defined; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on synthetic organic colouring matter; synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents or as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>				
3204.1	- Synthetic organic colouring matter and preparations based thereon as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:				
3204.11.00	-- Disperse dyes and preparations based thereon	0	0	0	0
3204.12.00	-- Acid dyes, whether or not premetallized, and preparations based thereon; mordant dyes and preparations based thereon	0	0	0	0
3204.13.00	-- Basic dyes and preparations based thereon	0	0	0	0
3204.14.00	-- Direct dyes and preparations based thereon	0	0	0	0
3204.15.00	-- Vat dyes (including those usable in that state as pigments) and preparations based thereon	0	0	0	0
3204.16.00	-- Reactive dyes and preparations based thereon	0	0	0	0
3204.17.00	-- Pigments and preparations based thereon	0	0	0	0
3204.19.00	-- Other, including mixtures of colouring matter of two or more of the subheadings 3204 11 to 3204 19	0	0	0	0
3204.20.00	- Synthetic organic products of a kind used as fluorescent brightening agents	0	0	0	0
3204.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3205.00.00</b>	<b>Colour lakes; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter based on colour lakes</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>3206</b>	<b>Other colouring matter; preparations as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, other than those of heading 3203, 3204 or 3205; inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores, whether or not chemically defined:</b>				
3206.1	- Pigments and preparations based on titanium oxide:				
3206.11.00	-- Containing 80% or more by weight of titanium dioxide, calculated on the dry matter	0	0	0	0
3206.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
3206.20.00	- Pigments and preparations based on chromium compounds	0	0	0	0
3206.30.00	- Pigments and preparations based on cadmium compounds	0	0	0	0
3206.4	- Other colouring matter and preparations:				
3206.41.00	-- Ultramarine and preparations based thereon	0	0	0	0
3206.42.00	-- Lithopone and other pigments and preparations based on zinc sulphide	0	0	0	0
3206.43.00	-- Pigments and preparations based on hexacyanoferrates (ferrocyanides and ferricyanides)	0	0	0	0
3206.49.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
3206.50.00	- Inorganic products of a kind used as luminophores	0	0	0	0
<b>3207</b>	<b>Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers and prepared colours, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips), liquid lustres and similar preparations, of a kind used in the ceramic, enamelling or glass industry; glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes:</b>				
3207.10.00	- Prepared pigments, prepared opacifiers, prepared colours and similar preparations	0	0	0	0
3207.20.00	- Vitrifiable enamels and glazes, engobes (slips) and similar preparations	0	0	0	0
3207.30.00	- Liquid lustres and similar preparations	0	0	0	0
3207.40.00	- Glass frit and other glass, in the form of powder, granules or flakes	0	0	0	0
<b>3208</b>	<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in a non-aqueous medium; solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter:</b>				
3208.10	- Based on polyesters:				
3208.10.10	-- Oven drying anti-rust enamel paints, for coating metal strips	0	0	0	0
3208.10.20	-- Printer's varnish	0	0	0	0
3208.10.30	-- Colourless varnish, for curing concrete for road construction	0	0	0	0
3208.10.40	-- Put up in aerosol containers	15	10.9	0	15
3208.10.50	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	0	0	0	0
3208.10.90	-- Other	15	10.9	0	15
3208.20	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers:				
3208.20.10	-- Printer's varnish	0	0	0	0
3208.20.20	-- Colourless varnish, for curing concrete for road construction	0	0	0	0
3208.20.30	-- Put up in aerosol containers	15	10.9	0	15
3208.20.40	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	0	0	0	0
3208.20.90	-- Other	15	10.9	0	15
3208.90	- Other:				
3208.90.10	-- Solutions as defined in Note 4 to this Chapter	0	0	0	0
3208.90.20	-- Printer's varnish	0	0	0	0
3208.90.30	-- Colourless varnish, for curing concrete for road construction	0	0	0	0
3208.90.40	-- Epoxyphenolic paints and varnishes for sanitary use	0	0	0	0
3208.90.50	-- Put up in aerosol containers	15	10.9	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
3208.90.9	-- Other:				
3208.90.91	--- Other paints	15	10.9	0	15
3208.90.92	--- Other varnishes	15	10.9	0	15
<b>3209</b>	<b>Paints and varnishes (including enamels and lacquers) based on synthetic polymers or chemically modified natural polymers, dispersed or dissolved in an aqueous medium:</b>				
3209.10.00	- Based on acrylic or vinyl polymers	15	10.9	0	15
3209.90	- Other:				
3209.90.10	-- Other paints	15	10.9	0	15
3209.90.20	-- Other varnishes	15	10.9	0	15
<b>3210</b>	<b>Other paints and varnishes (including enamels, lacquers and distempers); prepared water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather</b>				
3210.00.10	- Water pigments of a kind used for finishing leather	0	0	0	0
3210.00.90	- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>3211.00.00</b>	<b>Prepared driers</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>3212</b>	<b>Pigments (including metallic powders and flakes) dispersed in non-aqueous media, in liquid or in paste form, of a kind used in the manufacture of paints (including enamels); stamping foils; dyes and other colouring matter put up in forms or packings for retail sale:</b>				
3212.10.00	- Stamping foils	0	0	0	0
3212.90	- Other:				
3212.90.10	-- Aluminium powder dispersed in non-aqueous media	5	2	0	5
3212.90.20	-- Other pigments dispersed in non-aqueous media	0	0	0	0
3212.90.90	-- Other	5 II	2	0	5
<b>3213</b>	<b>Artists', students' or signboard painters' colours, modifying tints, amusement colours and the like, in tablets, tubes, jars, bottles, pans or in similar forms or packings:</b>				
3213.10.00	- Colours in sets	5 II	2	0	5
3213.90.00	- Other	5 II	3.5	0	5
<b>3214</b>	<b>Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings; non-refractory surfacing preparations for façades, indoor walls, floors, ceilings and the like:</b>				
3214.10	- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics; painters' fillings:				
3214.10.1	-- Glaziers' putty, grafting putty, resin cements, caulking compounds and other mastics				
3214.10.11	--- Based on acrylic polymers or polyesters	5	2	0	5
3214.10.19	--- Other	0	0	0	0
3214.10.20	-- Painters' fillings	5	2	0	5
3214.90.00	- Other	5	2	0	5
<b>3215</b>	<b>Printing ink, writing or drawing ink and other inks, whether or not concentrated or solid:</b>				
3215.1	- Printing ink:				
3215.11	-- Black:				
3215.11.10	--- Offset printing ink	0	0	0	0
3215.11.20	--- For retouching negatives for printing	0	0	0	0
3215.11.30	--- Screen printing ink	0	0	0	0
3215.11.90	--- Other	10	0	0	10
3215.19	-- Other:				
3215.19.10	--- Offset printing ink	0	0	0	0
3215.19.20	--- For retouching negatives for printing	0	0	0	0
3215.19.30	--- Screen printing ink	0	0	0	0
3215.19.90	--- Other	10	6.2	0	10
3215.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

**CHAPTER 33**  
**ESSENTIAL OILS AND RESINOIDS; PERFUMERY, COSMETIC OR TOILET PREPARATIONS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) natural oleoresins or vegetable extracts of heading 1301 or 1302;
  - b) soap or other products of heading 3401; or
  - c) gum, wood or sulphate turpentine or other products of heading 3805.
2. The expression “odoriferous substances” in heading 3302 refers only to the substances of heading 3301, to odoriferous constituents isolated from those substances or to synthetic aromatics.
3. Headings 3303 to 3307 apply, *inter alia*, to products, whether or not mixed (other than aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils), suitable for use as goods of these headings and put up in packings of a kind sold by retail for such use.
4. The expression “perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations” in heading 3307 applies, *inter alia*, to the following products: scented sachets; odoriferous preparations which operate by burning; perfumed papers and papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics; contact lens or artificial eye solutions; wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with perfume or cosmetics; animal toilet preparations.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>3301</b>	<b>Essential oils (terpeneless or not), including concretes and absolutes; resinoids; extracted oleoresins; concentrates of essential oils in fats, in fixed oils, in waxes or the like, obtained by enfleurage or maceration; terpenic by-products of the de-terpenation of essential oils; aqueous distillates and aqueous solutions of essential oils:</b>				
3301.1	- Essential oils of citrus fruit:				
3301.11.00	-- Of bergamot	0	0	0	0
3301.12.00	-- Of orange	0	0	0	0
3301.13.00	-- Of lemon	0	0	0	0
3301.14.00	-- Of lime	0	0	0	0
3301.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
3301.2	- Essential oils other than those of citrus fruit:				
3301.21.00	-- Of geranium	0	0	0	0
3301.22.00	-- Of jasmin	0	0	0	0
3301.23.00	-- Of lavender or of lavandin	0	0	0	0
3301.24.00	-- Of peppermint ( <i>Mentha piperita</i> )	0	0	0	0
3301.25.00	-- Of other mints	0	0	0	0
3301.26.00	-- Of vetiver	0	0	0	0
3301.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
3301.30.00	- Resinoids	0	0	0	0
3301.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3302</b>	<b>Mixtures of odoriferous substances and mixtures (including alcoholic solutions) with a basis of one or more of these substances, of a kind used as raw materials in industry; other preparations based on odoriferous substances, of a kind used for the manufacture of beverages:</b>				
3302.10	- Of a kind used in the food or drink industries:				
3302.10.10	-- Of a kind used in the food industries	5	2	0	5
3302.10.20	-- Of a kind used in the drink industries, whether or not containing ethyl alcohol	0 II	0/2	0	0
3302.90	- Other:				
3302.90.10	-- Of a kind used in the tobacco industry	0	0	0	0
3302.90.20	-- Of a kind used in the oral hygiene or dental industries	0	0	0	0
3302.90.90	-- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>3303.00.00</b>	<b>Perfumes and toilet waters</b>	15	10.5	0	15
<b>3304</b>	<b>Beauty or make-up preparations and preparations for the care of the skin (other than medicaments), including sunscreen or sun tan preparations; manicure or pedicure preparations:</b>				
3304.10.00	- Lip make-up preparations	15	10.5	0	15
3304.20.00	- Eye make-up preparations	15	10.5	0	15
3304.30.00	- Manicure or pedicure preparations	15	10.5	0	15
3304.9	- Other:				
3304.91.00	-- Powders, whether or not compressed	15	10.5	0	15
3304.99.00	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>3305</b>	<b>Preparations for use on the hair:</b>				
3305.10.00	- Shampoos	15	10.5	0	15
3305.20.00	- Preparations for permanent waving or straightening	15	10.5	0	15
3305.30.00	- Hair lacquers	15	10.5	0	15
3305.90.00	- Other	15	10.5	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>3306</b>	<b>Preparations for oral or dental hygiene, including denture fixative pastes and powders; yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages:</b>				
3306.10.00	- Dentifrices	15	10.5	0	15
3306.20.00	- Yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss)	15	10.5	0	15
3306.90.00	- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>3307</b>	<b>Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations, personal deodorants, bath preparations, depilatories and other perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared room deodorizers, whether or not perfumed or having disinfectant properties:</b>				
3307.10.00	- Pre-shave, shaving or after-shave preparations	15	10.5	0	15
3307.20.00	- Personal deodorants and antiperspirants	15	10.5	0	15
3307.30.00	- Perfumed bath salts and other bath preparations	15	10.5	0	15
3307.4	- Preparations for perfuming or deodorizing rooms, including odoriferous preparations used during religious rites:				
3307.41.00	- - "Agarbatti" and other odoriferous preparations which operate by burning	15	10.5	0	15
3307.49.00	- - Other	15	10.5	0	15
3307.90	- Other:				
3307.90.10	- - Contact lens or artificial eye solutions, including artificial tears	5	3.5	0	5
3307.90.90	- - Other	15	10.5	0	15
* Note: Guatemala will apply a duty of 10% in accordance with the Safeguard Clause of Government Agreement No. 202/2001, as the DAI negotiated with the C.A. for this subdivision is 0%. Temporarily suspended by the Constitutional Court.					

**CHAPTER 34**  
**SOAP, ORGANIC SURFACE-ACTIVE AGENTS, WASHING PREPARATIONS, LUBRICATING PREPARATIONS, ARTIFICIAL WAXES, PREPARED WAXES, POLISHING OR SCOURING PREPARATIONS, CANDLES AND SIMILAR ARTICLES, MODELLING PASTES, “DENTAL WAXES” AND DENTAL PREPARATIONS WITH A BASIS OF PLASTER**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) edible mixtures or preparations of animal or vegetable fats or oils of a kind used as mould release preparations (heading 1517);
  - b) separate chemically defined compounds; or
  - c) shampoos, dentifrices, shaving creams and foams, or bath preparations, containing soap or other organic surface-active agents (heading 3305, 3306 or 3307).
2. For the purposes of heading 3401, the expression “soap” applies only to soap soluble in water. Soap and other products of heading 3401 may contain added substances (for example, disinfectants, abrasive powders, fillers or medicaments). Products containing abrasive powders remain classified in heading 3401 only if in the form of bars, cakes or moulded pieces or shapes. In other forms they are to be classified in heading 3405 as “scouring powders and similar preparations”.
3. For the purposes of heading 3402, “organic surface-active agents” are products which when mixed with water at a concentration of 0.5% at 20°C and left to stand for one hour at the same temperature:
  - a) give a transparent or translucent liquid or stable emulsion without separation of insoluble matter; and
  - b) reduce the surface tension of water to  $4.5 \times 10^{-2}$  N/m (45 dyne/cm) or less.
4. In heading 3403 the expression “petroleum oils and oils obtained from bituminous minerals” applies to the products defined in Note 2 to Chapter 27.
5. In heading 3404, subject to the exclusions provided below, the expression “artificial waxes and prepared waxes” applies only to:
  - A) chemically produced organic products of a waxy character, whether or not water-soluble;
  - B) products obtained by mixing different waxes;
  - C) products of a waxy character with a basis of one or more waxes and containing fats, resins, mineral substances or other materials.

The heading does not apply to:

  - a) products of heading 1516, 3402 or 3823, even if having a waxy character;
  - b) unmixed animal waxes or unmixed vegetable waxes, whether or not refined or coloured, of heading 1521;
  - c) mineral waxes or similar products of heading 2712, whether or not intermixed or merely coloured; or
  - d) waxes mixed with, dispersed in or dissolved in a liquid medium (headings 3405, 3809, etc.).

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>3401</b>	<b>Soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, whether or not containing soap; organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap; paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:</b>				
3401.1	- Soap and organic surface-active products and preparations, in the form of bars, cakes, moulded pieces or shapes, and paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent:				
3401.11	-- For toilet use (including medicated products):				
3401.11.1	--- Soap:				
3401.11.11	---- Medicated, other than disinfectant	5	3.1	0	5
3401.11.19	---- Other	15	9.3	0	15
3401.11.20	---- Organic surface-active products and preparations for use as soap	10	6.2	0	10
3401.11.30	---- Paper, wadding, felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent	5	3.1	0	5
3401.19.00	-- Other	15	9.3	0	15
3401.20	- Soap in other forms:				
3401.20.10	-- Liquid soap, medicated (other than disinfectant)	5	3.1	0	5
3401.20.90	-- Other	15	9.3	0	15
3401.30.00	- Organic surface-active products and preparations for washing the skin, in the form of liquid or cream and put up for retail sale, whether or not containing soap	15	9.3	0	15
<b>3402</b>	<b>Organic surface-active agents (other than soap); surface-active preparations, washing preparations (including auxiliary washing preparations) and cleaning preparations, whether or not containing soap, other than those of heading 3401:</b>				
3402.1	- Organic surface-active agents, whether or not put up for retail sale:				
3402.11	-- Anionic:				
3402.11.10	--- Water-soluble salts of alkylaryl sulphonic acids	10	6.2	0	10
3402.11.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
3402.12.00	-- Cationic	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
3402.13.00	-- Non-ionic	0	0	0	0
3402.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
3402.20.00	- Preparations put up for retail sale	15	9.3	0	15
3402.90	- Other:				
3402.90.1	-- Surface-active preparations other than washing preparations or cleaning preparations				
3402.90.11	--- With a basis of water-soluble alkylaryl sulphonic acids or phosphoric esters	10	6.2	0	10
3402.90.19	--- Other	5	3.1	0	5
3402.90.20	-- Washing preparations and cleaning preparations	15	9.3	0	15
<b>3403</b>	<b>Lubricating preparations (including cutting-oil preparations, bolt or nut release preparations, anti-rust or anti-corrosion preparations and mould release preparations, based on lubricants) and preparations of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials, but excluding preparations containing, as basic constituents, 70% or more by weight of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals:</b>				
3403.1	- Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:				
3403.11.00	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials	0	0	0	0
3403.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
3403.9	- Other:				
3403.91	-- Preparations for the treatment of textile materials, leather, furskins or other materials:				
3403.91.10	--- of a kind used for the oil or grease treatment of leather, with a basis of diethanolamines and oxidized or sulphonated oils	5	2	0	5
3403.91.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
3403.99.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3404</b>	<b>Artificial waxes and prepared waxes:</b>				
3404.10.00	- Of chemically modified lignite	0	0	0	0
3404.20.00	- Of poly(oxyethylene) (poly(ethylene glycol))	0	0	0	0
3404.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3405</b>	<b>Polishes and creams, for footwear, furniture, floors, coachwork, glass or metal, scouring pastes and powders and similar preparations (whether or not in the form of paper, wadding, felt, nonwovens, cellular plastics or cellular rubber, impregnated, coated or covered with such preparations), excluding waxes of heading 3404:</b>				
3405.10.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for footwear or leather	15	9.3	0	15
3405.20.00	- Polishes, creams and similar preparations for the maintenance of wooden furniture, floors or other woodwork	15	9.3	0	15
3405.30.00	- Polishes and similar preparations for coachwork, other than metal polishes	15	9.3	0	15
3405.40.00	- Scouring pastes and powders and other scouring preparations	15	9.3	0	15
3405.90	- Other:				
3405.90.10	-- Waxes containing solvents or emulsified, not containing other added substances	0	0	0	0
3405.90.20	-- Metal polishes, in containers of a net content of 1 kg or more	5	3.1	0	5
3405.90.90	-- Other	15	9.3	0	15
<b>3406.00.00</b>	<b>Candles, tapers and the like</b>	15	9.3	0	15
<b>3407.00.00</b>	<b>Modelling pastes, including those put up for children's amusement; preparations known as "dental wax" or as "dental impression compounds", put up in sets, in packings for retail sale or in plates, horseshoe shapes, sticks or similar forms; other preparations for use in dentistry, with a basis of plaster (of calcined gypsum or calcium sulphate)</b>	5	3.1	0	5

**CHAPTER 35**  
**ALBUMINOIDAL SUBSTANCES; MODIFIED STARCHES; GLUES; ENZYMES**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) yeasts (heading 2102);
  - b) blood fractions (other than blood albumin not prepared for therapeutic or prophylactic uses), medicaments or other products of Chapter 30;
  - c) enzymatic preparations for pre-tanning (heading 3202);
  - d) enzymatic soaking or washing preparations or other products of Chapter 34;
  - e) hardened proteins (heading 3913); or
  - f) gelatin products of the printing industry (Chapter 49).
2. For the purposes of heading 3505, the term “dextrins” means starch degradation products with a reducing sugar content, expressed as dextrose on the dry substance, not exceeding 10%.  
Such products with a reducing sugar content exceeding 10% fall in heading 1702.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>3501</b>	<b>Casein, caseinates and other casein derivatives; casein glues:</b>				
3501.10.00	- Casein	0	0	0	0
3501.90.00	- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>3502</b>	<b>Albumins (including concentrates of two or more whey proteins, containing by weight more than 80% whey proteins, calculated on the dry matter), albuminates and other albumin derivatives:</b>				
3502.1	- Egg albumin:				
3502.11.00	-- Dried	0	0	0	0
3502.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
3502.20.00	- Milk albumin, including concentrates of two or more whey proteins	0	0	0	0
3502.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3503</b>	<b>Gelatin (including gelatin in rectangular (including square) sheets, whether or not surface-worked or coloured) and gelatin derivatives; isinglass; other glues of animal origin, excluding casein glues of heading 3501</b>				
3503.00.10	- Gelatin and gelatin derivatives	0	0	0	0
3503.00.90	- Other	5	2.8	0	5
<b>3504.00.00</b>	<b>Peptones and their derivatives; other protein substances and their derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included; hide powder, whether or not chromed</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>3505</b>	<b>Dextrins and other modified starches (for example, pregelatinized or esterified starches); glues based on starches, or on dextrins or other modified starches:</b>				
3505.10	- Dextrins and other modified starches:				
3505.10.10	-- Dextrins	0	0	0	0
3505.10.20	-- Pregelatinized or esterified starch	0	0	0	0
3505.10.90	-- Other	5	0	0	5
3505.20.00	- Glues	10	6.6	0	10
<b>3506</b>	<b>Prepared glues and other prepared adhesives, not elsewhere specified or included; products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg:</b>				
3506.10.00	- Products suitable for use as glues or adhesives, put up for retail sale as glues or adhesives, not exceeding a net weight of 1 kg	15	10.5	0	15
3506.9	- Other:				
3506.91	-- Glues based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913 or of rubber:				
3506.91.10	--- Prepared thermoplastic adhesives based on polyamides or polyesters, with a melting point of between 180°C and 240°C	5	3.5	0	5
3506.91.90	--- Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
3506.99.00	-- Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
<b>3507</b>	<b>Enzymes; prepared enzymes not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
3507.10.00	- Rennet and concentrates thereof	0	0	0	0
3507.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

**CHAPTER 36**  
**EXPLOSIVES; PYROTECHNIC PRODUCTS; MATCHES; PYROPHORIC ALLOYS;**  
**CERTAIN COMBUSTIBLE PREPARATIONS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover separate chemically defined compounds other than those described in Note 2 a) or b) below.
2. The expression “articles of combustible materials” in heading 3606 applies only to:
  - a) metaldehyde, hexamethylenetetramine and similar substances, put up in forms (for example, tablets, sticks or similar forms) for use as fuels; fuels with a basis of alcohol, and similar prepared fuels, in solid or semi-solid form;
  - b) liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters, and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm<sup>3</sup>; and
  - c) resin torches, firelighters and the like.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>3601.00.00</b>	<b>Propellant powders</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>3602</b>	<b>Prepared explosives, other than propellant powders</b>				
3602.00.10	- Based on ammonium nitrate	15	10.5	0	15
3602.00.90	- Other	10	7	0	10
<b>3603.00.00</b>	<b>Safety fuses; detonating fuses; percussion or detonating caps; igniters; electric detonators</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>3604</b>	<b>Fireworks, signalling flares, rain rockets, fog signals and other pyrotechnic articles:</b>				
3604.10.00	- Fireworks	15	10.5	0	15
3604.90.00	- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>3605.00.00</b>	<b>Matches, other than pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604</b>	15	10.5	0	15
<b>3606</b>	<b>Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys in all forms; articles of combustible materials as specified in Note 2 to this Chapter:</b>				
3606.10.00	- Liquid or liquefied-gas fuels in containers of a kind used for filling or refilling cigarette or similar lighters and of a capacity not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup>	15	0	0	15
3606.90	- Other:				
3606.90.10	- - Ferro-cerium and other pyrophoric alloys	5	0	0	5
3606.90.90	- - Other	15	10.5	0	15

**CHAPTER 37**  
**PHOTOGRAPHIC OR CINEMATOGRAPHIC GOODS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover waste or scrap.
2. In this Chapter the word "photographic" relates to the process by which visible images are formed, directly or indirectly, by the action of light or other forms of radiation on photosensitive surfaces.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>3701</b>	<b>Photographic plates and film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in the flat, sensitized, unexposed, whether or not in packs:</b>				
3701.10.00	- For X-ray	0	0	0	0
3701.20.00	- Instant print film	10	0	0	10
3701.30	- Other plates and film, with any side exceeding 255 cm:				
3701.30.10	-- Photomechanical process plates of the type used in photoengraving, photolithography, etc.	0	0	0	0
3701.30.90	-- Other	10	0	0	10
3701.9	- Other:				
3701.91.00	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	10	0	0	10
3701.99.00	-- Other	10	0	0	10
<b>3702</b>	<b>Photographic film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed, of any material other than paper, paperboard or textiles; instant print film in rolls, sensitized, unexposed:</b>				
3702.10.00	- For X-ray	0	0	0	0
3702.20.00	- Instant print film	10	0	0	10
3702.3	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width not exceeding 105 mm:				
3702.31.00	-- For colour photography (polychrome)	10	0	0	10
3702.32.00	-- Other, with silver halide emulsion	10	0	0	10
3702.39.00	-- Other	10	0	0	10
3702.4	- Other film, without sprocket holes, of a width exceeding 105 mm:				
3702.41.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, for colour photography (polychrome)	10	0	0	10
3702.42.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length exceeding 200 m, other than for colour photography	10	0	0	10
3702.43.00	-- Of a width exceeding 610 mm and of a length not exceeding 200 m	10	0	0	10
3702.44.00	-- Of a width exceeding 105 mm but not exceeding 610 mm	10	0	0	10
3702.5	- Other film, for colour photography (polychrome):				
3702.51.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length not exceeding 14 m	10	0	0	10
3702.52.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm and of a length exceeding 14 m	10	0	0	10
3702.53.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m, for slides	10	0	0	10
3702.54.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m, other than for slides	10	0	0	10
3702.55.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	10	0	0	10
3702.56.00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	10	0	0	10
3702.9	- Other:				
3702.91.00	-- Of a width not exceeding 16 mm	10	0	0	10
3702.93.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length not exceeding 30 m	10	0	0	10
3702.94.00	-- Of a width exceeding 16 mm but not exceeding 35 mm and of a length exceeding 30 m	10	0	0	10
3702.95.00	-- Of a width exceeding 35 mm	10	0	0	10
<b>3703</b>	<b>Photographic paper, paperboard and textiles, sensitized, unexposed:</b>				
3703.10.00	- In rolls of a width exceeding 610 mm	10	0	0	10
3703.20.00	- Other, for colour photography (polychrome)	0	0	0	0
3703.90	- Other:				
3703.90.10	-- Heliographic paper, for monochrome photography	10	0	0	10
3703.90.90	-- Other	10	0	0	10
<b>3704.00.00</b>	<b>Photographic plates, film, paper, paperboard and textiles, exposed but not developed</b>	10	0	0	0
<b>3705</b>	<b>Photographic plates and film, exposed and developed, other than cinematographic film:</b>				
3705.10.00	- For offset reproduction	10	6.2	0	10
3705.20.00	- Microfilms	10	0	0	10
3705.90.00	- Other	10	6.2	0	10

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>3706</b>	<b>Cinematographic film, exposed and developed, whether or not incorporating sound track or consisting only of sound track:</b>				
3706.10.00	- Of a width of 35 mm or more	5	0	0	5
3706.90.00	- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>3707</b>	<b>Chemical preparations for photographic uses (other than varnishes, glues, adhesives and similar preparations); unmixed products for photographic uses, put up in measured portions or put up for retail sale in a form ready for use:</b>				
3707.10.00	- Sensitizing emulsions	0	0	0	0
3707.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

## CHAPTER 38 MISCELLANEOUS CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Separate chemically defined elements or compounds with the exception of the following:
    - 1) artificial graphite (heading 3801);
    - 2) insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products put up as described in heading 3808;
    - 3) products put up as charges for fire-extinguishers or put up in fire-extinguishing grenades (heading 3813);
    - 4) certified reference materials specified in Note 2 below;
    - 5) products specified in Note 3 a) or 3 c) below;
  - b) Mixtures of chemicals with foodstuffs or other substances with nutritive value, of a kind used in the preparation of human foodstuffs (generally heading 2106);
  - c) ash and residues (including sludges, other than sewage sludge), containing metals, arsenic or their mixtures and meeting the requirements of Note 3 a) or 3 b) to Chapter 26 (heading 2620);
  - d) Medicaments (heading 3003 or 3004); or
  - e) Spent catalysts of a kind used for the extraction of base metals or for the manufacture of chemical compounds of base metals (heading 2620), spent catalysts of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal (heading 7112) or catalysts consisting of metals or metal alloys in the form of, for example, finely divided powder or woven gauze (Section XIV or XV).
2. A) For the purpose of heading 3822, the expression “certified reference materials” means reference materials which are accompanied by a certificate which indicates the values of the certified properties, the methods used to determine these values and the degree of certainty associated with each value and which are suitable for analytical, calibrating or referencing purposes.  
B) With the exception of the products of Chapter 28 or 29, for the classification of certified reference materials, heading 3822 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature.
3. Heading 3824 includes the following goods which are not to be classified in any other heading of the Nomenclature:
  - a) cultured crystals (other than optical elements) weighing not less than 2.5 g each, of magnesium oxide or of the halides of the alkali or alkaline-earth metals;
  - b) fusel oil; Dippel's oil;
  - c) ink removers put up in packings for retail sale;
  - d) stencil correctors and other correcting fluids put up in packings for retail sale; and
  - e) ceramic firing testers, fusible (for example, Seger cones).
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, “municipal waste” means waste of a kind collected from households, hotels, restaurants, hospitals, shops, offices, etc., road and pavement sweepings, as well as construction and demolition waste. Municipal waste generally contains a large variety of materials such as plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass, metals, food materials, broken furniture and other damaged or discarded articles. The term “municipal waste”, however, does not cover:
  - a) individual materials or articles segregated from the waste, such as wastes of plastics, rubber, wood, paper, textiles, glass or metals and spent batteries which fall in their appropriate headings of the Nomenclature;
  - b) industrial waste;
  - c) waste pharmaceuticals, as defined in Note 4 k) to Chapter 30; or
  - d) clinical waste, as defined in Note 6 a) below.
5. For the purposes of heading 3825, “sewage sludge” means sludge arising from urban effluent treatment plant and includes pre-treatment waste, scourings and unstabilized sludge. Stabilized sludge when suitable for use as fertilizer is excluded (Chapter 31).
6. For the purposes of heading 3825, the expression “other wastes” applies to:
  - a) clinical waste, that is, contaminated waste arising from medical research, diagnosis, treatment or other medical, surgical, dental or veterinary procedures, which often contain pathogens and pharmaceutical substances and require special disposal procedures (for example, soiled dressings, used gloves and used syringes);
  - b) waste organic solvents;
  - c) wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freezing fluids; and
  - d) other wastes from chemical or allied industries.The expression “other wastes” does not, however, cover wastes which contain mainly petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals (heading 2710).

### SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 3825 41 and 3825 49, “waste organic solvents” are wastes containing mainly organic solvents, not fit for further use as presented as primary products, whether or not intended for recovery of the solvents.

### CENTRAL AMERICAN ADDITIONAL NOTES

- A. Subdivision 3823.11.00 covers commercial stearic acid, consisting of a mixture of industrial fatty acids, solid at room temperature, of a pure stearic acid content of 30% or more but less than 90% of the anhydrous product. Mixtures with a pure stearic acid content of 90% or more are classified in subdivision 2915.70.00.

- B. Subdivision 3823.12.00 covers commercial oleic acid, consisting of a mixture of industrial fatty acids, liquid at room temperature, of a pure oleic acid content of 70% or more but less than 85% of the anhydrous product.  
Mixtures with a pure oleic acid content of 85% or more are classified in subdivision 2916.15.00.
- C. For the purposes of subdivision 3823.13.00, the expression “tall oil fatty acids” shall be taken to mean fatty acids extracted from tall oil containing 90% or more by weight of such fatty acids on the anhydrous product.  
Goods containing less than 90% by weight of tall oil fatty acids are classified in subdivision 3803.00.00.
- D. Subdivision 3823.19.00 covers mixtures of industrial fatty acids in which none of the constituents (other than those referred to in notes A., B or C above) is present in a proportion of 90% or more of the anhydrous product.  
Mixtures in which one of the fatty acid constituents is present in a proportion of 90% or more are to be classified in heading 2915 or 2916.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>3801</b>	<b>Artificial graphite; colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite; preparations based on graphite or other carbon in the form of pastes, blocks, plates or other semi-manufactures:</b>				
3801.10.00	- Artificial graphite	0	0	0	0
3801.20.00	- Colloidal or semi-colloidal graphite	0	0	0	0
3801.30.00	- Carbonaceous pastes for electrodes and similar pastes for furnace linings	0	0	0	0
3801.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3802</b>	<b>Activated carbon; activated natural mineral products; animal black, including spent animal black:</b>				
3802.10.00	- Activated carbon	0	0	0	0
3802.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3803.00.00</b>	<b>Tall oil, whether or not refined</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>3804.00.00</b>	<b>Residual lyes from the manufacture of wood pulp, whether or not concentrated, desugared or chemically treated, including lignin sulphonates, but excluding tall oil of heading 3803</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>3805</b>	<b>Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine and other terpenic oils produced by the distillation or other treatment of coniferous woods; crude dipentene; sulphite turpentine and other crude para-cymene; pine oil containing ###-terpineol as the main constituent:</b>				
3805.10.00	- Gum, wood or sulphate turpentine oils	5	2	0	5
3805.20.00	- Pine oils	5	2	0	5
3805.90.00	- Other	5	2	0	5
<b>3806</b>	<b>Rosin and resin acids, and derivatives thereof; rosin spirit and rosin oils; run gums:</b>				
3806.10.00	- Rosin and resin acids	5	2	0	5
3806.20.00	- Salts of rosin, of resin acids or of derivatives of rosin or resin acids, other than salts of rosin adducts	5	2	0	5
3806.30.00	- Ester gums	0	0	0	0
3806.90.00	- Other	5	2	0	5
<b>3807.00.00</b>	<b>Wood tar; wood tar oils; wood creosote; wood naphtha; vegetable pitch; brewers' pitch and similar preparations based on rosin, resin acids or on vegetable pitch</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>3808</b>	<b>Insecticides, rodenticides, fungicides, herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators, disinfectants and similar products, put up in forms or packings for retail sale or as preparations or articles (for example, sulphur-treated bands, wicks and candles, and fly-papers):</b>				
3808.10	- Insecticides:				
3808.10.10	-- Put up as pastilles or in strips which operate by burning; fly-papers	10	7	0	10
3808.10.90	-- Other	5	2	0	5
3808.20	- Fungicides:				
3808.20.10	-- Based on chromated copper arsenate, of a kind used for preserving wood, in containers of a net content of 125 kg or more	0	0	0	0
3808.20.90	-- Other	5	2	0	5
3808.30.00	- Herbicides, anti-sprouting products and plant-growth regulators	5	2	0	5
3808.40	- Disinfectants:				
3808.40.10	-- Based on pine oil and quaternary ammonium surface-active agents	15	10.5	0	0
3808.40.90	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
3808.90	- Other:				
3808.90.20	-- Raticides and other rodenticides	10	7	0	0
3808.90.90	-- Other	5	3.5	0	0
<b>3809</b>	<b>Finishing agents, dye carriers to accelerate the dyeing or fixing of dyestuffs and other products and preparations (for example, dressings and mordants), of a kind used in the textile, paper, leather or like industries, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
3809.10.00	- With a basis of amylaceous substances	5	5	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
3809.9	- Other:				
3809.91.00	- - Of a kind used in the textile or like industries	5	2	0	5
3809.92.00	- - Of a kind used in the paper or like industries	5	2	0	5
3809.93.00	- - Of a kind used in the leather or like industries	5	2	0	5
<b>3810</b>	<b>Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; fluxes and other auxiliary preparations for soldering, brazing or welding; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials; preparations of a kind used as cores or coatings for welding electrodes or rods:</b>				
3810.10.00	- Pickling preparations for metal surfaces; soldering, brazing or welding powders and pastes consisting of metal and other materials	0	0	0	0
3810.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3811</b>	<b>Anti-knock preparations, oxidation inhibitors, gum inhibitors, viscosity improvers, anti-corrosive preparations and other prepared additives, for mineral oils (including gasoline) or for other liquids used for the same purposes as mineral oils:</b>				
3811.1	- Anti-knock preparations:				
3811.11.00	- - Based on lead compounds	5	0	0	5
3811.19.00	- - Other	5	0	0	5
3811.2	- Additives for lubricating oils:				
3811.21	- - Containing petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals:				
3811.21.10	- - - Containing 30% or more but not more than 40% of such oils	0	0	0	0
3811.21.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
3811.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
3811.90.00	- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>3812</b>	<b>Prepared rubber accelerators; compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included; anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:</b>				
3812.10.00	- Prepared rubber accelerators	0	0	0	0
3812.20.00	- Compound plasticizers for rubber or plastics	5	2	0	5
3812.30	- Anti-oxidizing preparations and other compound stabilizers for rubber or plastics:				
3812.30.10	- - For rubber	0	0	0	0
3812.30.2	- - For plastics:				
3812.30.21	- - - Stabilizers for poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) based on organic salts of heavy metals	0	0	0	0
3812.30.29	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3813.00.00</b>	<b>Preparations and charges for fire-extinguishers; charged fire-extinguishing grenades</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>3814</b>	<b>Organic composite solvents and thinners, not elsewhere specified or included; prepared paint or varnish removers</b>				
3814.00.10	- Solvents and thinners	5	2	0	5
3814.00.90	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3815</b>	<b>Reaction initiators, reaction accelerators and catalytic preparations, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
3815.1	- Supported catalysts:				
3815.11.00	- - With nickel or nickel compounds as the active substance	0	0	0	0
3815.12.00	- - With precious metal or precious metal compounds as the active substance	0	0	0	0
3815.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
3815.90	- Other:				
3815.90.10	- - Catalysts based on methyl ethyl ketone peroxide or organo-cobalt compounds	10	4	0	10
3815.90.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3816.00.00</b>	<b>Refractory cements, mortars, concretes and similar compositions, other than products of heading 3801</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>3817</b>	<b>Mixed alkylbenzenes and mixed alkylnaphthalenes, other than those of heading 2707 or 2902</b>				
3817.00.10	- Mixed alkylbenzenes	0	0	0	0
3817.00.20	- Mixed alkylnaphthalenes	0	0	0	0
<b>3818.00.00</b>	<b>Chemical elements doped for use in electronics, in the form of discs, wafers or similar forms; chemical compounds doped for use in electronics</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>3819.00.00</b>	<b>Hydraulic brake fluids and other prepared liquids for hydraulic transmission, not containing or containing less than 70% by weight of petroleum oils or oils obtained from bituminous minerals</b>	10	7	0	10
<b>3820.00.00</b>	<b>Anti-freezing preparations and prepared de-icing fluids</b>	5	2	0	5
<b>3821.00.00</b>	<b>Prepared culture media for development of micro-organisms</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>3822.00.00</b>	<b>Diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing, prepared diagnostic or laboratory reagents whether or not on a backing, other than those of heading 3002 or 3006; certified reference materials</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>3823</b>	<b>Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining; industrial fatty alcohols:</b>				

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
3823.1	- Industrial monocarboxylic fatty acids; acid oils from refining:				
3823.11.00	- - Stearic acid	0	0	0	0
3823.12.00	- - Oleic acid	0	0	0	0
3823.13.00	- - Tall oil fatty acids	0	0	0	0
3823.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
3823.70.00	- Industrial fatty alcohols	0	0	0	0
<b>3824</b>	<b>Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores; chemical products and preparations of the chemical or allied industries (including those consisting of mixtures of natural products), not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
3824.10	- Prepared binders for foundry moulds or cores:				
3824.10.10	- - Based on natural resinous products	0	0	0	0
3824.10.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
3824.20.00	- Naphthenic acids, their water-insoluble salts and their esters	0	0	0	0
3824.30.00	- Non-agglomerated metal carbides mixed together or with metallic binders	0	0	0	0
3824.40.00	- Prepared additives for cements, mortars or concretes	0	0	0	0
3824.50.00	- Non-refractory mortars and concretes	0	0	0	0
3824.60.00	- Sorbitol other than that of subheading 2905.44	0	0	0	0
3824.7	- Mixtures containing perhalogenated derivatives of acyclic hydrocarbons containing two or more different halogens:				
3824.71.00	- - Containing acyclic hydrocarbons perhalogenated only with fluorine and chlorine	0	0	0	0
3824.79.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
3824.90	- Other:				
3824.90.10	- - Preparations for rubber or plastics, not elsewhere specified or included	0	0	0	0
3824.90.20	- - Gelling agents, hardeners, anti-peeling agents and other preparations for paint and varnish, not elsewhere specified or included	0	0	0	0
3824.90.30	- - Preparations of a kind used in the manufactures of inks and other preparations used in printing, not elsewhere specified or included	0	0	0	0
3824.90.40	- - Additives and other preparations for electrolytic baths for electro-deposition on metal strips	0	0	0	0
3824.90.5	- - Mixtures of water-insoluble alkylaryl sulphonic acids and derivatives thereof:				
3824.90.51	- - - Of alkylbenzene sulphonic acids and their derivatives	10	7	0	10
3824.90.59	- - - Other	10	7	0	10
3824.90.60	- - Other inorganic preparations, including mixtures of trace elements	0	0	0	0
3824.90.70	- - Fluids with a basis of diphenyl for use as refrigerants	0	0	0	0
3824.90.80	- - Articles producing a lighting effect for signalling and safety purposes	0	0	0	0
3824.90.90	- - Other	10	7	0	10
<b>3825</b>	<b>Residual products of the chemical or allied industries, not elsewhere specified or included; municipal waste; sewage sludge; other wastes specified in Note 6 to this Chapter:</b>				
3825.10.00	- Municipal waste	10	7	10	10
3825.20.00	- Sewage sludge	10	7	10	10
3825.30.00	- Clinical waste	10	7	10	10
3825.4	- Waste organic solvents:				
3825.41.00	- - Halogenated	10	7	10	10
3825.49.00	- - Other	10	7	10	10
3825.50.00	- Wastes of metal pickling liquors, hydraulic fluids, brake fluids and anti-freeze fluids	10	7	10	10
3825.6	- Other wastes from chemical or allied industries:				
3825.61.00	- - Mainly containing organic constituents	10	7	10	10
3825.69.00	- - Other	10	7	10	10
3825.90.00	- Other	10	7	10	10

## SECTION VII PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTES

1. Goods put up in sets consisting of two or more separate constituents, some or all of which fall in this Section and are intended to be mixed together to obtain a product of Section VI or VII, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to that product, provided that the constituents are:
  - a) having regard to the manner in which they are put up, clearly identifiable as being intended to be used together without first being repacked;
  - b) presented together; and
  - c) identifiable, whether by their nature or by the relative proportions in which they are present, as being complementary one to another.
2. Except for the goods of heading 3918 or 3919, plastics, rubber, and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

## CHAPTER 39 PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTES

1. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "plastics" means those materials of headings 3901 to 3914 which are or have been capable, either at the moment of polymerization or at some subsequent stage, of being formed under external influence (usually heat and pressure, if necessary with a solvent or plasticizer) by moulding, casting, extruding, rolling or other process into shapes which are retained on the removal of the external influence.  
Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to "plastics" also includes vulcanized fibre. The expression, however, does not apply to materials regarded as textile materials of Section XI.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) waxes of heading 2712 or 3404;
  - b) separate chemically defined organic compounds (Chapter 29);
  - c) heparin or its salts (heading 3001);
  - d) solutions (other than collodions) consisting of any of the products specified in headings 3901 to 3913 in volatile organic solvents when the weight of the solvent exceeds 50% of the weight of the solution (heading 3208); stamping foils of heading 3212;
  - e) organic surface-active agents or preparations of heading 3402;
  - f) run gums or ester gums (heading 3806);
  - g) diagnostic or laboratory reagents on a backing of plastics (heading 3822);
  - h) synthetic rubber, as defined for the purposes of Chapter 40, or articles thereof;
  - ij) saddlery or harness (heading 4201) or trunks, suitcases, handbags or other containers of heading 4202;
  - k) plaits, wickerwork or other articles of Chapter 46;
  - l) wall coverings of heading 4814;
  - m) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - n) articles of Section XII (for example, footwear, headgear, umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or parts thereof);
  - o) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
  - p) articles of Section XVI (machines and mechanical or electrical appliances);
  - q) parts of aircraft or vehicles of Section XVII;
  - r) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, optical elements, spectacle frames, drawing instruments);
  - s) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - t) articles of Chapter 92 (for example, musical instruments or parts thereof);
  - u) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - v) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - w) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, buttons, slide fasteners, combs, mouthpieces or stems for smoking pipes, cigarette-holders or the like, parts of vacuum flasks or the like, pens, propelling pencils).
3. Headings 3901 to 3911 apply only to goods of a kind produced by chemical synthesis, falling in the following categories:
  - a) liquid synthetic polyolefins of which less than 60% by volume distils at 300°C, after conversion to 1 013 millibars when a reduced-pressure distillation method is used (headings 3901 and 3902);
  - b) resins, not highly polymerized, of the coumarone-indene type (heading 3911);
  - c) other synthetic polymers with an average of at least 5 monomer units;
  - d) silicones (heading 3910);
  - e) resols (heading 3909) and other prepolymers.
4. The expression "copolymers" covers all polymers in which no single monomer unit contributes 95% or more by weight to the total polymer content.  
For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, copolymers (including co-polycondensates, co-polyaddition products, block copolymers and graft copolymers) and polymer blends are to be classified in the heading covering polymers of that comonomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For the purposes of this Note, constituent comonomer units of polymers falling in the same heading shall be taken together.  
If no single comonomer unit predominates, copolymers or polymer blends, as the case may be, are to be classified in the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.

5. Chemically modified polymers, that is those in which only appendages to the main polymer chain have been changed by chemical reaction, are to be classified in the heading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. This provision does not apply to graft copolymers.
6. In headings 3901 to 3914, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms:
  - a) liquids and pastes, including dispersions (emulsions and suspensions) and solutions;
  - b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, powders (including moulding powders), granules, flakes and similar bulk forms.
7. Heading 3915 does not apply to waste, parings and scrap of a single thermoplastic material, transformed into primary forms (headings 3901 to 3914).
8. For the purposes of heading 3917, the expression “tubes, pipes and hoses” means hollow products, whether semi-manufactures or finished products, of a kind generally used for conveying, conducting or distributing gases or liquids (for example, ribbed garden hose, perforated tubes). This expression also includes sausage casings and other lay-flat tubing. However, except for the last-mentioned, those having an internal cross-section other than round, oval, rectangular (in which the length does not exceed 1.5 times the width) or in the shape of a regular polygon are not to be regarded as tubes, pipes and hoses but as profile shapes.
9. For the purposes of heading 3918, the expression “wall or ceiling coverings of plastics” applies to products in rolls, of a width not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of plastics fixed permanently on a backing of any material other than paper, the layer of plastics (on the face side) being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated.
10. In headings 3920 and 3921, the expression “plates, sheets, film, foil and strip” applies only to plates, sheets, film, foil and strip (other than those of Chapter 54) and to blocks of regular geometric shape, whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, uncut or cut into rectangles (including squares) but not further worked (even if when so cut they become articles ready for use).
11. Heading 3925 applies only to the following articles, not being products covered by any of the earlier headings of sub-Chapter II:
  - a) reservoirs, tanks (including septic tanks), vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres;
  - b) structural elements used, for example, in floors, walls or partitions, ceilings or roofs;
  - c) gutters and fittings therefor;
  - d) doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors;
  - e) balconies, balustrades, fencing, gates and similar barriers;
  - f) shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts and fittings thereof;
  - g) large-scale shelving for assembly and permanent installation, for example, in shops, workshops, warehouses;
  - h) ornamental architectural features, for example, flutings, cupolas, dovecotes; and
  - ij) fittings and mountings intended for permanent installation in or on doors, windows, staircases, walls or other parts of buildings, for example, knobs, handles, hooks, brackets, towel rails, switch-plates and other protective plates.

## SUBHEADING NOTES

1. Within any one heading of this Chapter, polymers (including copolymers) and chemically modified polymers are to be classified according to the following provisions:
  - a) Where there is a subheading named “Other” in the same series:
    - 1) The designation in a subheading of a polymer by the prefix “poly” (e.g., polyethylene and polyamide-6,6) means that the constituent monomer unit or monomer units of the named polymer taken together must contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
    - 2) The copolymers named in subheadings 3901 30, 3903 20, 3903 30 and 3904 30 are to be classified in those subheadings, provided that the comonomer units of the named copolymers contribute 95% or more by weight of the total polymer content.
    - 3) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading named “Other”, provided that the chemically modified polymers are not more specifically covered by another subheading.
    - 4) Polymers not meeting 1), 2) or 3) above, are to be classified in the subheading, among the remaining subheadings in the series, covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series of subheadings under consideration are to be compared.
  - b) Where there is no subheading named “Other” in the same series:
    - 1) Polymers are to be classified in the subheading covering polymers of that monomer unit which predominates by weight over every other single comonomer unit. For this purpose, constituent monomer units of polymers falling in the same subheading shall be taken together. Only the constituent comonomer units of the polymers in the series under consideration are to be compared.
    - 2) Chemically modified polymers are to be classified in the subheading appropriate to the unmodified polymer. Polymer blends are to be classified in the same subheading as polymers of the same monomer units in the same proportions.
2. For the purposes of subheading 3920 43, the term “plasticizers” includes secondary plasticizers.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>I. PRIMARY FORMS</b>					
<b>3901</b>	<b>Polymers of ethylene, in primary forms:</b>				
3901.10.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of less than 0.94	0	0	0	0
3901.20.00	- Polyethylene having a specific gravity of 0.94 or more	0	0	0	0
3901.30.00	- Ethylene-vinyl acetate copolymers	0	0	0	0
3901.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>3902</b>	<b>Polymers of propylene or of other olefins, in primary forms:</b>				
3902.10.00	- Polypropylene	0	0	0	0
3902.20.00	- Polyisobutylene	0	0	0	0
3902.30.00	- Propylene copolymers	0	0	0	0
3902.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3903</b>	<b>Polymers of styrene, in primary forms:</b>				
3903.1	- Polystyrene:				
3903.11.00	- - Expansible	0	0	0	0
3903.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
3903.20.00	- Styrene-acrylonitrile (SAN) copolymers	0	0	0	0
3903.30.00	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene-styrene (ABS) copolymers	0	0	0	0
3903.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3904</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl chloride or of other halogenated olefins, in primary forms:</b>				
3904.10.00	- Poly(vinyl chloride), not mixed with any other substances	0	0	0	0
3904.2	- Other poly(vinyl chloride)				
3904.21	- - Non-plasticized:				
3904.21.10	- - - Granules, flakes, lumps and powders of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) (known commercially as PVC compound)	5	3.5	0	5
3904.21.20	- - - In other primary forms, food or pharmaceutical grade	5	3.5	0	5
3904.21.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
3904.22	- - Plasticized:				
3904.22.10	- - - Granules, flakes, lumps and powders of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) (known commercially as PVC compound)	5	5	0	5
3904.22.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
3904.30.00	- Vinyl chloride-vinyl acetate copolymers	0	0	0	0
3904.40.00	- Other vinyl chloride polymers	0	0	0	0
3904.50.00	- Vinylidene chloride polymers	0	0	0	0
3904.6	- Fluoro-polymers:				
3904.61.00	- - Polytetrafluoroethylene	0	0	0	0
3904.69.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
3904.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3905</b>	<b>Polymers of vinyl acetate or of other vinyl esters, in primary forms; other vinyl polymers in primary forms:</b>				
3905.1	- Poly(vinyl acetate):				
3905.12.00	- - In aqueous solution	0	0	0	0
3905.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
3905.2	- Copolymers of vinyl acetate:				
3905.21.00	- - In aqueous solution	0	0	0	0
3905.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
3905.30.00	- Poly(vinyl alcohol), whether or not containing unhydrolysed acetate groups	0	0	0	0
3905.9	- Other:				
3905.91.00	- - Copolymers	0	0	0	0
3905.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3906</b>	<b>Acrylic polymers in primary forms:</b>				
3906.10.00	- Poly(methyl methacrylate)	0	0	0	0
3906.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3907</b>	<b>Polyacetals, other polyethers and epoxide resins, in primary forms; polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters and other polyesters, in primary forms:</b>				
3907.10.00	- Polyacetals	0	0	0	0
3907.20.00	- Other polyethers	0	0	0	0
3907.30.00	- Epoxide resins	0	0	0	0
3907.40.00	- Polycarbonates	0	0	0	0
3907.50	- Alkyd resins:				
3907.50.10	- - Containing drying oils or palm oil	5	2	0	5
3907.50.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
3907.60.00	- Poly(ethylene terephthalate)	0	0	0	0
3907.9	- Other polyesters:				
3907.91	- - Unsaturated:				
3907.91.20	- - - Isophthalic	0	0	0	0
3907.91.80	- - - Other	5	2	0	5
3907.99	- - Other:				
3907.99.10	- - - In solution in styrene	5	2	0	5
3907.99.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3908</b>	<b>Polyamides in primary forms:</b>				
3908.10.00	- Polyamide-6, -11, -12, -6,6, -6,9, -6,10, or -6,12	0	0	0	0
3908.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3909</b>	<b>Amino-resins, phenolic resins and polyurethanes, in primary forms:</b>				
3909.10.00	- Urea resins; thiourea resins	0	0	0	0
3909.20.00	- Melamine resins	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
3909.30.00	- Other amino-resins	0	0	0	0
3909.40.00	- Phenolic resins:	0	0	0	0
3909.50.00	- Polyurethanes	0	0	0	0
<b>3910.00.00</b>	<b>Silicones in primary forms</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>3911</b>	<b>Petroleum resins, coumarone-indene resins, polyterpenes, polysulphides, polysulphones and other products specified in Note 3 to this Chapter, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>				
3911.10.00	- Petroleum resins, coumarone, indene or coumarone-indene resins and polyterpenes	0	0	0	0
3911.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3912</b>	<b>Cellulose and its chemical derivatives, not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>				
3912.1	- Cellulose acetates:				
3912.11.00	- - Non-plasticized	0	0	0	0
3912.12.00	- - Plasticized	0	0	0	0
3912.20.00	- Cellulose nitrates (including collodions)	0	0	0	0
3912.3	- Cellulose ethers:				
3912.31.00	- - Carboxymethylcellulose and its salts	0	0	0	0
3912.39.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
3912.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3913</b>	<b>Natural polymers (for example, alginic acid) and modified natural polymers (for example, hardened proteins, chemical derivatives of natural rubber), not elsewhere specified or included, in primary forms:</b>				
3913.10.00	- Alginic acid, its salts and esters:	0	0	0	0
3913.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3914.00.00</b>	<b>Ion-exchangers based on polymers of headings 3901 to 3913, in primary forms</b>	0	0	0	0
	<b>II. WASTE, PARINGS AND SCRAP; SEMI-MANUFACTURES; ARTICLES</b>				
<b>3915</b>	<b>Waste, parings and scrap of plastics:</b>				
3915.10.00	- Of polymers of ethylene	0	0	0	0
3915.20.00	- Of polymers of styrene	0	0	0	0
3915.30.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	0	0	0	0
3915.90.00	- Of other plastics	0	0	0	0
<b>3916</b>	<b>Monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm, rods, sticks and profile shapes, whether or not surface-worked but not otherwise worked, of plastics:</b>				
3916.10	- Of polymers of ethylene:				
3916.10.10	- - Monofilament	5	2	0	5
3916.10.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
3916.20	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:				
3916.20.10	- - Monofilament	5	2	0	5
3916.20.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
3916.90	- Of other plastics:				
3916.90.1	- - Monofilament:				
3916.90.11	- - - Of nylon	0	0	0	0
3916.90.19	- - - Other	5	2	0	5
3916.90.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3917</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, and fittings therefor (for example, joints, elbows, flanges), of plastics:</b>				
3917.10.00	- Artificial guts (sausage casings) of hardened protein or of cellulosic materials	0	0	0	0
3917.2	- Tubes, pipes and hoses, rigid:				
3917.21.00	- - Of polymers of ethylene	5	3.5	0	5
3917.22.00	- - Of polymers of propylene	5	2	0	5
3917.23	- - Of polymers of vinyl chloride:				
3917.23.10	- - - Tubes, pipes and hoses of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) of an outside diameter exceeding 26 mm but not exceeding 400 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
3917.23.20	- - - Tubes, pipes and hoses of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) or of chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (C-PVC) of an outside diameter not exceeding 26 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
3917.23.30	- - - Tubes, pipes and hoses of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) or of chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (C-PVC), whether or not metalized, of an outside diameter of less than 40 mm, with or without fittings, for evacuating sinks and wash-basins	15 II	10.5	0	15
3917.23.90	- - - Other	5	3.5	0	5
3917.29.00	- - Of other plastics	5	3.5	0	5
3917.3	- Other tubes, pipes and hoses: :				
3917.31.00	- - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, having a minimum burst pressure of 27.6 MPa	5	3.5	0	5
3917.32	- - Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, without fittings:				
3917.32.10	- - - Hoses of polyethylene of an outside diameter of 12.5 mm or more but not more than 51 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
3917.32.30	- - - Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, corrugated	5	3.5	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
3917.32.40	--- Hoses of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) of an outside diameter of 12.5 mm or more but not more than 51 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
3917.32.50	--- Casings of poly(vinylidene chloride) (PVDC), printed	0	0	0	0
3917.32.90	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
3917.33	-- Other, not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials, with fittings:				
3917.33.20	--- Hoses of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) of an outside diameter of 12.5 mm or more but not more than 51 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
3917.33.90	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
3917.39	-- Other:				
3917.39.20	--- Flexible tubes, pipes and hoses, corrugated	5	3.5	0	5
3917.39.90	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
3917.40	- Fittings:				
3917.40.10	-- Of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC), of an outside diameter not exceeding 110 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
3917.40.90	-- Other	5	3.5	0	5
<b>3918</b>	<b>Floor coverings of plastics, whether or not self-adhesive, in rolls or in the form of tiles; wall or ceiling coverings of plastics, as defined in Note 9 to this Chapter:</b>				
3918.10.00	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	10	7	0	10
3918.90.00	- Of other plastics	10	7	0	10
<b>3919</b>	<b>Self-adhesive plates, sheets, film, foil, tape, strip and other flat shapes, of plastics, whether or not in rolls:</b>				
3919.10	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 20 cm:				
3919.10.10	-- Of a width not exceeding 10 cm	10	7	0	10
3919.10.90	-- Other	5	2	0	5
3919.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>3920</b>	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics, non-cellular and not reinforced, laminated, supported or similarly combined with other materials:</b>				
3920.10	- Of polymers of ethylene:				
3920.10.1	-- Flexible, of polyethylene:				
3920.10.11	--- High density, twist type	0	0	0	0
3920.10.19	--- Other	10	7	4	10
3920.10.20	-- Of ethylene acetate-vinyl copolymers, of a thickness of 2 mm or more but not more than 50 mm	10	7	4	10
3920.10.9	-- Other:				
3920.10.91	--- Flexible, of a thickness not exceeding 0.10 mm, neither printed nor metallized	0	0	0	0
3920.10.99	--- Other	5	3.5	4	5
3920.20	- Of polymers of propylene:				
3920.20.1	-- Flexible, not printed:				
3920.20.11	--- Laminates, reinforced or intermixed with other polymers, not metallized	5	3.5	0	5
3920.20.12	--- Metallized	5	3.5	0	5
3920.20.19	--- Other	0	0	0	0
3920.20.2	-- Flexible, printed:				
3920.20.21	--- Metallized	10	7	0	10
3920.20.29	--- Other	10	7	0	10
3920.20.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
3920.30	- Of polymers of styrene:				
3920.30.1	-- Not printed:				
3920.30.11	--- Sheets or plates	10	7	0	10
3920.30.19	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
3920.30.20	-- Printed	10	7	0	10
3920.4	- Of polymers of vinyl chloride:				
3920.43	-- Containing by weight not less than 6% of plasticizers: :				
3920.43.1	--- Rigid:				
3920.43.11	---- Of a thickness exceeding 400 microns	10	7	0	10
3920.43.19	---- Other	10	7	0	10
3920.43.20	--- Flexible, of a thickness exceeding 400 microns	10	7	0	10
3920.43.3	--- Flexible, of a thickness not exceeding 400 microns:				
3920.43.31	---- Laminates, reinforced or intermixed with other polymers, neither printed nor metallized	5	3.5	0	5
3920.43.32	---- Not printed, metallized	5	3.5	0	5
3920.43.33	---- Printed, not metallized	10 II	7	0	10
3920.43.34	---- Printed, metallized	10 II	7	0	10
3920.43.39	---- Other	0	0	0	0
3920.49	-- Other:				
3920.49.1	--- Rigid:				
3920.49.11	---- Of a thickness exceeding 400 microns	10	7	0	10
3920.49.19	---- Other	10	7	0	10
3920.49.20	--- Flexible, of a thickness exceeding 400 microns	10	7	0	10
3920.49.3	--- Flexible, of a thickness not exceeding 400 microns:				
3920.49.31	---- Laminates, reinforced or intermixed with other polymers, neither printed nor metallized	5	3.5	0	5
3920.49.32	---- Not printed, metallized	5	3.5	0	5
3920.49.33	---- Printed, not metallized	10 II	7	0	10
3920.49.34	---- Printed, metallized	10 II	7	0	10
3920.49.39	---- Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
3920.5	- Of acrylic polymers:				
3920.51	-- Of poly(methyl methacrylate):				
3920.51.10	--- Of a thickness of 1 mm or more but not exceeding 40 mm	10	7	0	10
3920.51.90	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
3920.59.00	-- Of other acrylic polymers	5	3.5	0	5
3920.6	- Of polycarbonates, alkyd resins, polyallyl esters or other polyesters:				
3920.61.00	-- Of polycarbonates	5	2	0	5
3920.62	-- Of poly(ethylene terephthalate):				
3920.62.1	--- Flexible, not printed:				
3920.62.11	---- Laminates, reinforced or intermixed with other polymers, not metallized	5	3.5	0	5
3920.62.12	---- Metallized	5	3.5	0	5
3920.62.19	---- Other	0	0	0	0
3920.62.2	--- Flexible, printed:				
3920.62.21	---- Metallized	10	7	0	10
3920.62.29	---- Other	10	7	0	10
3920.62.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
3920.63.00	-- Of unsaturated polyesters	0	0	0	0
3920.69.00	-- Of other polyesters	0	0	0	0
3920.7	- Of cellulose or its chemical derivatives:				
3920.71	-- Of regenerated cellulose:				
3920.71.1	--- Not printed:				
3920.71.11	---- Laminates, reinforced or intermixed with other polymers, not metallized	5	3.5	0	5
3920.71.12	---- Metallized	5	3.5	0	5
3920.71.19	---- Other	0	0	0	0
3920.71.2	--- Printed:				
3920.71.21	---- Metallized	10	7	0	10
3920.71.29	---- Other	10	7	0	10
3920.72.00	-- Of vulcanized fibre	0	0	0	0
3920.73.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	0	0	0	0
3920.79.00	-- Of other cellulose derivatives	0	0	0	0
3920.9	- Of other plastics:				
3920.91.00	-- Of poly(vinyl butyral)	5	2	0	5
3920.92	-- Of polyamides:				
3920.92.1	--- Flexible:				
3920.92.13	---- Laminates, reinforced or intermixed with other polymers, neither printed nor metallized	5	3.5	0	5
3920.92.14	---- Not printed, metallized	5	3.5	0	5
3920.92.15	---- Printed, not metallized	10	7	0	10
3920.92.16	---- Printed, metallized	10	7	0	10
3920.92.19	---- Other	0	0	0	0
3920.92.20	--- Rigid	5	3.5	0	5
3920.93.00	-- Of amino-resins	5	2	0	5
3920.94.00	-- Of phenolic resins	5	2	0	5
3920.99.00	-- Of other plastics	0	0	0	0
<b>3921</b>	<b>Other plates, sheets, film, foil and strip, of plastics:</b>				
3921.1	- Cellular:				
3921.11.00	-- Of polymers of styrene	5	2	0	5
3921.12.00	-- Of polymers of vinyl chloride	10	7	0	10
3921.13.00	-- Of polyurethanes	5	2	0	5
3921.14.00	-- Of regenerated cellulose	0	0	0	0
3921.19	-- Of other plastics:				
3921.19.10	--- Of polyethylene, of a kind used in the manufacture of separators for electrical accumulators, put up in rolls	0	0	0	0
3921.19.90	--- Other	5	2	4	5
3921.90	- Other:				
3921.90.10	-- Rigid, reinforced or with reinforcing nets	5	3.5	0	5
3921.90.20	-- With a basis of layers of paper, impregnated with melamine or phenolic resins (formica)	10	7	0	10
3921.90.30	-- Fibres coated on both sides with or completely enveloped in poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC)	10	7	0	10
3921.90.4	-- Other, flexible, laminated, reinforced or intermixed with other materials:				
3921.90.41	--- Neither printed nor metallized	5	3.5	0	5
3921.90.42	--- Not printed, metallized	5	3.5	0	5
3921.90.43	--- Printed, not metallized	10	7	0	10
3921.90.44	--- Printed, metallized	10	7	0	10
3921.90.90	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
<b>3922</b>	<b>Baths, shower-baths, sinks, wash-basins, bidets, lavatory pans, seats and covers, flushing cisterns and similar sanitary ware, of plastics:</b>				
3922.10	- Baths, shower-baths, sinks and wash-basins:				
3922.10.10	-- Sinks	10	10	0	10
3922.10.20	-- Baths, shower-baths and wash-basins	15	10.5	0	0
3922.20.00	- Lavatory seats and covers	10	7	0	0
3922.90.00	- Other	10	7	0	10

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>3923</b>	<b>Articles for the conveyance or packing of goods, of plastics; stoppers, lids, caps and other closures, of plastics:</b>				
3923.10.00	- Boxes, cases, crates and similar articles	10	7	0	10
3923.2	- Sacks and bags (including cones):				
3923.21	-- Of polymers of ethylene:				
3923.21.10	--- Heat-shrinkable multi-layer or extruded bags ("cryo-vac" and the like)	0	0	0	0
3923.21.90	--- Other	10	7	0	10
3923.29	-- Of other plastics:				
3923.29.10	--- Heat-shrinkable multi-layer or extruded bags ("cryo-vac" and the like)	0	0	0	0
3923.29.90	--- Other	10	7	0	10
3923.30	- Carboys, bottles, flasks and similar articles:				
3923.30.10	-- Isothermic containers other than vacuum containers	5	3.5	0	0
3923.30.20	-- Containers with adhesive covers, tear tab openings or perforatable stoppers	5	3.5	0	0
3923.30.9	-- Other:				
3923.30.91	--- Preforms for beverage containers	5	3.5	0	5
3923.30.92	--- Reusable containers of poly(ethylene terephthalate) (PET) of a capacity of 1.5 litres to 2.0 litres, of a thickness of 28 mm BPF, for aerated beverages	10 II	7	0	10
3923.30.93	--- Dropper type containers, with lids incorporating safety strips, for the pharmaceutical industry	10 II	7	0	10
3923.30.99	--- Other	10	7	0	10
3923.40	- Spools, cops, bobbins and similar supports				
3923.40.10	-- Cassettes (whether or not with cases) and spools for typewriter ribbons and similar spools, not incorporating ribbons	5	2	0	0
3923.40.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
3923.50	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures:				
3923.50.10	-- Pouring stoppers, whether or not threaded	0	0	0	0
3923.50.20	-- "Roll-on" spheres, whether or not with the neck of the container	0	0	0	0
3923.50.30	-- Threaded lids with safety strips	0	0	0	0
3923.50.40	-- Dropper type threaded lids and press-on lids with safety strips	10 II	7	0	10
3923.50.90	-- Other	10	7	0	10
3923.90	- Other:				
3923.90.10	-- Moulded sheets for packing and transporting eggs	5	3.5	0	5
3923.90.20	-- Wrappings for containers (for example, for "six-packs")	0	0	0	0
3923.90.30	-- Moulded containers and packaging for suppositories	10 II	7	0	10
3923.90.90	-- Other	10	7	0	0
<b>3924</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of plastics:</b>				
3924.10	- Tableware and kitchenware				
3924.10.10	-- Handles	5	3.5	0	0
3924.10.90	-- Other	15	10.5	0	0
3924.90	- Other:				
3924.90.10	-- Teats for babies' feeding bottles	10	7	0	10
3924.90.90	-- Other	15	10.5	0	0
<b>3925</b>	<b>Builders' ware of plastics, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
3925.10.00	- Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres	0	0	0	0
3925.20.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	15	10.5	0	0
3925.30.00	- Shutters, blinds (including Venetian blinds) and similar articles and parts thereof	15	10.5	0	0
3925.90	- Other:				
3925.90.10	-- Front plates for electrical switches and sockets	10	7	0	10
3925.90.20	-- Channels and fittings therefor for electrical installations	0	0	0	0
3925.90.90	-- Other	10	7	0	0
<b>3926</b>	<b>Other articles of plastics and articles of other materials of headings 3901 to 3914:</b>				
3926.10	- Office or school supplies:				
3926.10.10	-- Erasers	10 II	7	0	10
3926.10.90	-- Other	15	10.5	0	0
3926.20.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts)	15	7	0	0
3926.30.00	- Fittings for furniture, coachwork or the like	10	7	0	0
3926.40.00	- Statuettes and other ornaments	15	10.5	0	0
3926.90	- Other:				
3926.90.10	-- Parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, other than those classified in other subheadings of this sub-chapter	5	2	0	5
3926.90.20	-- Transmission, conveyor or elevator belts or belting	0	0	0	0
3926.90.30	-- Diving suits and protective masks, including bee veils for apiculture and ear muffs	0	0	0	0
3926.90.40	-- Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical wares, whether or not graduated or calibrated	0	0	0	0
3926.90.50	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	5	2	0	5
3926.90.9	-- Other:				
3926.90.91	--- Printed labels, metallized in a bath of aluminium and backed with paper	5	3.5	0	5
3926.90.92	--- Boot and shoe lasts	0	0	0	0
3926.90.93	--- Reflecting articles for road and safety signs	5	2	0	5
3926.90.94	--- Moulded plates with more than 200 cavities, for sowing seeds	0	0	0	0
3926.90.99	--- Other	15	10.5	0	0

## CHAPTER 40 RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTES

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, throughout the Nomenclature the expression “rubber” means the following products, whether or not vulcanized or hard: natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, synthetic rubber, factice derived from oils, and such substances reclaimed.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - b) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - c) headgear or parts thereof (including bathing caps) of Chapter 65;
  - d) mechanical or electrical appliances or parts thereof of Section XVI (including electrical goods of all kinds), of hard rubber;
  - e) articles of Chapter 90, 92, 94 or 96; or
  - f) articles of Chapter 95 (other than sports gloves, mittens and mitts and articles of headings 4011 to 4013).
3. In headings 4001 to 4003 and 4005, the expression “primary forms” applies only to the following forms:
  - a) liquids and pastes (including latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized, and other dispersions and solutions);
  - b) blocks of irregular shape, lumps, bales, powders, granules, crumbs and similar bulk forms.
4. In Note 1 to this Chapter and in heading 4002, the expression “synthetic rubber” applies to:
  - a) unsaturated synthetic substances which can be irreversibly transformed by vulcanization with sulphur into non-thermoplastic substances which, at a temperature between 18°C and 29°C, will not break on being extended to three times their original length and will return, after being extended to twice their original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times their original length. For the purposes of this test, substances necessary for the cross-linking, such as vulcanizing activators or accelerators, may be added; the presence of substances as provided for by Note 5 b) ii) and iii) is also permitted. However, the presence of any substances not necessary for the cross-linking, such as extenders, plasticizers and fillers, is not permitted;
  - b) thioplasts (TM); and
  - c) natural rubber modified by grafting or mixing with plastics, depolymerized natural rubber, mixtures of unsaturated synthetic substances with saturated synthetic high polymers provided that all the above-mentioned products comply with the requirements concerning vulcanization, elongation and recovery in a) above.
5. a) Headings 4001 and 4002 do not apply to any rubber or mixture of rubbers which has been compounded, before or after coagulation, with:
  - i) vulcanizing agents, accelerators, retarders or activators (other than those added for the preparation of pre-vulcanized rubber latex);
  - ii) pigments or other colouring matter, other than those added solely for the purpose of identification;
  - iii) plasticizers or extenders (except mineral oil in the case of oil-extended rubber), fillers, reinforcing agents, organic solvents or any other substances, except those permitted under b);
 b) The presence of the following substances in any rubber or mixture of rubbers shall not affect its classification in heading 4001 or 4002, as the case may be, provided that such rubber or mixture of rubbers retains its essential character as a raw material:
  - i) emulsifiers or anti-tack agents;
  - ii) small amounts of breakdown products of emulsifiers;
  - iii) very small amounts of the following: heat-sensitive agents (generally for obtaining thermosensitive rubber latexes), cationic surface-active agents (generally for obtaining electro-positive rubber latexes), antioxidants, coagulants, crumbling agents, freeze-resisting agents, peptizers, preservatives, stabilizers, viscosity-control agents, or similar special-purpose additives.
6. For the purposes of heading 4004, the expression “waste, parings and scrap” means rubber waste, parings and scrap from the manufacture or working of rubber and rubber goods definitely not usable as such because of cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
7. Thread wholly of vulcanized rubber, of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 5 mm, is to be classified as strip, rods or profile shapes, of heading 4008.
8. Heading 4010 includes conveyor or transmission belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber.
9. In headings 4001, 4002, 4003, 4005 and 4008, the expressions “plates”, “sheets” and “strip” apply only to plates, sheets and strip and to blocks of regular geometric shape, uncut or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape, whether or not having the character of articles and whether or not printed or otherwise surface-worked, but not otherwise cut to shape or further worked.  
In heading 4008 the expressions “rods” and “profile shapes” apply only to such products, whether or not cut to length or surface-worked but not otherwise worked.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>4001</b>	<b>Natural rubber, balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>				
4001.10.00	- Natural rubber latex, whether or not pre-vulcanized	5	0	0	5
4001.2	- Natural rubber in other forms:				
4001.21.00	- - Smoked sheets	5	0	0	5
4001.22.00	- - Technically specified natural rubber (TSNR)	5	0	0	5
4001.29.00	- - Other	5	0	0	5
4001.30.00	- Balata, gutta-percha, guayule, chicle and similar natural gums	5	0	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>4002</b>	<b>Synthetic rubber and factice derived from oils, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip; mixtures of any product of heading 4001 with any product of this heading, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>				
4002.1	- Styrene-butadiene rubber (SBR); carboxylated styrene-butadiene rubber (XSBR):				
4002.11.00	-- Latex	0	0	0	0
4002.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
4002.20.00	- Butadiene rubber (BR)	0	0	0	0
4002.3	- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR); halo-isobutene rubber (CIIR or BIIR):				
4002.31.00	-- Isobutene-isoprene (butyl) rubber (IIR)	0	0	0	0
4002.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
4002.4	- Chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) rubber (CR):				
4002.41.00	-- Latex	0	0	0	0
4002.49.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
4002.5	- Acrylonitrile-butadiene rubber (NBR):				
4002.51.00	-- Latex	0	0	0	0
4002.59.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
4002.60.00	- Isoprene rubber (IR)	0	0	0	0
4002.70.00	- Ethylene-propylene-non-conjugated diene rubber (EPDM)	0	0	0	0
4002.80.00	- Mixtures of any product of heading 40.01 with any product of this heading	0	0	0	0
4002.9	- Other:				
4002.91.00	-- Latex	0	0	0	0
4002.99.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4003.00.00</b>	<b>Reclaimed rubber in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip</b>	5	3.5	0	5
<b>4004.00.00</b>	<b>Waste, parings and scrap of rubber (other than hard rubber) and powders and granules obtained therefrom</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>4005</b>	<b>Compounded rubber, unvulcanized, in primary forms or in plates, sheets or strip:</b>				
4005.10.00	- Compounded with carbon black or silica	0	0	0	0
4005.20.00	- Solutions; dispersions other than those of subheading 4005.10	10	7	0	10
4005.9	- Other:				
4005.91	-- Plates, sheets and strip:				
4005.91.10	--- Synthetic rubber strips (buffer strips), of rectangular cross-section, of a thickness not exceeding 5 mm and a width not exceeding 28 mm (for sticking tyre treads to tyre bodies)	0	0	0	0
4005.91.90	--- Other	10	7	0	10
4005.99	-- Other:				
4005.99.10	--- Chewing gum base	0	0	0	0
4005.99.90	--- Other	10	7	0	10
<b>4006</b>	<b>Other forms (for example, rods, tubes and profile shapes) and articles (for example, discs and rings), of unvulcanized rubber:</b>				
4006.10.00	- "Camel-back" strips for retreading rubber tyres	10	5	0	10
4006.90.00	- Other	5	3.5	0	5
<b>4007</b>	<b>Vulcanized rubber thread and cord</b>				
4007.00.10	- Thread	0	0	0	0
4007.00.20	- Cord	5	3.5	0	5
<b>4008</b>	<b>Plates, sheets, strip, rods and profile shapes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:</b>				
4008.1	- Of cellular rubber:				
4008.11.00	-- Plates, sheets and strip	10	7	0	10
4008.19	-- Other:				
4008.19.10	--- Profile shapes of chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) for door and window joints	5	3.5	0	5
4008.19.90	--- Other	10	7	0	10
4008.2	- Of non-cellular rubber:				
4008.21	-- Plates, sheets and strip:				
4008.21.10	--- Rubber for clichés (blankets for printing cylinders)	5	3.5	0	5
4008.21.20	--- Of rubber mixed with pigments and soya flour	5	3.5	0	5
4008.21.90	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
4008.29	-- Other:				
4008.29.10	--- Profile shapes of chloroprene (chlorobutadiene) for door and window joints	5	3.5	0	5
4008.29.90	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
<b>4009</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hoses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without their fittings (for example, joints, elbows, flanges):</b>				
4009.1	- Not reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:				
4009.11	-- Without fittings: :				
4009.11.10	--- Of an external diameter of 1.5 mm or more but not more than 15 mm	10	7	0	10
4009.11.90	--- Other	5	5	0	5
4009.12.00	-- With fittings	5	3.5	0	5
4009.2	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with metal:				
4009.21.00	-- Without fittings	5	3.5	0	5
4009.22.00	-- With fittings	5	3.5	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
4009.3	- Reinforced or otherwise combined only with textile materials:				
4009.31.00	-- Without fittings	5	3.5	0	5
4009.32.00	-- With fittings	5	3.5	0	5
4009.4	- Reinforced or otherwise combined with other materials:				
4009.41.00	-- Without fittings	5	3.5	0	5
4009.42.00	-- With fittings	5	3.5	0	5
<b>4010</b>	<b>Conveyor or transmission belts or belting, of vulcanized rubber:</b>				
4010.1	- Conveyor belts or belting:				
4010.11.00	-- Reinforced only with metal	0	0	0	0
4010.12.00	-- Reinforced only with textile materials	0	0	0	0
4010.13.00	-- Reinforced only with plastics	0	0	0	0
4010.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
4010.3	- Transmission belts or belting:				
4010.31.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	0	0	0	0
4010.32.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 180 cm	0	0	0	0
4010.33.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	0	0	0	0
4010.34.00	-- Endless transmission belts of trapezoidal cross-section (V-belts), other than V-ribbed, of an outside circumference exceeding 180 cm but not exceeding 240 cm	0	0	0	0
4010.35.00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 60 cm but not exceeding 150 cm	0	0	0	0
4010.36.00	-- Endless synchronous belts, of an outside circumference exceeding 150 cm but not exceeding 198 cm	0	0	0	0
4010.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4011</b>	<b>New pneumatic tyres, of rubber:</b>				
4011.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	15 II	9	0	15
4011.20	- Of a kind used on buses or lorries:				
4011.20.10	-- Radial	5	0	0	5
4011.20.90	-- Other	15 II	9	0	15
4011.30.00	- Of a kind used on aircraft	5	0	0	5
4011.40.00	- Of a kind used on motorcycles	5	0	0	5
4011.50.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	0	0	0	0
4011.6	- Other, having a "herring-bone" or similar tread:				
4011.61.00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	5	0	0	5
4011.62.00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	5	0	0	5
4011.63.00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	5	0	0	5
4011.69.00	-- Other	5	0	0	5
4011.9	- Other:				
4011.92.00	-- Of a kind used on agricultural or forestry vehicles and machines	5	0	0	5
4011.93.00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	5	0	0	5
4011.94.00	-- Of a kind used on construction or industrial handling vehicles and machines and having a rim size not exceeding 61 cm	5	0	0	5
4011.99.00	-- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>4012</b>	<b>Retreaded or used pneumatic tyres of rubber; solid or cushion tyres, tyre treads and tyre flaps, of rubber:</b>				
4012.1	- Retreaded tyres:				
4012.11.00	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	15 II	12.6	0	15
4012.12.00	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	15 II	12.6	0	15
4012.13.00	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	15 II	12.6	0	15
4012.19.00	-- Other	15 II	12.6	0	15
4012.20.00	- Used pneumatic tyres	15 II	12.6	0	15
4012.90	- Other:				
4012.90.10	-- Tyre treads	5	2	0	5
4012.90.20	-- Tyre flaps	10	5	0	10
4012.90.3	-- Solid or cushion tyres:				
4012.90.31	--- Solid tyres, of an outside diameter not exceeding 90 cm	10	7	0	10
4012.90.32	--- Solid tyres of an outside diameter exceeding 90 cm	5	2	0	5
4012.90.39	--- Other	10	7	0	10
<b>4013</b>	<b>Inner tubes, of rubber:</b>				
4013.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars), buses or lorries	5	0	0	5
4013.20.00	- Of a kind used on bicycles	0	0	0	0
4013.90	- Other:				
4013.90.10	-- Of a kind used on motorcycles	0	0	0	0
4013.90.90	-- Other	5	0	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>4014</b>	<b>Hygienic or pharmaceutical articles (including teats), of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber, with or without fittings of hard rubber:</b>				
4014.10.00	- Sheath contraceptives	0	0	0	0
4014.90.00	- Other	10	7	0	10
<b>4015</b>	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (including gloves, mittens and mitts), for all purposes, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:</b>				
4015.1	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:				
4015.11.00	-- Surgical	0	0	0	0
4015.19.00	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
4015.90.00	- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>4016</b>	<b>Other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber:</b>				
4016.10.00	- Of cellular rubber	15	10.5	0	15
4016.9	- Other:				
4016.91.00	-- Floor coverings and mats	15	10.5	0	15
4016.92	-- Erasers:				
4016.92.10	--- Cut to size, for pencils	0	0	0	0
4016.92.90	--- Other	10 II	7	0	10
4016.93.00	-- Gaskets, washers and other seals	5	3.5	0	5
4016.94.00	-- Boat and dock fenders, whether or not inflatable	5	3.5	0	5
4016.95.00	-- Other inflatable articles	5	3.5	0	5
4016.99	-- Other:				
4016.99.10	--- Hand tools	10	7	0	10
4016.99.3	--- Stoppers and bungs:				
4016.99.31	---- Stoppers for flasks	0	0	0	0
4016.99.39	---- Other		3.5		
4016.99.90	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
4016.99.90	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
<b>4017</b>	<b>Hard rubber (for example, ebonite) in all forms, including waste and scrap; articles of hard rubber</b>				
4017.00.10	- In blocks, lumps, plates, sheets, strip, bars, rods, profile shapes, tubes or pipes; waste and scrap; powder	10	7	0	10
4017.00.90	- Other	5	3.5	0	5

**SECTION VIII**  
**RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;**  
**SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS;**  
**ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)**

**CHAPTER 41**  
**RAW HIDES AND SKINS (OTHER THAN FURSKINS) AND LEATHER**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) parings or similar waste, of raw hides or skins (heading 0511);
  - b) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down, of heading 0505 or 6701; or
  - c) hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, raw, tanned or dressed (Chapter 43); the following are, however, to be classified in Chapter 41, namely, raw hides and skins with the hair or wool on, of bovine animals (including buffalo), of equine animals, of sheep or lambs (except Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian or similar lambs, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lambs), of goats or kids (except Yemen, Mongolian or Tibetan goats and kids), of swine (including peccary), of chamois, of gazelle, of reindeer, of elk, of deer, of roebucks or of dogs.
2. A) Headings 4104 to 4106 do not cover hides and skins which have undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible (headings 4101 to 4103, as the case may be).  
 B) For the purposes of headings 4104 to 4106, the term "crust" includes hides and skins that have been retanned, coloured or fat-liquored (stuffed) prior to drying.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "composition leather" means only substances of the kind referred to in heading 4115.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>4101</b>	<b>Raw hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split:</b>				
4101.20	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin not exceeding 8 kg when simply dried, 10 kg when dry-salted, or 16 kg when fresh, wet-salted or otherwise preserved:				
4101.20.1	-- Of bovine animals, having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible:				
4101.20.11	--- vegetable tanned, other than those with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m <sup>2</sup> (28 square feet)	10	7	0	10
4101.20.19	--- Other	5	5	0	5
4101.20.20	-- Of equine animals, having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	10	7	0	10
4101.20.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
4101.50	- Whole hides and skins, of a weight per skin exceeding 16 kg:				
4101.50.1	-- Of bovine animals, having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible:				
4101.50.11	--- vegetable tanned, other than those with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m <sup>2</sup> (28 square feet)	10	0	0	10
4101.50.19	--- Other	5	0	0	5
4101.50.20	-- Of equine animals, having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	10	0	0	10
4101.50.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
4101.90	- Other, including butts, bends and bellies:				
4101.90.1	-- Of bovine animals, having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible:				
4101.90.11	--- vegetable tanned, other than those with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m <sup>2</sup> (28 square feet)	10	0	0	10
4101.90.19	--- Other	5	0	0	5
4101.90.20	-- Of equine animals, having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	10	0	0	10
4101.90.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4102</b>	<b>Raw skins of sheep or lambs (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not with wool on or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 c) to this Chapter:</b>				
4102.10.00	- With wool on	0	0	0	0
4102.2	- Without wool on:				
4102.21.00	-- Pickled	0	0	0	0
4102.29	-- Other:				
4102.29.10	--- Having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	3,5	0	5
4102.29.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4103</b>	<b>Other raw hides and skins (fresh, or salted, dried, limed, pickled or otherwise preserved, but not tanned, parchment-dressed or further prepared), whether or not dehaired or split, other than those excluded by Note 1 b) or 1 c) to this Chapter:</b>				
4103.10	- Of goats or kids:				
4103.10.10	-- Having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	3,5	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
4103.10.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
4103.20	- Of reptiles:				
4103.20.10	-- Having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	3,5	0	5
4103.20.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
4103.30	- Of swine:				
4103.30.10	-- Having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	3,5	0	5
4103.30.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
4103.90	- Other:				
4103.90.10	-- Having undergone a tanning (including pre-tanning) process which is reversible	5	3,5	0	5
4103.90.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4104</b>	<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>				
4104.1	- In the wet state (including wet-blue):				
4104.11	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:				
4104.11.1	--- Whole bovine skin leather, with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m <sup>2</sup> (28 square feet):				
4104.11.11	---- Wet-blue	0	0	0	0
4104.11.19	---- Other	5	0	0	5
4104.11.2	--- Other bovine (including buffalo) leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:				
4104.11.21	---- Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	10	0	0	10
4104.11.22	---- Bovine leather, wet-blue	0	0	0	0
4104.11.23	---- Other bovine leather	5	0	0	5
4104.11.24	---- Equine leather	10	0	0	10
4104.19	- Other:				
4104.19.1	--- Whole bovine skin leather, with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m <sup>2</sup> (28 square feet):				
4104.19.11	---- Wet-blue	0	0	0	0
4104.19.19	---- Other	5	0	0	5
4104.19.2	--- Other bovine leather and equine leather, tanned or retanned but not further prepared, whether or not split:				
4104.19.21	---- Bovine leather, vegetable pre-tanned	10	0	0	10
4104.19.22	---- Bovine leather, wet-blue	0	0	0	0
4104.19.23	---- Other bovine leather	5	0	0	5
4104.19.24	---- Equine leather	10	0	0	10
4104.4	- In the dry state (crust):				
4104.41	-- Full grains, unsplit; grain splits:				
4104.41.10	--- Bovine leather, with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m <sup>2</sup> (28 square feet)	5	0	0	5
4104.41.90	--- Other	10	7	0	10
4104.49	- Other:				
4104.49.10	--- Bovine leather, with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m <sup>2</sup> (28 square feet)	5	5	0	5
4104.49.90	--- Other	10	7	0	10
<b>4105</b>	<b>Tanned or crust skins of sheep or lambs, without wool on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>				
4105.10.00	- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	7	0	5
4105.30.00	- In the dry state (crust)	5	3,5	0	5
<b>4106</b>	<b>Tanned or crust hides and skins of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, but not further prepared:</b>				
4106.2	- Of goats or kids:				
4106.21.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	3,5	0	5
4106.22.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	5	3,5	0	5
4106.3	- Of swine:				
4106.31	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue):				
4106.31.10	--- Wet-blue	0	0	0	0
4106.31.90	--- Other	5	0	0	5
4106.32.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	5	0	0	5
4106.40.00	- Of reptiles	5	0	0	5
4106.9	- Other:				
4106.91.00	-- In the wet state (including wet-blue)	5	0	0	5
4106.92.00	-- In the dry state (crust)	5	0	0	5
<b>4107</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of bovine (including buffalo) or equine animals, without hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:</b>				
4107.1	- Whole hides and skins:				
4107.11	-- Full grains, unsplit:				
4107.11.10	--- Bovine leather, with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m <sup>2</sup> (28 square feet)	5	0	0	5
4107.11.90	--- Other	10	0	0	10
4107.12	-- Grain splits:				
4107.12.10	--- Bovine leather, with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m <sup>2</sup> (28 square feet)	5	0	0	5
4107.12.90	--- Other	10	0	0	10

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
4107.19	-- Other:				
4107.19.10	--- Bovine leather, with a unit surface area not exceeding 2.6 m <sup>2</sup> (28 square feet)	5	0	0	5
4107.19.90	--- Other	10	0	0	10
4107.9	- Other, including parts:				
4107.91.00	-- Full grains, unsplit	10	0	0	10
4107.92.00	-- Grain splits	10	0	0	10
4107.99.00	-- Other	10	0	0	10
<b>4112.00.00</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of sheep or lamb, without wool on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114</b>	5	0	0	5
<b>4113</b>	<b>Leather further prepared after tanning or crusting, including parchment-dressed leather, of other animals, without wool or hair on, whether or not split, other than leather of heading 4114:</b>				
4113.10.00	- Of goats or kids	5	0	0	5
4113.20.00	- Of swine	5	0	0	5
4113.30.00	- Of reptiles	5	0	0	5
4113.90.00	- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>4114</b>	<b>Chamois (including combination chamois) leather; patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather</b>				
4114.10.00	- Chamois (including combination chamois) leather	10	7	0	10
4114.20.00	- Patent leather and patent laminated leather; metallized leather	10	7	0	10
<b>4115</b>	<b>Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls; parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour</b>				
4115.10.00	- Composition leather with a basis of leather or leather fibre, in slabs, sheets or strip whether or not in rolls	10	7	0	10
4115.20.00	- Parings and other waste of leather or of composition leather, not suitable for the manufacture of leather articles; leather dust, powder and flour	0	0	0	0

**CHAPTER 42**  
**ARTICLES OF LEATHER; SADDLERY AND HARNESS;**  
**TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR CONTAINERS;**  
**ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) sterile surgical catgut or similar sterile suture materials (heading 3006);
  - b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories (except gloves, mitten and mitts), lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming (heading 4303 or 4304);
  - c) made up articles of netting (heading 5608);
  - d) articles of Chapter 64;
  - e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - f) whips, riding-crops or other articles of heading 6602;
  - g) cuff-links, bracelets or other imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
  - h) fittings or trimmings for harness, such as stirrups, bits, horse brasses and buckles, separately presented (generally Section XV);
  - ij) strings, skins for drums or the like, or other parts of musical instruments (heading 9209);
  - k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sport requisites); or
  - m) buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners, press-studs, button moulds or other parts of these articles, button blanks, of heading 9606.
2. A) In addition to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 4202 does not cover:
  - a) bags made of sheeting of plastics, whether or not printed, with handles, not designed for prolonged use (heading 3923);
  - b) articles of plaiting materials (heading 4602).
 B) Articles of headings 4202 and 4203 which have parts of precious metal, of metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in those headings even if such parts constitute more than minor fittings or minor ornamentation, provided that these parts do not give the articles their essential character. If, on the other hand, the parts give the articles their essential character, the articles are to be classified in Chapter 71.
3. For the purposes of heading 4203, the expression "articles of apparel and clothing accessories" applies, *inter alia*, to gloves, mittens and mitts (including those for sport or for protection), aprons and other protective clothing, braces, belts, bandoliers and wrist straps, but excluding watch straps (heading 9113).

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
4201.00.00	Saddlery and harness for any animal (including traces, leads, knee pads, muzzles, saddle cloths, saddle bags, dog coats and the like), of any material	15	10,5	0	15
4202	Trunks, suit-cases, vanity-cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels, spectacle cases, binocular cases, camera cases, musical instrument cases, gun cases, holsters and similar containers; travelling-bags, insulated food or beverage bags, toilet bags, rucksacks, handbags, shopping-bags, wallets, purses, map-cases, cigarette-cases, tobacco-pouches, tool bags, sports bags, bottle-cases, jewellery boxes, powder-boxes, cutlery cases and similar containers, of leather or of composition leather, of sheeting of plastics, of textile materials, of vulcanized fibre or of paperboard, or wholly or mainly covered with such materials or with paper:				
4202.1	- Trunks, suit-cases, vanity cases, executive-cases, brief-cases, school satchels and similar containers:				
4202.11.00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	15	10,5	0	15
4202.12.00	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	15	10,5	0	15
4202.19.00	-- Other	15	10,5	0	15
4202.2	- Handbags, whether or not with shoulder strap, including those without handle:				
4202.21.00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	15	10,5	0	15
4202.22.00	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	15	10,5	0	15
4202.29.00	-- Other	15	10,5	0	15
4202.3	- Articles of a kind normally carried in the pocket or in the handbag:				
4202.31.00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	15	10,5	0	15
4202.32.00	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	15	10,5	0	15
4202.39.00	-- Other	15	10,5	0	15
4202.9	- Other:				
4202.91.00	-- With outer surface of leather, of composition leather or of patent leather	15	10,5	0	15
4202.92.00	-- With outer surface of plastics or of textile materials	15	10,5	0	15
4202.99.00	-- Other	15	10,5	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>4203</b>	<b>Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of leather or of composition leather:</b>				
4203.10	- Articles of apparel:				
4203.10.10	-- Protective, for all trades	10	7	0	10
4203.10.90	-- Other	15	10,5	0	15
4203.2	- Gloves, mittens and mitts:				
4203.21	-- Specially designed for use in sports:				
4203.21.10	--- For baseball and softball	10	7	0	10
4203.21.90	--- Other	10	7	0	0
4203.29	-- Other:				
4203.29.10	--- Protective, for all trades	10	7	0	10
4203.29.90	--- Other	15	10,5	0	0
4203.30.00	- Belts and bandoliers	15	10,5	0	15
4203.40.00	- Other clothing accessories	15	10,5	0	15
<b>4204.00.00</b>	<b>Articles of leather or of composition leather, of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>4205.00.00</b>	<b>Other articles of leather or of composition leather</b>	15	10,5	0	15
<b>4206</b>	<b>Articles of gut (other than silk-worm gut), of goldbeater's skin, of bladders or of tendons:</b>				
4206.10.00	- Catgut	0	0	0	0
4206.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

**CHAPTER 43**  
**FURSKINS AND ARTIFICIAL FUR; MANUFACTURES THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. Throughout the Nomenclature references to “furskins”, other than to raw furskins of heading 4301, apply to hides or skins of all animals which have been tanned or dressed with the hair or wool on.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) birdskins or parts of birdskins, with their feathers or down (heading 0505 or 6701);
  - b) raw hides or skins, with the hair or wool on, of Chapter 41 (see Note 1 c) to that Chapter);
  - c) gloves, mittens and mitts consisting of leather and furskin or of leather and artificial fur (heading 4203);
  - d) articles of Chapter 64;
  - e) headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65; or
  - f) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).
3. Heading 4303 includes furskins and parts thereof, assembled with the addition of other materials, and furskins and parts thereof, sewn together in the form of garments or parts or accessories of garments or in the form of other articles.
4. Articles of apparel and clothing accessories (except those excluded by Note 2) lined with furskin or artificial fur or to which furskin or artificial fur is attached on the outside except as mere trimming are to be classified in heading 4303 or 4304 as the case may be.
5. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression “artificial fur” means any imitation of furskin consisting of wool, hair or other fibres gummed or sewn on to leather, woven fabric or other materials, but does not include imitation furskins obtained by weaving or knitting (generally, heading 5801 or 6001).

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>4301</b>	<b>Raw furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use), other than raw hides and skins of heading 4101, 4102 or 4103:</b>				
4301.10.00	- Of mink, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	15	0	0	15
4301.30.00	- Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	15	0	0	15
4301.60.00	- Of fox, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	15	0	0	15
4301.70.00	- Of seal, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	15	0	0	15
4301.80.00	- Other furskins, whole, with or without head, tail or paws	15	0	0	15
4301.90.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, suitable for furriers' use	15	0	0	15
<b>4302</b>	<b>Tanned or dressed furskins (including heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings), unassembled, or assembled (without the addition of other materials) other than those of heading 4303:</b>				
4302.1	- Whole skins, with or without head, tail or paws, not assembled:				
4302.11.00	- - Of mink	15	0	0	15
4302.13.00	- - Of lamb, the following: Astrakhan, Broadtail, Caracul, Persian and similar lamb, Indian, Chinese, Mongolian or Tibetan lamb	15	0	0	15
4302.19.00	- - Other	15	6	0	15
4302.20.00	- Heads, tails, paws and other pieces or cuttings, not assembled	15	0	0	15
4302.30.00	- Whole skins and pieces or cuttings thereof, assembled	15	6	0	15
<b>4303</b>	<b>Articles of apparel, clothing accessories and other articles of furskin:</b>				
4303.10.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	15	6	0	15
4303.90.00	- Other	15	6	0	15
<b>4304</b>	<b>Artificial fur and articles thereof</b>				
4304.00.10	- Not made up	15	6	0	15
4304.00.90	- Other	15	6	0	15

**SECTION IX**  
**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK;**  
**MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;**  
**BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

**CHAPTER 44**  
**WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) wood, in chips, in shavings, crushed, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in perfumery, in pharmacy, or for insecticidal, fungicidal or similar purposes (heading 1211);
  - b) bamboos or other materials of a woody nature of a kind used primarily for plaiting, in the rough, whether or not split, sawn lengthwise or cut to length (heading 1401);
  - c) wood, in chips, in shavings, ground or powdered, of a kind used primarily in dyeing or in tanning (heading 1404);
  - d) activated charcoal (heading 3802);
  - e) articles of heading 4202;
  - f) goods of Chapter 46;
  - g) footwear or parts thereof of Chapter 64;
  - h) goods of Chapter 66 (for example, umbrellas and walking-sticks and parts thereof);
  - ij) goods of heading 6808;
  - k) imitation jewellery of heading 7117;
  - l) goods of Section XVI or Section XVII (for example, machine parts, cases, covers, cabinets for machines and apparatus and wheelwrights' wares);
  - m) goods of Section XVIII (for example, clock cases and musical instruments and parts thereof);
  - n) parts of firearms (heading 9305);
  - o) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - q) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, smoking pipes and parts thereof, buttons, pencils) excluding bodies and handles, of wood, for articles of heading 9603; or
  - r) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In this Chapter, the expression "densified wood" means wood which has been subjected to chemical or physical treatment (being, in the case of layers bonded together, treatment in excess of that needed to ensure a good bond), and which has thereby acquired increased density or hardness together with improved mechanical strength or resistance to chemical or electrical agencies.
3. Headings 4414 to 4421 apply to articles of the respective descriptions of particle board or similar board, fibreboard, laminated wood or densified wood as they apply to such articles of wood.
4. Products of heading 4410, 4411 or 4412 may be worked to form the shapes provided for in respect of the goods of heading 4409, curved, corrugated, perforated, cut or formed to shapes other than square or rectangular or submitted to any other operation provided it does not give them the character of articles of other headings.
5. Heading 4417 does not apply to tools in which the blade, working edge, working surface or other working part is formed by any of the materials specified in Note 1 to Chapter 82.
6. Subject to Note 1 above and except where the context otherwise requires, any reference to "wood" in a heading of this Chapter applies also to bamboos and other materials of a woody nature.

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4403 41 to 4403 49, 4407 24 to 4407 29, 4408 31 to 4408 39 and 4412 13 to 4412 99, the expression "tropical wood" means one of the following types of wood:

Abura, Acajou d'Afrique, Afromosia, Ako, Alan, Andiroba, Aningré, Avodiré, Azobé, Balau, Balsa, Bossé clair, Bossé foncé, Cativo, Cedro, Dabema, Dark Red Meranti, Dibétou, Doussié, Framiré, Freijo, Fromager, Fuma, Geronggang, Ilomba, Imbuia, Ipé, Iroko, Jaboty, Jelutong, Jequitiba, Jongkong, Kapur, Kempas, Keruing, Kosipo, Kotibé, Koto, Light Red Meranti, Limba, Louro, Maçaranduba, Mahogany, Makoré, Mandioqueira, Mansonia, Mengkulang, Meranti Bakau, Merawan, Merbau, Merpauh, Mersawa, Moabi, Niangon, Nyatoh, Obeche, Okoumé, Onzabili, Orey, Ovengkol, Ozigo, Padauk, Paldao, Palissandre de Guatemala, Palissandre de Para, Palissandre de Rio, Palissandre de Rose, Pau Amarelo, Pau Marfim, Pulai, Punah, Quaruba, Ramin, Sapelli, Saqui-Saqui, Sepetir, Sipo, Sucupira, Suren, Tauari, Teak, Tiama, Tola, Virola, White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>4401</b>	<b>Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms; wood in chips or particles; sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms:</b>				
4401.10.00	- Fuel wood, in logs, in billets, in twigs, in faggots or in similar forms	0	0	0	0
4401.2	- Wood in chips or particles:				
4401.21.00	-- Coniferous	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
4401.22.00	- - Non-coniferous	0	0	0	0
4401.30.00	- Sawdust and wood waste and scrap, whether or not agglomerated in logs, briquettes, pellets or similar forms	0	0	0	0
<b>4402.00.00</b>	<b>Wood charcoal (including shell or nut charcoal), whether or not agglomerated</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>4403</b>	<b>Wood in the rough, whether or not stripped of bark or sapwood, or roughly squared:</b>				
4403.10.00	- Treated with paint, stains, creosote or other preservatives	0	0	0	0
4403.20.00	- Other, coniferous	0	0	0	0
4403.4	- Other, of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:				
4403.41.00	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	0	0	0	0
4403.49.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
4403.9	- Other:				
4403.91.00	- - Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )	0	0	0	0
4403.92.00	- - Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> )	0	0	0	0
4403.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4404</b>	<b>Hoopwood; split poles; piles, pickets and stakes of wood, pointed but not sawn lengthwise; wooden sticks, roughly trimmed but not turned, bent or otherwise worked, suitable for the manufacture of walking-sticks, umbrellas, tool handles or the like; chipwood and the like:</b>				
4404.10.00	- Coniferous	0	0	0	0
4404.20.00	- Non-coniferous	0	0	0	0
<b>4405.00.00</b>	<b>Wood wool; wood flour</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>4406</b>	<b>Railway or tramway sleepers (cross-ties) of wood:</b>				
4406.10.00	- Not impregnated	0	0	0	0
4406.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4407</b>	<b>Wood sawn or chipped lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness exceeding 6 mm:</b>				
4407.10.00	- Coniferous	5	3.5	0	5
4407.2	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:				
4407.24.00	- - Baboen, Mahogany ( <i>Swietenia spp.</i> ), Imbuia and Balsa	5	3.5	0	5
4407.25.00	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	5	3.5	0	5
4407.26.00	- - White Lauan, White Meranti, White Seraya, Yellow Meranti and Alan	5	3.5	0	5
4407.29.00	- - Other	5	3.5	0	5
4407.9	- Other:				
4407.91.00	- - Of oak ( <i>Quercus spp.</i> )	5	3.5	0	5
4407.92.00	- - Of beech ( <i>Fagus spp.</i> )	5	3.5	0	5
4407.99.00	- - Other	5	3.5	0	5
<b>4408</b>	<b>Sheets for veneering (including those obtained by slicing laminated wood), for plywood or for other similar laminated wood and other wood, sawn lengthwise, sliced or peeled, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed, of a thickness not exceeding 6 mm:</b>				
4408.10.00	- Coniferous	10	7	0	10
4408.3	- Of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter:				
4408.31.00	- - Dark Red Meranti, Light Red Meranti and Meranti Bakau	10	7	0	10
4408.39.00	- - Other	10	7	0	10
4408.90.00	- Other	10 II	7	0	10
<b>4409</b>	<b>Wood (including strips and friezes for parquet flooring, not assembled) continuously shaped (tongued, grooved, rebated, chamfered, V-jointed, beaded, moulded, rounded or the like) along any of its edges, ends or faces, whether or not planed, sanded or end-jointed:</b>				
4409.10.00	- Coniferous	10 II	7	0	10
4409.20.00	- Non-coniferous	10	7	0	10
<b>4410</b>	<b>Particle board and similar board (for example, oriented strand board and wafer-board) of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not agglomerated with resins or other organic binding substances:</b>				
4410.2	- Oriented strand board and waferboard, of wood:				
4410.21.00	- - Unworked or not further worked than sanded	10	7	0	10
4410.29.00	- - Other	10	7	0	10
4410.3	- Of wood:				
4410.31.00	- - Unworked or not further worked than sanded	10 II	7	0	10
4410.32.00	- - Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	10 II	7	0	10
4410.33.00	- - Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	10 II	7	0	10
4410.39.00	- - Other	10 II	7	0	10
4410.90.00	- Other	10	7	0	10
<b>4411</b>	<b>Fibreboard of wood or other ligneous materials, whether or not bonded with resins or other organic substances:</b>				
4411.1	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.8 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :				
4411.11.00	- - Not mechanically worked or surface covered	10	7	0	10

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
4411.19.00	-- Other	10 II	7	0	10
4411.2	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :				
4411.21.00	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	10	7	0	10
4411.29.00	-- Other	10 II	7	0	10
4411.3	- Fibreboard of a density exceeding 0.35 g/cm <sup>3</sup> but not exceeding 0.5 g/cm <sup>3</sup> :				
4411.31.00	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	10	7	0	10
4411.39.00	-- Other	10	7	0	10
4411.9	- Other:				
4411.91.00	-- Not mechanically worked or surface covered	10	7	0	10
4411.99.00	-- Other	10 II	7	0	10
<b>4412</b>	<b>Plywood, veneered panels and similar laminated wood:</b>				
4412.1	- Plywood consisting solely of sheets of wood, each ply not exceeding 6 mm thickness:				
4412.13.00	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	10	7	0	10
4412.14.00	-- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood	10	7	0	10
4412.19.00	-- Other	10	7	0	10
4412.2	- Other, with at least one outer ply of non-coniferous wood:				
4412.22.00	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	10	7	0	10
4412.23.00	-- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	10	7	0	10
4412.29.00	-- Other	10	7	0	10
4412.9	- Other:				
4412.92.00	-- With at least one outer ply of tropical wood specified in Subheading Note 1 to this Chapter	10	7	0	10
4412.93.00	-- Other, containing at least one layer of particle board	10	7	0	10
4412.99.00	-- Other	10	7	0	10
<b>4413.00.00</b>	<b>Densified wood, in blocks, plates, strips or profile shapes</b>	10	7	0	10
<b>4414.00.00</b>	<b>Wooden frames for paintings, photographs, mirrors or similar objects</b>	15	10.5	0	15
<b>4415</b>	<b>Packing cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings, of wood; cable-drums of wood; pallets, box pallets and other load boards, of wood; pallet collars of wood:</b>				
4415.10	- Cases, boxes, crates, drums and similar packings; cable-drums:				
4415.10.10	-- Cable-drums	10	7	0	10
4415.10.90	-- Other	10	7	0	10
4415.20.00	- Pallets, box pallets and other load boards; pallet collars:	10	7	0	10
<b>4416</b>	<b>Casks, barrels, vats, tubs and other coopers' products and parts thereof, of wood, including staves</b>				
4416.00.10	- Casks, drums and barrels, whether or not reinforced; parts thereof	10	7	0	10
4416.00.90	- Other	10	7	0	10
<b>4417.00.00</b>	<b>Tools, tool bodies, tool handles, broom or brush bodies and handles, of wood; boot or shoe lasts and trees, of wood</b>	10	7	0	10
<b>4418</b>	<b>Builders' joinery and carpentry of wood, including cellular wood panels, assembled parquet panels, shingles and shakes:</b>				
4418.10.00	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	15 II	10.5	0	15
4418.20.00	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	15 II	10.5	0	15
4418.30.00	- Parquet panels	15 II	10.5	0	15
4418.40.00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	15 II	10.5	0	15
4418.50.00	- Shingles and shakes:	15	10.5	0	15
4418.90	- Other:				
4418.90.10	-- Cellular wood panels, whether or not covered	15 II	10.5	0	15
4418.90.90	-- Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
<b>4419.00.00</b>	<b>Tableware and kitchenware, of wood</b>	15	10.5	0	15
<b>4420</b>	<b>Wood marquetry and inlaid wood; caskets and cases for jewellery or cutlery, and similar articles, of wood; statuettes and other ornaments, of wood; wooden articles of furniture not falling in Chapter 94:</b>				
4420.10.00	- Statuettes and other ornaments, of wood	15	10.5	0	15
4420.90	- Other:				
4420.90.10	-- Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	15 II	10.5	0	15
4420.90.90	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>4421</b>	<b>Other articles of wood:</b>				
4421.10.00	- Clothes hangers	15	10.5	0	15
4421.90	- Other:				
4421.90.10	-- Spools, cops, bobbins, sewing thread reels and the like, of a kind used for reeling textile yarns or fabrics	0	0	0	0
4421.90.20	-- Match splints	5	5	0	5
4421.90.90	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15

**CHAPTER 45**  
**CORK AND ARTICLES OF CORK**

**NOTE**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
- a) footwear or parts of footwear of Chapter 64;
  - b) headgear or parts of headgear of Chapter 65; or
  - c) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites).

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>4501</b>	<b>Natural cork, raw or simply prepared; waste cork; crushed, granulated or ground cork:</b>				
4501.10.00	- Natural cork, raw or simply prepared	0	0	0	0
4501.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4502.00.00</b>	<b>Natural cork, debacked or roughly squared, or in rectangular (including square) blocks, plates, sheets or strip, (including sharp-edged blanks for corks or stoppers)</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>4503</b>	<b>Articles of natural cork:</b>				
4503.10.00	- Corks and stoppers	0	0	0	0
4503.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4504</b>	<b>Agglomerated cork (with or without a binding substance) and articles of agglomerated cork:</b>				
4504.10.00	- Blocks, plates, sheets and strip; tiles of any shape; solid cylinders, including discs	0	0	0	0
4504.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

**CHAPTER 46**  
**MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER PLAITING MATERIALS;**  
**BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK**

**NOTES**

1. In this Chapter the expression “plaiting materials” means materials in a state or form suitable for plaiting, interlacing or similar processes; it includes straw, osier or willow, bamboos, rushes, reeds, strips of wood, strips of other vegetable material (for example, strips of bark, narrow leaves and raffia or other strips obtained from broad leaves), unspun natural textile fibres, monofilament and strip and the like of plastics and strips of paper, but not strips of leather or composition leather or of felt or nonwovens, human hair, horsehair, textile rovings or yarns, or monofilament and strip and the like of Chapter 54.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) wall coverings of heading 4814;
  - b) twine, cordage, ropes or cables, plaited or not (heading 5607);
  - c) footwear or headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - d) vehicles or bodies for vehicles of basketware (Chapter 87); or
  - e) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings).
3. For the purposes of heading 4601, the expression “plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands” means plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, placed side by side and bound together, in the form of sheets, whether or not the binding materials are of spun textile materials.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>4601</b>	<b>Plaits and similar products of plating materials, whether or not assembled into strips; plaiting materials, plaits and similar products of plaiting materials, bound together in parallel strands or woven, in sheet form, whether or not being finished articles (for example, mats, matting, screens):</b>				
4601.20.00	- Mats, matting and screens of vegetable materials	15	0	0	15
4601.9	- Other:				
4601.91.00	- - Of vegetable materials	15	0	0	15
4601.99.00	- - Other	15	0	0	15
<b>4602</b>	<b>Basketwork, wickerwork and other articles, made directly to shape from plaiting materials or made up from goods of heading 4601; articles of loofah:</b>				
4602.10.00	- Of vegetable materials	15	0	0	15
4602.90.00	- Other	15	0	0	15

**SECTION X**  
**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;**  
**RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;**  
**PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**CHAPTER 47**  
**PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;**  
**RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD**

**NOTE**

1. For the purposes of heading 4702, the expression "chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades" means chemical wood pulp having by weight an insoluble fraction of 92% or more for soda or sulphate wood pulp or of 88% or more for sulphite wood pulp after one hour in a caustic soda solution containing 18% sodium hydroxide (NaOH) at 20°C, and for sulphite wood pulp an ash content that does not exceed 0.15% by weight.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>4701.00.00</b>	<b>Mechanical wood pulp</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>4702.00.00</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, dissolving grades</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>4703</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, soda or sulphate, other than dissolving grades:</b>				
4703.1	- Unbleached:				
4703.11.00	-- Coniferous	0	0	0	0
4703.19.00	-- Non-coniferous	0	0	0	0
4703.2	- Semi-bleached or bleached:				
4703.21.00	-- Coniferous	0	0	0	0
4703.29.00	-- Non-coniferous	0	0	0	0
<b>4704</b>	<b>Chemical wood pulp, sulphite, other than dissolving grades:</b>				
4704.1	- Unbleached:				
4704.11.00	-- Coniferous	0	0	0	0
4704.19.00	-- Non-coniferous	0	0	0	0
4704.2	- Semi-bleached or bleached:				
4704.21.00	-- Coniferous	0	0	0	0
4704.29.00	-- Non-coniferous	0	0	0	0
<b>4705.00.00</b>	<b>Wood pulp obtained by a combination of mechanical and chemical pulping processes</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>4706</b>	<b>Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard or of other fibrous cellulosic material:</b>				
4706.10.00	- Cotton linters pulp	0	0	0	0
4706.20.00	- Pulps of fibres derived from recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard	0	0	0	0
4706.9	- Other:				
4706.91.00	-- Mechanical	0	0	0	0
4706.92.00	-- Chemical	0	0	0	0
4706.93.00	-- Semi-chemical	0	0	0	0
<b>4707</b>	<b>Recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard:</b>				
4707.10.00	- Of unbleached kraft paper or paperboard or of corrugated paper or paperboard	0	0	0	0
4707.20.00	- Of other paper or paperboard made mainly of bleached chemical pulp, not coloured in the mass	0	0	0	0
4707.30.00	- Of paper or paperboard made mainly of mechanical pulp (for example, newspapers, journals and similar printed matter)	0	0	0	0
4707.90.00	- Other, including unsorted waste and scrap	0	0	0	0

## CHAPTER 48

### PAPER AND PAPERBOARD; ARTICLES OF PAPER PULP, OF PAPER OR OF PAPERBOARD

#### NOTES

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, except where the context otherwise requires, a reference to “paper” includes references to paperboard (irrespective of thickness or weight per m<sup>2</sup>).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) articles of Chapter 30;
  - b) stamping foils of heading 3212;
  - c) perfumed papers or papers impregnated or coated with cosmetics (Chapter 33);
  - d) paper or cellulose wadding impregnated, coated or covered with soap or detergent (heading 3401), or with polishes, creams or similar preparations (heading 3405);
  - e) sensitized paper or paperboard of headings 3701 to 3704;
  - f) paper impregnated with diagnostic or laboratory reagents (heading 3822);
  - g) paper-reinforced stratified sheeting of plastics, or one layer of paper or paperboard coated or covered with a layer of plastics, the latter constituting more than half the total thickness, or articles of such materials, other than wall coverings of heading 4814 (Chapter 39);
  - h) articles of heading 4202 (for example, travel goods);
  - ij) articles of Chapter 46 (manufactures of plaiting material);
  - k) paper yarn or textile articles of paper yarn (Section XI);
  - l) articles of Chapter 64 or Chapter 65;
  - m) abrasive paper or paperboard (heading 6805) or paper- or paperboard-backed mica (heading 6814) (paper and paperboard coated with mica powder are, however, to be classified in this Chapter);
  - n) metal foil backed with paper or paperboard (Section XV);
  - o) articles of heading 9209; or
  - p) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sport requisites) or Chapter 96 (for example, buttons).
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 7, headings 4801 to 4805 include paper and paperboard which have been subjected to calendering, super-calendering, glazing or similar finishing, false water-marking or surface sizing, and also paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coloured or marbled throughout the mass by any method. Except where heading 4803 otherwise requires, these headings do not apply to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres which have been otherwise processed.
4. In this Chapter the expression “newsprint” means uncoated paper of a kind used for the printing of newspapers, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, unsized or very lightly sized, having a surface roughness Parker Print Surf (1 MPa) on each side exceeding 2.5 micrometres (microns), weighing not less than 40 g/m<sup>2</sup> and not more than 65 g/m<sup>2</sup>.
5. For the purposes of heading 4802, the expressions “paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes” and “non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper” mean paper and paperboard made mainly from bleached pulp or from pulp obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process and satisfying any of the following criteria:  
For paper or paperboard weighing not more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
  - a) containing 10% or more of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process, and
    1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
    2. coloured throughout the mass; or
  - b) containing more than 8% ash, and
    1. weighing not more than 80 g/m<sup>2</sup>, or
    2. coloured throughout the mass; or
  - c) containing more than 3% ash and having a brightness of 60% or more; or
  - d) containing more than 3% but not more than 8% ash, having a brightness less than 60%, and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g; or
  - e) containing 3% ash or less, having a brightness of 60% or more and a burst index equal to or less than 2.5 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g.
 For paper or paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m<sup>2</sup>:
  - a) coloured throughout the mass; or
  - b) having a brightness of 60% or more, and
    1. a caliper of 225 micrometres (microns) or less, or
    2. a calliper of more than 225 micrometres (microns) but not more than 508 micrometres (microns) and an ash content of more than 3%; or
  - c) having a brightness of less than 60%, a caliper of 254 micrometres (microns) or less and an ash content of more than 8%.  
Heading 4802 does not, however, cover filter paper or paperboard (including tea-bag paper) or felt paper or paperboard.
6. In this Chapter “kraft paper and paperboard” means paper and paperboard of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes.
7. Except where the terms of the headings otherwise require, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres answering to a description in two or more of the headings 4801 to 4811 are to be classified under that one of such headings which occurs last in numerical order in the Nomenclature.
8. Headings 4801 and 4803 to 4809 apply only to paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:
  - a) in strips or rolls of a width exceeding 36 cm; or

b) in rectangular (including square) sheets with one side exceeding 36 cm and the other side exceeding 15 cm in the unfolded state.

9. For the purposes of heading 4814, the expression “wallpaper and similar wall coverings” applies only to:

- a) paper in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm and not more than 160 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration:
  - i) grained, embossed, surface-coloured, design-printed or otherwise surface-decorated (e.g., with textile flock), whether or not coated or covered with transparent protective plastics;
  - ii) with an uneven surface resulting from the incorporation of particles of wood, straw, etc.;
  - iii) coated or covered on the face side with plastics, the layer of plastics being grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated; or
  - iv) covered on the face side with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven;
- b) borders and friezes, of paper, treated as above, whether or not in rolls, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration;
- c) wall coverings of paper made up of several panels, in rolls or sheets, printed so as to make up a scene, design or motif when applied to a wall.

Products on a base of paper or paperboard, suitable for use both as floor coverings and as wall coverings, are to be classified in heading 4815.

10. Heading 4820 does not cover loose sheets or cards, cut to size, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated.

11. Heading 4823 applies, *inter alia*, to perforated paper or paperboard cards for Jacquard or similar machines and paper lace.

12. Except for the goods of heading 4814 or 4821, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and articles thereof, printed with motifs, characters or pictorial representations, which are not merely incidental to the primary use of the goods, fall in Chapter 49.

### SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 11 and 4804 19, “kraftliner” means machine-finished or machine-glazed paper and paperboard, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and having a minimum Mullen bursting strength as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated or extrapolated equivalent for any other weight.

Weight g/m <sup>2</sup>	Minimum Mullen bursting strength kPa
115	393
125	417
200	637
300	824
400	961

2. For the purposes of subheadings 4804 21 and 4804 29, “sack kraft paper” means machine-finished paper, of which not less than 80% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by the chemical sulphate or soda processes, in rolls, weighing not less than 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> but not more than 115 g/m<sup>2</sup> and meeting one of the following sets of specifications:

- a) having a Mullen burst index of not less than 3.7 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g and a stretch factor of more than 4.5% in the cross direction and of more than 2% in the machine direction.
- b) having minima for tear and tensile as indicated in the following table or the linearly interpolated equivalent for any other weight:

Weight g/m <sup>2</sup>	Minimum tear mN		Minimum tensile kN/m	
	Machine direction	Machine direction plus cross direction	Cross direction	Machine direction plus cross direction
60	700	1 510	1.9	6
70	830	1 790	2.3	7.2
80	965	2 070	2.8	8.3
100	1 230	2 635	3.7	10.6
115	1 425	3 060	4.4	12.3

3. For the purposes of subheading 4805 11, “semi-chemical fluting paper” means paper, in rolls, of which not less than 65% by weight of the total fibre content consists of unbleached hardwood fibres obtained by a semi-chemical pulping process, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.8 N/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

4. Subheading 4805 12 covers paper, in rolls, made mainly of straw pulp obtained by a semi-chemical process, weighing 130 g/m<sup>2</sup> or more, and having a CMT 30 (Corrugated Medium Test with 30 minutes of conditioning) crush resistance exceeding 1.4 N/g/m<sup>2</sup> at 50% relative humidity, at 23°C.

5. Subheadings 4805 24 and 4805 25 cover paper and paperboard made wholly or mainly of pulp of recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard. Testliner may also have a surface layer of dyed paper or of paper made of bleached or unbleached non-recovered pulp. These products have a Mullen burst index of not less than 2 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g.

6. For the purposes of subheading 4805 30, “sulphite wrapping paper” means machine-glazed paper, of which more than 40% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by the chemical sulphite process, having an ash content not exceeding 8% and having a Mullen burst index of not less than 1.47 kPa.m<sup>2</sup>/g.

7. For the purposes of subheading 4810 22, “light-weight coated paper” means paper coated on both sides, of a total weight not exceeding 72 g/m<sup>2</sup>, with a coating weight not exceeding 15 g/m<sup>2</sup> per side, on a base of which not less than 50% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a mechanical process.

**CENTRAL AMERICAN ADDITIONAL NOTE**

A. For the purposes of subdivisions 4804.31.10 and 4804.39.10, the expression “match paper” shall be taken to mean, 100% kraft paper, neither satin finished nor porous, without lumps (imperfections) weighing per m<sup>2</sup>, 50 g or more but not more than 60 g, of a base weight for minium tear tests exceeding 35 g/m<sup>2</sup> in the machine direction and exceeding 60 g/m<sup>2</sup> in the cross direction, with a minimum stretch due to traction of 2%.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>4801.00.00</b>	<b>Newsprint, in rolls or sheets</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>4802</b>	<b>Uncoated paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, and non perforated punch-cards and punch tape paper, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than paper of heading 4801 or 4803; hand-made paper and paperboard:</b>				
4802.10.00	- Hand-made paper and paperboard	0	0	0	0
4802.20.00	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used as a base for photo-sensitive, heat-sensitive or electro-sensitive paper or paperboard	0	0	0	0
4802.30.00	- Carbonizing base paper	0	0	0	0
4802.40.00	- Wallpaper base	0	0	0	0
4802.5	- Other paper and paperboard, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres:				
4802.54	-- Weighing less than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
4802.54.10	--- In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	0	0	0
4802.54.20	--- In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10
4802.54.90	--- Other	10	6.2	0	0
4802.55	-- Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls:				
4802.55.1	--- Bond ledger paper of a width exceeding 150 mm:				
4802.55.11	---- Weighing more than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 60 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0
4802.55.12	---- Weighing more than 60 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of a width of 559 mm or more	0	0	0	0
4802.55.19	---- Other	10 II	6.2	0	0
4802.55.20	--- Bond ledger paper of a width not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10
4802.55.3	--- Bond paper (other than bond ledger paper) and other ledger paper including duplicator paper and photocopy paper:				
4802.55.31	---- Of a width of more than 150 mm but less than 559 mm	10 II	6.2	0	10
4802.55.32	---- Weighing more than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 80 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of a width of 559 mm or more	0	0	0	0
4802.55.39	---- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4802.55.9	--- Other:				
4802.55.91	---- Of a width exceeding 150 mm	0	0	0	0
4802.55.99	---- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4802.56	-- Weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , in sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:				
4802.56.1	--- Bond ledger paper in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm				
4802.56.11	---- Weighing more than 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 60 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0
4802.56.19	---- Other	10 II	6.2	0	10
4802.56.20	--- Bond ledger paper in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10
4802.56.3	--- Bond paper (other than bond ledger paper) and other ledger paper including duplicator paper and photocopy paper:				
4802.56.31	---- In sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm	10 II	6.2	0	10
4802.56.39	---- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4802.56.9	--- Other:				
4802.56.91	---- In sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm	0	0	0	0
4802.56.99	---- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4802.57	-- Other, of a thickness of 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not exceeding 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
4802.57.1	--- Bond ledger paper:				
4802.57.11	---- In sheets with one side exceeding 435 mm and the other side exceeding 297 mm or in strips of a width exceeding 150 mm, weighing 40 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 60 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0
4802.57.12	---- In strips of a width not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10
4802.57.19	---- Other	10 II	6.2	0	10
4802.57.2	--- Bond paper (other than bond ledger paper) and other ledger paper including duplicator paper and photocopy paper:				
4802.57.21	---- In sheets with one side exceeding 435 mm and the other side exceeding 297 mm or in strips of a width exceeding 150 mm	10 II	6.2	0	10
4802.57.22	---- In strips of a width not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10
4802.57.29	---- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4802.57.9	--- Other:				
4802.57.91	---- In sheets with one side exceeding 435 mm and the other side exceeding 297 mm or in strips of a width exceeding 150 mm	0	0	0	0
4802.57.92	---- In strips of a width not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
4802.57.99	---- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4802.58	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
4802.58.1	--- Multi-ply (including Bristol, Manilla or index papers) weighing not more than 300 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
4802.58.11	---- In strips or rolls, of a width of more than 150 mm but less than 559 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	10 II	6.2	0	10
4802.58.12	---- In strips or rolls of a width of 559 mm or more	0	0	0	0
4802.58.19	---- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4802.58.9	--- Other:				
4802.58.91	---- In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	0	0	0
4802.58.99	---- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4802.6	- Other paper and paperboard, of which more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:				
4802.61	-- In rolls:				
4802.61.1	--- Of a width exceeding 150 mm:				
4802.61.11	---- Of a width of 559 mm or more	0	0	0	0
4802.61.19	---- Other	10 II	6.2	0	5
4802.61.20	--- Of a width not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10
4802.62	-- In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:				
4802.62.10	--- In sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm	10 II	6.2	0	10
4802.62.20	--- In sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10
4802.62.90	--- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4802.69	-- Other:				
4802.69.10	--- In sheets with one side exceeding 435 mm and the other side exceeding 297 mm or in strips of a width exceeding 150 mm	10 II	6.2	0	10
4802.69.90	--- Other	10	6.2	0	10
<b>4803.00.00</b>	<b>Toilet or facial tissue stock, towel or napkin stock and similar paper of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, whether or not creped, crinkled, embossed, perforated, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or sheets</b>	10	6.2	4	10
<b>4804</b>	<b>Uncoated kraft paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, other than that of heading 4802 or 4803:</b>				
4804.1	- Kraftliner:				
4804.11.00	-- Unbleached	0	0	0	0
4804.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
4804.2	- Sack kraft paper:				
4804.21.00	-- Unbleached	0	0	0	0
4804.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
4804.3	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:				
4804.31	-- Unbleached:				
4804.31.10	--- Match paper	0	0	0	0
4804.31.90	--- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4804.39	-- Other:				
4804.39.10	--- Match paper	0	0	0	0
4804.39.20	--- Other, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	6.2	0	10
4804.39.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
4804.4	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
4804.41.00	-- Unbleached	10	6.2	0	10
4804.42.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	0	0	0	0
4804.49.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
4804.5	- Other kraft paper and paperboard weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:				
4804.51.00	-- Unbleached	0	0	0	0
4804.52.00	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process	0	0	0	0
4804.59.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4805</b>	<b>Other uncoated paper and paperboard, in rolls or sheets, not further worked or processed than as specified in Note 3 to this Chapter:</b>				
4805.1	- Fluting paper:				
4805.11.00	-- Semi-chemical fluting paper	0	0	0	0
4805.12.00	-- Fluting paper	0	0	0	0
4805.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
4805.2	- Testliner (recycled liner board):				
4805.24.00	-- Weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0
4805.25	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
4805.25.10	--- Millboard weighing more than 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	0	0	10
4805.25.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
4805.30.00	- Sulphite wrapping paper	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
4805.40.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	0	0	0	0
4805.50.00	- Felt paper and paperboard	0	0	0	0
4805.9	- Other:				
4805.91.00	- - Weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0
4805.92.00	- - Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but less than 225 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0
4805.93	- - Weighing 225 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more:				
4805.93.10	- - - Paperboard for structures, not impregnated	5	3.1	0	5
4805.93.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4806</b>	<b>Vegetable parchment, greaseproof papers, tracing papers and glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers, in rolls or in sheets:</b>				
4806.10.00	- Vegetable parchment	0	0	0	0
4806.20.00	- Greaseproof papers	0	0	0	0
4806.30.00	- Tracing papers	0	0	0	0
4806.40.00	- Glassine and other glazed transparent or translucent papers	0	0	0	0
<b>4807</b>	<b>Composite paper and paperboard (made by sticking flat layers of paper or paperboard together with an adhesive), not surface-coated or impregnated, whether or not internally reinforced, in rolls or sheets</b>				
4807.00.10	- Duplex or triplex paperboard weighing more than 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	10	6.2	0	10
4807.00.90	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4808</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard, corrugated (with or without glued flat surface sheets), creped, crinkled, embossed or perforated, in rolls or sheets, other than paper of the kind described in heading 4803:</b>				
4808.10.00	- Corrugated paper and paperboard, whether or not perforated	10	6.2	0	10
4808.20.00	- Sack kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	10	6.2	0	10
4808.30.00	- Other kraft paper, creped or crinkled, whether or not embossed or perforated	10	6.2	0	10
4808.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4809</b>	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (including coated or impregnated paper for duplicator stencils or offset plates), whether or not printed, in rolls or sheets:</b>				
4809.10.00	- Carbon or similar copying papers	5	2	0	5
4809.20.00	- Self-copy paper	0	0	0	0
4809.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4810</b>	<b>Paper and paperboard, coated on one or both sides with kaolin (China clay) or other inorganic substances, with or without a binder, and with no other coating, whether or not surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size:</b>				
4810.1	- Paper and paperboard, of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, not containing fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process or of which not more than 10% by weight of the total fibre content consists of such fibres: :				
4810.13	- - In rolls:				
4810.13.1	- - - Metallized paper, weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
4810.13.11	- - - - Not printed, in rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm	0	0	0	0
4810.13.12	- - - - Not printed, in rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm	5	3.1	0	5
4810.13.13	- - - - Printed, whether or not embossed or perforated	10	6.2	0	10
4810.13.2	- - - Metallized paper, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
4810.13.21	- - - - Not printed	5	3.1	0	5
4810.13.22	- - - - Printed, whether or not embossed or perforated	10	6.2	0	10
4810.13.30	- - - Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	0	0	0
4810.13.9	- - - Other, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated				
4810.13.91	- - - - In rolls of a width exceeding 150 mm	0	0	0	0
4810.13.92	- - - - In rolls of a width not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10
4810.14	- - In sheets with one side not exceeding 435 mm and the other side not exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:				
4810.14.1	- - - Metallized paper, weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
4810.14.11	- - - - Not printed, in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm	0	0	0	0
4810.14.12	- - - - Not printed, in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	5	3.1	0	5
4810.14.13	- - - - Printed, whether or not embossed or perforated	10	6.2	0	10
4810.14.19	- - - - Other	5	5	0	5
4810.14.2	- - - Metallized paper, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
4810.14.21	- - - - Not printed	5	3.1	0	5
4810.14.22	- - - - Printed, whether or not embossed or perforated	10	6.2	0	10
4810.14.30	- - - Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	0	0	0
4810.14.9	- - - Other, whether or not printed, embossed or perforated				
4810.14.91	- - - - "Endless" paper	15	9.3	0	15
4810.14.92	- - - - Other, in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm	0	0	0	0
4810.14.93	- - - - Other, in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10
4810.14.99	- - - - Other	10	6.2	0	10

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
4810.19	-- Other:				
4810.19.1	--- In sheets with one side exceeding 435 mm and the other side exceeding 297 mm in the unfolded state:				
4810.19.11	---- Metallized paper, weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , not printed	0	0	0	0
4810.19.12	---- Metallized paper, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , not printed	5	3.1	0	5
4810.19.13	---- Metallized paper, printed	10	6.2	0	10
4810.19.19	---- Other	0	0	0	0
4810.19.2	--- In strips of a width exceeding 150 mm:				
4810.19.21	---- Metallized paper, weighing not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , not printed	0	0	0	0
4810.19.22	---- Metallized paper, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> , not printed	5	3.1	0	5
4810.19.23	---- Metallized paper, printed	10	6.2	0	10
4810.19.29	---- Other	0	0	0	0
4810.19.3	--- In strips of a width not exceeding 150 mm:				
4810.19.31	---- Metallized paper, not printed	5	3.1	0	5
4810.19.32	---- Metallized paper, printed, whether or not embossed or perforated	10	6.2	0	10
4810.19.33	---- Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	0	0	0
4810.19.39	--- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4810.2	- Paper and paperboard of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes, of which more than 10 % by weight of the total fibre content consists of fibres obtained by a mechanical or chemi-mechanical process:				
4810.22	-- Light-weight coated paper				
4810.22.1	--- In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state:				
4810.22.11	---- Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	0	0	0
4810.22.12	---- Other, not printed:	0	0	0	0
4810.22.13	---- Other, printed:	10	6.2	0	10
4810.22.2	--- In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm:				
4810.22.21	---- Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	0	0	0
4810.22.29	---- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4810.22.90	--- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4810.29	-- Other:				
4810.29.1	--- In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state:				
4810.29.13	---- Metallized paper, not printed	5	3.1	0	5
4810.29.14	---- Metallized paper, printed	10	6.2	0	10
4810.29.19	---- Other	0	0	0	0
4810.29.2	--- In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm:				
4810.29.21	---- Metallized paper, not printed	5	3.1	0	5
4810.29.22	---- Metallized paper, printed, whether or not embossed or perforated	10	6.2	0	10
4810.29.23	---- Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	0	0	0
4810.29.24	---- "Endless" paper	15	9.3	0	15
4810.29.29	---- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4810.29.80	--- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4810.3	- Kraft paper and paperboard, other than that of a kind used for writing, printing or other graphic purposes:				
4810.31	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or less:				
4810.31.10	--- In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	0	0	0
4810.31.2	--- In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm:				
4810.31.21	---- Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	0	0	0
4810.31.29	---- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4810.31.90	--- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4810.32	-- Bleached uniformly throughout the mass and of which more than 95% by weight of the total fibre content consists of wood fibres obtained by a chemical process, and weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
4810.32.10	--- In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	0	0	0
4810.32.2	--- In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm:				
4810.32.21	---- Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	0	0	0
4810.32.29	---- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4810.32.90	--- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4810.39	-- Other:				
4810.39.10	--- In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	0	0	0
4810.39.2	--- In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm:				
4810.39.21	---- Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	0	0	0
4810.39.29	---- Other	10	6.2	0	10
4810.39.90	--- Other	10	6.2	0	10

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
4810.9	- Other paper and paperboard:				
4810.92	- - Multi-ply:				
4810.92.10	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	0	0	0
4810.92.2	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm:				
4810.92.21	- - - - Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	0	0	0
4810.92.29	- - - - Other	10	6.2	0	10
4810.92.90	- - - Other	10	6.2	0	10
4810.99	- - Other:				
4810.99.1	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state:				
4810.99.13	- - - - Metallized paper, not printed	0	0	0	0
4810.99.14	- - - - Metallized paper, printed	10	6.2	0	10
4810.99.19	- - - - Other	0	0	0	0
4810.99.2	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm:				
4810.99.21	- - - - Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	0	0	0
4810.99.29	- - - - Other	10	6.2	0	10
4810.99.80	- - - Other	10	6.2	0	10
<b>4811</b>	<b>Paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, coated, impregnated, covered, surface-coloured, surface-decorated or printed, in rolls or rectangular (including square) sheets, of any size, other than goods of the kind described in heading 4803, 4809 or 4810:</b>				
4811.10	- Tarred, bituminized or asphalted paper and paperboard:				
4811.10.10	- - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	0	0	0
4811.10.20	- - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10
4811.10.90	- - Other	10	6.2	0	10
4811.4	- Gummed or adhesive paper and paperboard:				
4811.41	- - Self-adhesive:				
4811.41.1	- - - Not printed:				
4811.41.11	- - - - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	0	0	0
4811.41.12	- - - - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10
4811.41.19	- - - - Other	10	6.2	0	10
4811.41.20	- - - Printed	10	6.2	0	10
4811.49	- - Other:				
4811.49.1	- - - Not printed:				
4811.49.11	- - - - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	5	3.1	0	5
4811.49.12	- - - - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10
4811.49.19	- - - - Other	10	6.2	0	10
4811.49.20	- - - Printed	10	6.2	0	10
4811.5	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with plastics (excluding adhesives):				
4811.51	- - Bleached, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
4811.51.1	- - - Multi-ply, whether or not interleaved with aluminium foil ("Tetrapack" and the like)				
4811.51.11	- - - - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	0	0	0
4811.51.12	- - - - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10
4811.51.19	- - - - Other	10	6.2	0	10
4811.51.9	- - - Other:				
4811.51.91	- - - - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	0	0	0
4811.51.92	- - - - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10
4811.51.99	- - - - Other	10	6.2	0	10
4811.59	- - Other:				
4811.59.1	- - - Coated, covered or impregnated with polyethylene, poly(vinylidene chloride) (PVDC) or copolymers thereof				
4811.59.11	- - - - Not printed, in strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	5	3.1	0	5
4811.59.12	- - - - Not printed, in strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10
4811.59.13	- - - - Printed	10	6.2	0	10
4811.59.19	- - - - Other	10	6.2	0	10
4811.59.9	- - - Other:				

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
4811.59.91	- - - - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	0	0	0
4811.59.92	- - - - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10
4811.59.99	- - - - Other	10	6.2	0	10
4811.60.00	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	10 II	6.2	0	10
4811.90	- Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres:				
4811.90.30	- - "Endless" paper	15	9.3	0	15
4811.90.40	- - Greaseproof paper, printed	10	6.2	0	10
4811.90.9	- - Other:				
4811.90.91	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	0	0	0	0
4811.90.92	- - - In strips or rolls, of a width not exceeding 150 mm or in sheets with one side not exceeding 360 mm and the other side not exceeding 150 mm	10	6.2	0	10
4811.90.99	- - - Other	10	6.2	0	10
<b>4812.00.00</b>	<b>Filter blocks, slabs and plates, of paper pulp</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>4813</b>	<b>Cigarette paper, whether or not cut to size or in the form of booklets or tubes:</b>				
4813.10.00	- In the form of booklets or tubes	0	0	0	0
4813.20.00	- In rolls of a width not exceeding 5 cm	0	0	0	0
4813.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4814</b>	<b>Wallpaper and similar wall coverings; window transparencies of paper:</b>				
4814.10.00	- "Ingrain" paper	10	6.2	0	10
4814.20.00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper coated or covered, on the face side, with a grained, embossed, coloured, design-printed or otherwise decorated layer of plastics	10	4	0	10
4814.30.00	- Wallpaper and similar wall coverings, consisting of paper covered, on the face side, with plaiting material, whether or not bound together in parallel strands or woven	10	4	0	10
4814.90.00	- Other	10	4	0	10
<b>4815.00.00</b>	<b>Floor coverings on a base of paper or of paperboard, whether or not cut to size</b>	10	4	0	10
<b>4816</b>	<b>Carbon paper, self-copy paper and other copying or transfer papers (other than those of heading 4809), duplicator stencils and offset plates, of paper, whether or not put up in boxes:</b>				
4816.10.00	- Carbon or similar copying papers	10	6.2	0	10
4816.20.00	- Self-copy paper	0	0	0	0
4816.30	- Duplicator stencils:				
4816.30.10	- - Heat-transfer type	0	0	0	0
4816.30.90	- - Other	10	6.2	0	10
4816.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4817</b>	<b>Envelopes, letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards, of paper or paperboard; boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery:</b>				
4817.10.00	- Envelopes	15	9.3	0	15
4817.20.00	- Letter cards, plain postcards and correspondence cards	15	9.3	0	15
4817.30.00	- Boxes, pouches, wallets and writing compendiums, of paper or paperboard, containing an assortment of paper stationery	15	9.3	0	15
<b>4818</b>	<b>Toilet paper and similar paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres, of a kind used for household or sanitary purposes, in rolls of a width not exceeding 36 cm, or cut to size or shape; handkerchiefs, cleansing tissues, towels, tablecloths, serviettes, napkins for babies, tampons, bed sheets and similar household, sanitary or hospital articles, articles of apparel and clothing accessories, of paper pulp, paper, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:</b>				
4818.10.00	- Toilet paper	15	10.5	6	15
4818.20.00	- Handkerchiefs, cleansing or facial tissues and towels	15	10.5	0	15
4818.30.00	- Tablecloths and serviettes	15	10.5	6	15
4818.40	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles:				
4818.40.10	- - Napkins for adults	0	0	0	0
4818.40.90	- - Other	15	9.3	0	15
4818.50.00	- Articles of apparel and clothing accessories	15	9.3	0	15
4818.90	- Other:				
4818.90.10	- - For medical or surgical use	0	0	0	0
4818.90.90	- - Other	15	9.3	0	15
<b>4819</b>	<b>Cartons, boxes, cases, bags and other packing containers, of paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres; box files, letter trays and similar articles, of paper or paperboard of a kind used in offices, shops or the like:</b>				
4819.10.00	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard	10	6.2	0	10

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
4819.20	- Cartons, boxes and cases, of corrugated paper or paperboard:				
4819.20.10	- - Cartons, boxes and cases, of multi-ply paperboard interleaved with plastic or aluminium foil ("Tetrabrik" and the like)	0	0	0	0
4819.20.20	- - Cartons, boxes and cases water-proofed with plastic sheeting, paraffin or other materials	10	6.2	0	10
4819.20.90	- - Other	10	6.2	0	10
4819.30	- Sacks and bags, having a base of a width of 40 cm or more				
4819.30.10	- - Multi-ply, of kraft paper, interleaved with plastics or aluminium	0	0	0	0
4819.30.90	- - Other	10	6.2	0	10
4819.40.00	- Other sacks and bags (including cones)	10	6.2	0	10
4819.50.00	- Other packing containers, including record sleeves	10	6.2	0	10
4819.60.00	- Box files, letter trays, storage boxes and similar articles, of a kind used in offices, shops or the like	10	6.2	0	10
<b>4820</b>	<b>Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles, exercise books, blotting-pads, binders (loose-leaf or other), folders, file covers, manifold business forms, interleaved carbon sets and other articles of stationery, of paper or paperboard; albums for samples or for collections and book covers, of paper or paperboard:</b>				
4820.10.00	- Registers, account books, note books, order books, receipt books, letter pads, memorandum pads, diaries and similar articles	15	12	0	15
4820.20.00	- Exercise books	15 II	9.3	0	15
4820.30.00	- Binders (other than book covers), folders and file covers	15	9.3	0	15
4820.40.00	- Manifold business and interleaved carbon sets	15	9.3	0	15
4820.50.00	- Albums for samples or for collections	15	9.3	0	15
4820.90.00	- Other	15	9.3	0	15
<b>4821</b>	<b>Paper or paperboard labels of all kinds, whether or not printed:</b>				
4821.10.00	- Printed	15	9.3	0	15
4821.90.00	- Other	15	9.3	0	15
<b>4822</b>	<b>Bobbins, spools, cops and similar supports of paper pulp, paper or paperboard (whether or not perforated or hardened):</b>				
4822.10.00	- Of a kind used for winding textile yarn	0	0	0	0
4822.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4823</b>	<b>Other paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding and webs of cellulose fibres, cut to size or shape; other articles of paper pulp, paper, paperboard, cellulose wadding or webs of cellulose fibres:</b>				
4823.1	- Gummed or adhesive paper, in strips or rolls:				
4823.12.00	- - Self-adhesive	10	6.2	0	10
4823.19.00	- - Other	10	6.2	0	10
4823.20.00	- Filter paper and paperboard	0	0	0	0
4823.40.00	- Graph paper for recording apparatus	0	0	0	0
4823.60.00	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	15 II	9.3	0	15
4823.70	- Moulded or pressed articles of paper pulp:				
4823.70.10	- - Moulded articles for packing and transporting eggs	5	3.1	0	5
4823.70.90	- - Other	10	6.2	0	10
4823.90	- Other:				
4823.90.30	- - Multicellular natural kraft paper (with hexagonal cells), whether or not impregnated	0	0	0	0
4823.90.40	- - Sausage casings	0	0	0	0
4823.90.50	- - Electrical insulation paper	0	0	0	0
4823.90.9	- - Other articles:				
4823.90.91	- - - "Sticks" of rolled paper for confectionary	0	0	0	0
4823.90.99	- - - Other	10	6.2	0	10

**CHAPTER 49**  
**PRINTED BOOKS, NEWSPAPERS, PICTURES AND OTHER PRODUCTS OF THE PRINTING**  
**INDUSTRY; MANUSCRIPTS, TYPESCRIPTS AND PLANS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) photographic negatives or positives on transparent bases (Chapter 37);
  - b) maps, plans or globes, in relief, whether or not printed (heading 9023);
  - c) playing cards or other goods of Chapter 95; or
  - d) original engravings, prints or lithographs (heading 9702), postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery or the like of heading 9704, antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years or other articles of Chapter 97.
2. For the purposes of Chapter 49, the term "printed" also means reproduced by means of a duplicating machine, produced under the control of an automatic data processing machine, embossed, photographed, photocopied, thermocopied or typewritten.
3. Newspapers, journals and periodicals which are bound otherwise than in paper, and sets of newspapers, journals or periodicals comprising more than one number under a single cover are to be classified in heading 4901, whether or not containing advertising material.
4. Heading 4901 also covers:
  - a) a collection of printed reproductions of, for example, works of art or drawings, with a relative text, put up with numbered pages in a form suitable for binding into one or more volumes;
  - b) a pictorial supplement accompanying, and subsidiary to, a bound volume; and
  - c) printed parts of books or booklets, in the form of assembled or separate sheets or signatures, constituting the whole or a part of a complete work and designed for binding.
 However, printed pictures or illustrations not bearing a text, whether in the form of signatures or separate sheets, fall in heading 4911.
5. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter, heading 4901 does not cover publications which are essentially devoted to advertising (for example, brochures, pamphlets, leaflets, trade catalogues, year books published by trade associations, tourist propaganda). Such publications are to be classified in heading 4911.
6. For the purposes of heading 4903, the expression "children's picture books" means books for children in which the pictures form the principal interest and the text is subsidiary.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>4901</b>	<b>Printed books, brochures, leaflets and similar printed matter, whether or not in single sheets:</b>				
4901.10.00	- In single sheets, whether or not folded	0	0	0	0
4901.9	- Other:				
4901.91.00	- - Dictionaries and encyclopaedias, and serial instalments thereof	0	0	0	0
4901.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4902</b>	<b>Newspapers, journals and periodicals, whether or not illustrated or containing advertising material:</b>				
4902.10.00	- Appearing at least four times a week	0	0	0	0
4902.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>4903.00.00</b>	<b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books</b>	5 II	3.1	0	5
<b>4904.00.00</b>	<b>Music, printed or in manuscript, whether or not bound or illustrated</b>	5	2	0	5
<b>4905</b>	<b>Maps and hydrographic or similar charts of all kinds, including atlases, wall maps, topographical plans and globes, printed:</b>				
4905.10.00	- Globes	0 II	0	0	0
4905.9	- Other:				
4905.91.00	- - In book form	0 II	0	0	0
4905.99.00	- - Other	0 II	0	0	0
<b>4906.00.00</b>	<b>Plans and drawings for architectural, engineering, industrial, commercial, topographical or similar purposes, being originals drawn by hand; hand-written texts; photographic reproductions on sensitized paper and carbon copies of the foregoing</b>	5	2	0	5
<b>4907</b>	<b>Unused postage, revenue or similar stamps of current or new issue in the country in which they have, or will have, a recognized face value; stamp-impressed paper; banknotes; cheque forms; stock, share or bond certificates and similar documents of title</b>				
4907.00.10	- Postage, revenue or similar stamps; stamp-impressed paper	0	0	0	0
4907.00.20	- Banknotes	0	0	0	0
4907.00.90	- Other	15	9.3	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>4908</b>	<b>Transfers (decalcomanias):</b>				
4908.10.00	- Transfers (decalcomanias), vitrifiable	0	0	0	0
4908.90.00	- Other	10	7	0	10
<b>4909.00.00</b>	<b>Printed or illustrated postcards; printed cards bearing personal greetings, messages or announcements, whether or not illustrated, with or without envelopes or trimmings</b>	15	10.5	0	15
<b>4910.00.00</b>	<b>Calendars of any kind, printed, including calendar blocks</b>	15	10.5	0	15
<b>4911</b>	<b>Other printed matter, including printed pictures and photographs:</b>				
4911.10	- Trade advertising material, commercial catalogues and the like:				
4911.10.10	-- Instruction manuals for machines and appliances, illustrated brochures and sheets with directions for use for pharmaceutical or veterinary products	0	0	0	0
4911.10.90	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
4911.9	- Other:				
4911.91.00	-- Pictures, designs and photographs	15	10.5	0	15
4911.99	-- Other:				
4911.99.10	--- Lottery scratch cards	0	0	0	0
4911.99.90	--- Other	15	9.3	0	15

## SECTION XI TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

### NOTES

1. This Section does not cover:
  - a) animal brush making bristles or hair (heading 0502); horsehair or horsehair waste (heading 0503);
  - b) human hair or articles of human hair (heading 0501, 6703 or 6704), except straining cloth of a kind commonly used in oil presses or the like (heading 5911);
  - c) cotton linters or other vegetable materials of Chapter 14;
  - d) asbestos of heading 2524 or articles of asbestos or other products of heading 6812 or 6813;
  - e) articles of heading 3005 or 3006 (for example, wadding, gauze, bandages and similar articles for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary purposes, sterile surgical suture materials); yarn used to clean between the teeth (dental floss), in individual retail packages, of heading 3306;
  - f) sensitized textiles of headings 3701 to 3704;
  - g) monofilament of which any cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm or strip or the like (for example, artificial straw) of an apparent width exceeding 5 mm, of plastics (Chapter 39), or plaits or fabrics or other basketware or wickerwork of such monofilament or strip (Chapter 46);
  - h) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or articles thereof, of Chapter 39;
  - ij) woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, or articles thereof, of Chapter 40;
  - k) hides or skins with their hair or wool on (Chapter 41 or 43) or articles of furskin, artificial fur or articles thereof, of heading 4303 or 4304;
  - l) articles of textile materials of heading 4201 or 4202;
  - m) products of articles of Chapter 48 (for example, cellulose wadding);
  - n) footwear or parts of footwear, gaiters or leggings or similar articles of Chapter 64;
  - o) hair-nets or other headgear or parts thereof of Chapter 65;
  - p) goods of Chapter 67;
  - q) abrasive-coated textile material (heading 6805) and also carbon fibres or articles of carbon fibres of heading 6815;
  - r) glass fibres or articles of glass fibres, other than embroidery with glass thread on a visible ground of fabric (Chapter 70);
  - s) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, bedding, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - t) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites and nets);
  - u) articles of Chapter 96 (for example, brushes, travel sets for sewing, slide fasteners and typewriter ribbons); or
  - v) articles of Chapter 97.
2. A) Goods classifiable in Chapters 50 to 55 or in heading 5809 or 5902 and of a mixture of two or more textile materials are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which predominates by weight over any other single textile material.  
When no one textile material predominates by weight, the goods are to be classified as if consisting wholly of that one textile material which is covered by the heading which occurs last in numerical order among those which equally merit consideration.
- B) For the purposes of the above rule:
  - a) gimped horsehair yarn (heading 5110) and metallized yarn (heading 5605) are to be treated as a single textile material the weight of which is to be taken as the aggregate of the weights of its components; for the classification of woven fabrics, metal thread is to be regarded as a textile material;
  - b) the choice of appropriate heading shall be effected by determining **first** the Chapter and **then** the applicable heading within that Chapter, disregarding any materials not classifiable in that Chapter;
  - c) when both Chapters 54 and 55 are involved with any other Chapter, Chapters 54 and 55 are to be treated as a single Chapter;
  - d) where a Chapter or a heading refers to goods of different textile materials, such materials are to be treated as a single textile material.
- C) The provisions of paragraphs A and B above apply also to the yarns referred to in Notes 3, 4, 5 or 6 below.
3. A) For the purposes of this Section, and subject to the exceptions in paragraph B below, yarns (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) of the following descriptions are to be treated as "twine, cordage, ropes and cables":
  - a) of silk or waste silk, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
  - b) of man-made fibres (including yarn of two or more monofilaments of Chapter 54), measuring more than 10 000 decitex;
  - c) of true hemp or flax:
    - i) polished or glazed, measuring 1 429 decitex or more; or
    - ii) not polished or glazed, measuring more than 20 000 decitex;
  - d) of coir, consisting of three or more plies;
  - e) of other vegetable fibres, measuring more than 20 000 decitex; or
  - f) reinforced with metal thread.
- B) Exceptions:
  - a) yarn of wool or other animal hair and paper yarn, other than yarn reinforced with metal thread;
  - b) man-made filament tow of Chapter 55 and multifilament yarn without twist or with a twist of less than 5 turns per metre of Chapter 54;
  - c) silk-worm gut of heading 5006, and monofilaments of Chapter 54;
  - d) metallized yarn of heading 5605; yarn reinforced with metal thread is subject to paragraph A f) above; and
  - e) chenille yarn, gimped yarn and loop wale-yarn of heading 5606.

4. A) For the purposes of Chapters 50, 51, 52, 54 and 55, the expression “put up for retail sale” in relation to yarn means, subject to the exceptions in paragraph B below, yarn (single, multiple (folded) or cabled) put up:
- a) on cards, reels, tubes or similar supports, of a weight (including support) not exceeding:
    - i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - ii) 125 g in other cases;
  - b) in balls, hanks or skeins of a weight not exceeding:
    - i) 85 g in the case of man-made filament yarn of less than 3 000 decitex, silk or waste silk;
    - ii) 125 g in the case of all other yarns of less than 2 000 decitex; or
    - iii) 500 g in other cases;
  - c) in hanks or skeins comprising several smaller hanks or skeins separated by dividing threads which render them independent one of the other, each of uniform weight not exceeding:
    - i) 85 g in the case of silk, waste silk or man-made filament yarn; or
    - ii) 125 g in other cases.
- B) Exceptions:
- a) single yarn of any textile material, except:
    - i) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, unbleached; and
    - ii) single yarn of wool or fine animal hair, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring more than 5 000 decitex;
  - b) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, unbleached:
    - i) of silk or waste silk, however put up; or
    - ii) of other textile material except wool or fine animal hair, in hanks or skeins;
  - c) multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of silk or waste silk, bleached, dyed or printed, measuring 133 decitex or less; and
  - d) single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of any textile material:
    - i) in cross-reeled hanks or skeins; or
    - ii) put up on supports or in some other manner indicating its use in the textile industry (for example, on cops, twisting mill tubes, pirns, conical bobbins or spindles, or reeled in the form of cocoons for embroidery looms).
5. For the purposes of headings 5204, 5401 and 5508 the expression “sewing thread” means multiple (folded) or cabled yarn:
- a) put up on supports (for example, reels, tubes) of a weight (including support) not exceeding 1 000 g;
  - b) dressed for use as sewing thread; and
  - c) with a final “Z” twist.
6. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “high tenacity yarn” means yarn having a tenacity, expressed in cN/tex (centinewtons per tex), greater than the following:
- |  |           |
|--|-----------|
| Single yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters .....                     | 60 cN/tex |
| Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters..... | 53 cN/tex |
| Single, multiple (folded) or cabled yarn of viscose rayon .....                      | 27 cN/tex |
7. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “made up” means:
- a) cut otherwise than into squares or rectangles;
  - b) produced in the finished state, ready for use (or merely needing separation by cutting dividing threads) without sewing or other working (for example, certain dusters, towels, table cloths, scarf squares, blankets);
  - c) hemmed or with rolled edges, or with a knotted fringe at any of the edges, but excluding fabrics the cut edges of which have been prevented from unravelling by whipping or by other simple means;
  - d) cut to size and having undergone a process of drawn thread work;
  - e) assembled by sewing, gumming or otherwise (other than piece goods consisting of two or more lengths of identical material joined end to end and piece goods composed of two or more textiles assembled in layers, whether or not padded);
  - f) knitted or crocheted to shape, whether presented as separate items or in the form of a number of items in the length.
8. For the purposes of Chapters 50 to 60:
- a) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 and, except where the context otherwise requires, Chapters 56 to 59 do not apply to goods made up within the meaning of Note 7 above; and
  - b) Chapters 50 to 55 and 60 do not apply to goods of Chapters 56 to 59.
9. The woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 include fabrics consisting of layers of parallel textile yarns superimposed on each other at acute or right angles. These layers are bonded at the intersections of the yarns by an adhesive or by thermal bonding.
10. Elastic products consisting of textile materials combined with rubber threads are classified in this Section.
11. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “impregnated” includes “dipped”.
12. For the purposes of this Section, the expression “polyamides” includes “aramids”.
13. Unless the context otherwise requires, textile garments of different headings are to be classified in their own headings even if put up in sets for retail sale. For the purposes of this Note, the expression “textile garments” means garments of headings 6101 to 6114 and headings 6201 to 6211.

## SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Section and, where applicable, throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- a) **Elastomeric yarn**  
 Filament yarn, including monofilament, of synthetic textile material, other than textured yarn, which does not break on being extended to three times its original length and which returns, after being extended to twice its original length, within a period of five minutes, to a length not greater than one and a half times its original length.
  - b) **Unbleached yarn**  
 Yarn which:
    - i) has the natural colour of its constituent fibres and has not been bleached, dyed (whether or not in the mass) or printed; or
    - ii) is of indeterminate colour (“grey yarn”), manufactured from garnetted stock.

Such yarn may have been treated with a colourless dressing or fugitive dye (which disappears after simple washing with soap) and, in the case of man-made fibres, treated in the mass with delustrating agents (for example, titanium dioxide).

**c) Bleached yarn**

Yarn which:

- i) has undergone a bleaching process, is made of bleached fibres or, unless the context otherwise requires, has been dyed white (whether or not in the mass) or treated with a white dressing;
- ii) consists of a mixture of unbleached and bleached fibres; or
- iii) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached and bleached yarns.

**d) Coloured (dyed or printed) yarn**

Yarn which:

- i) is dyed (whether or not in the mass) other than white or in a fugitive colour, or printed, or made from dyed or printed fibres;
- ii) consists of a mixture of dyed fibres of different colours or of a mixture of unbleached or bleached fibres with coloured fibres (marl or mixture yarns), or is printed in one or more colours at intervals to give the impression of dots;
- iii) is obtained from slivers or rovings which have been printed; or
- iv) is multiple (folded) or cabled and consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn.

The above definitions also apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to monofilament and to strip or the like of Chapter 54.

**e) Unbleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric made from unbleached yarn and which has not been bleached, dyed or printed. Such fabric may have been treated with a colourless dressing or a fugitive dye.

**f) Bleached woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- i) has been bleached or, unless the context otherwise requires, dyed white or treated with a white dressing, in the piece;
- ii) consists of bleached yarn; or
- iii) consists of unbleached and bleached yarn.

**g) Dyed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which:

- i) is dyed a single uniform colour other than white (unless the context otherwise requires) or has been treated with a coloured finish other than white (unless the context otherwise requires), in the piece; or
- ii) consists of coloured yarn of a single uniform colour.

**h) Woven fabric of yarns of different colours**

Woven fabric (other than printed woven fabric) which:

- i) consists of yarns of different colours or yarns of different shades of the same colour (other than the natural colour of the constituent fibres);
- ii) consists of unbleached or bleached yarn and coloured yarn; or
- iii) consists of marl or mixture yarns.

(In all cases, the yarn used in selvages and piece ends is not taken into consideration).

**ij) Printed woven fabric**

Woven fabric which has been printed in the piece, whether or not made from yarns of different colours.

(The following are also regarded as printed woven fabrics: woven fabrics bearing designs made, for example, with a brush or spray gun, by means of transfer paper, by flocking or by the batik process).

The process of mercerization does not affect the classification of yarns or fabrics within the above categories.

The definitions at e) to ij) above apply, *mutatis mutandis*, to knitted or crocheted fabrics.

**k) Plain weave**

A fabric construction in which each yarn of the weft passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the warp and each yarn of the warp passes alternately over and under successive yarns of the weft.

2. A) Products of Chapters 56 to 63 containing two or more textile materials are to be regarded as consisting wholly of that textile material which would be selected under Note 2 to this Section for the classification of a product of Chapters 50 to 55 or of heading 5809 consisting of the same textile materials.

B) For the application of this rule:

- a) where appropriate, only the part which determines the classification under Interpretative Rule 3 shall be taken into account;
- b) in the case of textile products consisting of a ground fabric and a pile or looped surface no account shall be taken of the ground fabric;
- c) in the case of embroidery of heading 5810 and goods thereof, only the ground fabric shall be taken into account. However, embroidery without visible ground, and goods thereof, shall be classified with reference to the embroidering threads alone.

**CHAPTER 50**  
**SILK**

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
5001.00.00	Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling	0	0	0	0
5002.00.00	Raw silk (not thrown)	0	0	0	0
5003	<b>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>				
5003.10.00	- Not carded or combed	0	0	0	0
5003.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
5004.00.00	Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale	8 II	6.4	0	8
5005.00.00	Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale	8 II	6.4	0	8
5006.00.00	Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut	8 II	6.4	0	8
5007	<b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:</b>				
5007.10.00	- Fabrics of noil silk	14 II	9.6	0	14
5007.20.00	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	14 II	9.6	0	14
5007.90.00	- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	0	14
Reduction Timetable					

**CHAPTER 51**  
**WOOL, FINE OR COARSE ANIMAL HAIR; HORSEHAIR YARN AND WOVEN FABRIC**

**NOTE**

1. Throughout the Nomenclature:

- a) "wool" means the natural fibre grown by sheep or lambs;
- b) "fine animal hair" means the hair of alpaca, llama, vicuna, camel, yak, Angora, Tibetan, Kashmir or similar goats (but not common goats), rabbit (including Angora rabbit), hare, beaver, nutria or musk-rat;
- c) "coarse animal hair" means the hair of animals not mentioned above, excluding brush making hair and bristles (heading 0502) and horsehair (heading 0503).

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>5101</b>	<b>Wool, not carded or combed:</b>				
5101.1	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:				
5101.11.00	- - Shorn wool	0	0	0	0
5101.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
5101.2	- Degreased, not carbonized:				
5101.21.00	- - Shorn wool	0	0	0	0
5101.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
5101.30.00	- Carbonized	0	0	0	0
<b>5102</b>	<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:</b>				
5102.1	- Fine animal hair:				
5102.11.00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:	0	0	0	0
5102.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
5102.20.00	- Coarse animal hair	0	0	0	0
<b>5103</b>	<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:</b>				
5103.10.00	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	0	0	0	0
5103.20.00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	0	0	0	0
5103.30.00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	0	0	0	0
<b>5104.00.00</b>	<b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>5105</b>	<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):</b>				
5105.10.00	- Carded wool	0	0	0	0
5105.2	- Wool tops and other combed wool:				
5105.21.00	- - Combed wool in fragments	0	0	0	0
5105.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
5105.3	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed: :				
5105.31.00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:	0	0	0	0
5105.39.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
5105.40.00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	0	0	0	0
<b>5106</b>	<b>Yarn of carded wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>				
5106.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	8 II	6.4	0	8
5106.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	8 II	6.4	0	8
<b>5107</b>	<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>				
5107.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	8 II	6.4	0	8
5107.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	8 II		0	8
<b>5108</b>	<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:</b>				
5108.10.00	- Carded	8 II	6.4	0	8
5108.20.00	- Combed	8 II	6.4	0	8
<b>5109</b>	<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:</b>				
5109.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	12 II	9.6	0	12
5109.90.00	- Other	12 II	9.6	0	12
<b>5110.00.00</b>	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	12 II	9.6	0	12
<b>5111</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:</b>				
5111.1	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair				
5111.11.00	- - Weighing not more than 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	0	14
5111.19.00	- - Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5111.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	14 II	9.6	0	14
5111.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5111.90.00	- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>5112</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:</b>				
5112.1	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair				
5112.11.00	- - Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	0	14
5112.19.00	- - Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5112.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	14 II	9.6	0	14
5112.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5112.90.00	- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>5113.00.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair</b>	14 II	9.6	0	14
Reduction Timetable					

**CHAPTER 52**  
**COTTON**

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 5209 42 and 5211 42, the expression “denim” means fabrics of yarns of different colours, of 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including broken twill, warp faced, the warp yarns of which are of one and the same colour and the weft yarns of which are unbleached, bleached, dyed grey or coloured a lighter shade of the colour of the warp yarns.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>5201.00.00</b>	<b>Cotton, not carded or combed</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>5202</b>	<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>				
5202.10.00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	0	0	0	0
5202.9	- Other:				
5202.91.00	- - Garnetted stock	0	0	0	0
5202.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>5203.00.00</b>	<b>Cotton, carded or combed</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>5204</b>	<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>				
5204.1	- Not put up for retail sale:				
5204.11.00	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:	8 II	6.4	0	8
5204.19.00	- - Other	8 II	6.4	0	8
5204.20.00	- Put up for retail sale	12 II	9.6	0	12
<b>5205</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>				
5205.1	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:				
5205.11.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.12.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.13.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.14.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.15.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.2	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:				
5205.21.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.22.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.23.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.24.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.26.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.27.00	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.28.00	- - Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.3	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:				
5205.31.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.32.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.33.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.34.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.35.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.4	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:				
5205.41.00	- - Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.42.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.43.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.44.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.46.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5205.47.00	- - Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
5205.48.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8
<b>5206</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>				
5206.1	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:				
5206.11.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.12.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.13.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.14.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.15.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.2	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:				
5206.21.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.22.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.23.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.25.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.3	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:				
5206.31.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.4	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:				
5206.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8
5206.45.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	8 II	6.4	0	8
<b>5207</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:</b>				
5207.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:	12 II	9.6	0	12
5207.90.00	- Other	12 II	9.6	0	12
<b>5208</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>				
5208.1	- Unbleached:				
5208.11.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	14 E	0
5208.12.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	14 E	0
5208.13.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5208.19.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	0
5208.2	- Bleached:				
5208.21.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	14 E	0
5208.22.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	14 E	0
5208.23.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14 II	9.6	14 E	0
5208.29.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	0
5208.3	- Dyed:				
5208.31.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5208.32.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5208.33.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5208.39.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5208.4	- Of yarns of different colours:				
5208.41.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5208.42.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5208.43.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5208.49.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5208.5	- Printed:				
5208.51.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5208.52.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	14 E	14

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
5208.53.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5208.59.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
<b>5209</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>				
5209.1	- Unbleached:				
5209.11.00	-- Plain weave	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5209.12	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill:				
5209.12.10	--- Weighing 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	14 II	9.6	14 E	0
5209.12.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	14 E	0
5209.19.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	0
5209.2	- Bleached:				
5209.21.00	-- Plain weave	14 II	9.6	14 E	0
5209.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14 II	9.6	14 E	0
5209.29.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	0
5209.3	- Dyed:				
5209.31.00	-- Plain weave	14 II	9.6	14 E	0
5209.32	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill:				
5209.32.10	--- Weighing 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	14 II	9.6	14 E	0
5209.32.20	--- Of yarn impregnated with acrylic resin	14 II	9.6	14 E	0
5209.32.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	14 E	0
5209.39.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5209.4	- Of yarns of different colours:				
5209.41.00	-- Plain weave	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5209.42	-- Denim:				
5209.42.10	--- Weighing 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5209.42.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5209.43	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill				
5209.43.10	--- Weighing 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5209.43.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5209.49.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5209.5	- Printed:				
5209.51.00	-- Plain weave	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5209.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5209.59.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
<b>5210</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>				
5210.1	- Unbleached:				
5210.11.00	-- Plain weave	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5210.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5210.19.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5210.2	- Bleached:				
5210.21.00	-- Plain weave	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5210.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5210.29.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5210.3	- Dyed:				
5210.31.00	-- Plain weave	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5210.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5210.39.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5210.4	- Of yarns of different colours:				
5210.41.00	-- Plain weave	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5210.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5210.49.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5210.5	- Printed:				
5210.51.00	-- Plain weave	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5210.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5210.59.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
<b>5211</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, mixed mainly or solely with man-made fibres, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>				
5211.1	- Unbleached:				
5211.11.00	-- Plain weave	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5211.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5211.19.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5211.2	- Bleached:				
5211.21.00	-- Plain weave	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5211.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5211.29.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5211.3	- Dyed:				
5211.31.00	-- Plain weave	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5211.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5211.39.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5211.4	- Of yarns of different colours:				
5211.41.00	-- Plain weave	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5211.42.00	-- Denim	14 II	9.6	14 E	14

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
5211.43.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5211.49.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5211.5	- Printed:				
5211.51.00	-- Plain weave	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5211.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5211.59.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
<b>5212</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics of cotton:</b>				
5212.1	- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
5212.11.00	-- Unbleached	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5212.12.00	-- Bleached	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5212.13.00	-- Dyed	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5212.14.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5212.15.00	-- Printed	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5212.2	- Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> :				
5212.21.00	-- Unbleached	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5212.22.00	-- Bleached	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5212.23.00	-- Dyed	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5212.24.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
5212.25.00	-- Printed	14 II	9.6	14 E	14
Reduction Timetable					

**CHAPTER 53**  
**OTHER VEGETABLE TEXTILE FIBRES; PAPER YARN AND WOVEN FABRICS OF PAPER YARN**

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>5301</b>	<b>Flax, raw or processed but not spun; flax tow and waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>				
5301.10.00	- Flax, raw or retted	0	0	0	0
5301.2	- Flax, broken, scutched, hackled or otherwise processed, but not spun:				
5301.21.00	-- Broken or scutched:	0	0	0	0
5301.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
5301.30.00	- Flax tow and waste	0	0	0	0
<b>5302</b>	<b>True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>				
5302.10.00	- True hemp, raw or retted	0	0	0	0
5302.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>5303</b>	<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>				
5303.10	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted:				
5303.10.10	-- Kenaf	0 II	0	0	0
5303.10.90	-- Other	0 II	0	0	0
5303.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>5304</b>	<b>Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i>, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>				
5304.10	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw				
5304.10.10	-- Cabuya and henequen	0 II	0	0	0
5304.10.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
5304.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>5305</b>	<b>Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>				
5305.1	- Of coconut (coir):				
5305.11.00	-- Raw	0	0	0	0
5305.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
5305.2	- Of abaca:				
5305.21.00	-- Raw	0	0	0	0
5305.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
5305.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>5306</b>	<b>Flax yarn:</b>				
5306.10.00	- Single	7 II	4	0	7
5306.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled:	7 II	4	0	7
<b>5307</b>	<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:</b>				
5307.10.00	- Single	8 II	6.4	0	8
5307.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled:	8 II	6.4	0	8
<b>5308</b>	<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:</b>				
5308.10.00	- Coir yarn	8 II	6.4	0	8
5308.20.00	- True hemp yarn	8 II	6.4	0	8
5308.90	- Other:				
5308.90.10	-- Ramie yarn	8 II	4	0	8
5308.90.90	-- Other	8 II	6.4	0	8
<b>5309</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of flax:</b>				
5309.1	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool:				
5309.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
5309.19.00	-- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5309.2	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool:				
5309.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
5309.29.00	-- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>5310</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:</b>				
5310.10.00	- Unbleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
5310.90.00	- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>5311</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn</b>				
5311.00.10	- Woven fabrics of paper yarn	14 II	9.6	0	14
5311.00.90	- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
Reduction Timetable					

**CHAPTER 54**  
**MAN-MADE FILAMENTS**

**NOTES**

1. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “man-made fibres” means staple fibres and filaments of organic polymers produced by manufacturing processes, either:
- by polymerization of organic monomers, such as polyamides, polyesters, polyurethanes or polyvinyl derivatives; or
  - by chemical transformation of natural organic polymers (for example, cellulose, casein, proteins or algae), such as viscose rayon, cellulose acetate, cupro or alginates.
- The terms “synthetic” and “artificial”, used in relation to fibres, mean: synthetic: fibres as defined at a); artificial: fibres as defined at b).
- The terms “man-made”, “synthetic” and “artificial” shall have the same meanings when used in relation to “textile materials”.
2. Headings 5402 and 5403 do not apply to synthetic or artificial filament tow of Chapter 55.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>5401</b>	<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>				
5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments:				
5401.10.10	-- Not put up for retail sale	7 II	4	0	7
5401.10.20	-- Put up for retail sale	12 II	9.6	0	12
5401.20	- Of artificial filaments:				
5401.20.10	-- Not put up for retail sale	7 II	4	0	7
5401.20.20	-- Put up for retail sale	12 II	9.6	0	12
<b>5402</b>	<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:</b>				
5402.10.00	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	0	0	0	0
5402.20.00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	0	0	0	0
5402.3	- Textured yarn:				
5402.31.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	7 II	4	0	7
5402.32.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	5 II	2	0	5
5402.33.00	-- Of polyesters:	7 II	4	0	7
5402.39.00	-- Other	7 II	4	0	7
5402.4	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:				
5402.41.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	0	0	0
5402.42.00	-- Of polyesters, partially oriented	0	0	0	0
5402.43.00	-- Of other polyesters	7 II	4	0	7
5402.49.00	-- Other	5 II	2	0	5
5402.5	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:				
5402.51.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	5 II	2	0	5
5402.52.00	-- Of polyesters:	5 II	2	0	5
5402.59.00	-- Other	5 II	2	0	5
5402.6	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:				
5402.61.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	5	2	0	5
5402.62.00	-- Of polyesters:	5 II	2	0	5
5402.69.00	-- Other	5 II	2	0	5
<b>5403</b>	<b>Artificial filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including artificial monofilament of less than 67 decitex:</b>				
5403.10.00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	0	0	0	0
5403.20.00	- Textured yarn	7 II	4	0	7
5403.3	- Other yarn, single:				
5403.31.00	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	5 II	2	0	5
5403.32.00	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	5 II	2	0	5
5403.33.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	0	0	0	0
5403.39.00	-- Other	5 II	2	0	5
5403.4	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:				
5403.41.00	-- Of viscose rayon	5 II	2	0	5
5403.42.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	5 II	2	0	5
5403.49.00	-- Other	5 II	2	0	5
<b>5404</b>	<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:</b>				
5404.10	- Monofilament:				
5404.10.10	-- Of polyamides, of a length not exceeding 6 cm and a diameter not exceeding 0.31 mm for toothbrushes	0	0	0	0
5404.10.90	-- Other	5 II	2	0	5
5404.90.00	- Other	5 II	2	0	5
<b>5405.00.00</b>	<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b>	5 II	2	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>5406</b>	<b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:</b>				
5406.10.00	- Synthetic filament yarn	12 II	9.6	0	12
5406.20.00	- Artificial filament yarn	12 II	9.6	0	12
<b>5407</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:</b>				
5407.10.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters	0	0	0	0
5407.20.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	14 II	9.6	5	14
5407.30.00	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.4	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:				
5407.41	-- Unbleached or bleached:				
5407.41.10	--- Of a density exceeding 70 yarns per cm <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.41.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.42.00	-- Dyed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.44.00	-- Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.5	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of textured polyester filaments:				
5407.51.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.52.00	-- Dyed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.53.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.54.00	-- Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.6	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:				
5407.61.00	-- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.69.00	-- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.7	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of polyester filaments:				
5407.71	-- Unbleached or bleached:				
5407.71.10	--- Woven fabrics of polypropylene of a density not exceeding 10 yarns per cm <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.71.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.72	-- Dyed:				
5407.72.10	--- Woven fabrics of polypropylene of a density not exceeding 10 yarns per cm <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.72.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.73	-- Of yarns of different colours:				
5407.73.10	--- Fabrics weighing 200 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more, of a kind used in the manufacture of tyres	0	0	0	0
5407.73.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.74.00	-- Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.8	- Other woven fabrics, containing less than 85% by weight of synthetic filaments, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
5407.81.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.82.00	-- Dyed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.83.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.84.00	-- Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.9	- Other woven fabrics				
5407.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.92.00	-- Dyed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.93.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14 II	9.6	0	14
5407.94.00	-- Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>5408</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5405:</b>				
5408.10.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn, of viscose rayon	0	0	0	0
5408.2	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of artificial filament or strip or the like:				
5408.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
5408.22.00	-- Dyed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5408.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14 II	9.6	0	14
5408.24.00	-- Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5408.3	- Other woven fabrics				
5408.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
5408.32	-- Dyed:				
5408.32.10	--- Plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial filaments, mixed solely or principally with cotton, of a density of 20 or more yarns per cm <sup>2</sup> , weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	0	14
5408.32.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5408.33	-- Of yarns of different colours:				
5408.33.10	--- Plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial filaments, mixed solely or principally with cotton, of a density of 20 or more yarns per cm <sup>2</sup> , weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	0	14
5408.33.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5408.34.00	-- Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14

Reduction Timetable

**CHAPTER 55**  
**MAN-MADE STAPLE FIBRES**

**NOTE**

1. Headings 5501 and 5502 apply only to man-made filament tow, consisting of parallel filaments of a uniform length equal to the length of the tow, meeting the following specifications:
- length of tow exceeding 2 m;
  - twist less than 5 turns per metre;
  - measuring per filament less than 67 decitex;
  - synthetic filament tow only: the tow must be drawn, that is to say, be incapable of being stretched by more than 100% of its length;
  - total measurement of tow more than 20 000 decitex.
- Tow of a length not exceeding 2 m is to be classified in heading 5503 or 5504.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>5501</b>	<b>Synthetic filament tow:</b>				
5501.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	0	0	0
5501.20.00	- Of polyesters:	0	0	0	0
5501.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	0	0	0	0
5501.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>5502.00.00</b>	<b>Artificial filament tow</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>5503</b>	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>				
5503.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	0	0	0
5503.20.00	- Of polyesters:	0	0	0	0
5503.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	0	0	0	0
5503.40.00	- Of polypropylene	0	0	0	0
5503.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>5504</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, not carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>				
5504.10.00	- Of viscose rayon	0	0	0	0
5504.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>5505</b>	<b>Waste (including noils, yarn waste and garnetted stock) of man-made fibres:</b>				
5505.10.00	- Of synthetic fibres	0	0	0	0
5505.20.00	- Of artificial fibres	0	0	0	0
<b>5506</b>	<b>Synthetic staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning:</b>				
5506.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	0	0	0
5506.20.00	- Of polyesters:	0	0	0	0
5506.30.00	- Acrylic or modacrylic	0	0	0	0
5506.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>5507.00.00</b>	<b>Artificial staple fibres, carded, combed or otherwise processed for spinning</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>5508</b>	<b>Sewing thread of man-made staple fibres, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>				
5508.10	- Of synthetic staple fibres :				
5508.10.10	- - Not put up for retail sale	7 II	4	0	7
5508.10.20	- - Put up for retail sale	12 II	9.6	0	12
5508.20	- Of artificial staple fibres:				
5508.20.10	- - Not put up for retail sale	7 II	4	0	7
5508.20.20	- - Put up for retail sale	12 II	9.6	0	12
<b>5509</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of synthetic staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>				
5509.1	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides :				
5509.11.00	- - Single	5 II	2	0	5
5509.12.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled:	5 II	2	0	5
5509.2	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:				
5509.21.00	- - Single	7 II	4	0	7
5509.22.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled:	8 II	6.4	0	8
5509.3	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:				
5509.31.00	- - Single	7 II	4	0	7
5509.32.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled:	8 II	6.4	0	8
5509.4	- Other yarn, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:				
5509.41.00	- - Single	5 II	2	0	5
5509.42.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled:	5 II	2	0	5
5509.5	- Other yarn, of polyester staple fibres:				
5509.51.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	8 II	6.4	0	8
5509.52.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	8 II	6.4	0	8
5509.53.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	8 II	6.4	0	8
5509.59.00	- - Other	8 II	6.4	0	8

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
5509.6	- Other yarn, of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:				
5509.61.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	8 II	6.4	0	8
5509.62.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	8 II	6.4	0	8
5509.69.00	- - Other	8 II	6.4	0	8
5509.9	- Other yarn:				
5509.91.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5 II	2	0	5
5509.92.00	- - Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5 II	2	0	5
5509.99.00	- - Other	5 II	2	0	5
<b>5510</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of artificial staple fibres, not put up for retail sale:</b>				
5510.1	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:				
5510.11.00	- - Single	7 II	4	0	7
5510.12.00	- - Multiple (folded) or cabled:	8 II	6.4	0	8
5510.20.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	8 II	6.4	0	8
5510.30.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	8 II	6.4	0	8
5510.90.00	- Other yarn	8 II	6.4	0	8
<b>5511</b>	<b>Yarn (other than sewing thread) of man-made staple fibres, put up for retail sale:</b>				
5511.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	12 II	9.6	0	12
5511.20.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	12 II	9.6	0	12
5511.30.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	12 II	9.6	0	12
<b>5512</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:</b>				
5512.1	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:				
5512.11.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
5512.19	- - Other:				
5512.19.10	- - - Twill weave (warp effect), with unbleached or bleached warp yarns and coloured weft yarns (or <i>vice versa</i> ), weighing 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	5	2	0	5
5512.19.90	- - - Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5512.2	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:				
5512.21.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
5512.29.00	- - Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5512.9	- Other:				
5512.91.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
5512.99.00	- - Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>5513</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>				
5513.1	- Unbleached or bleached:				
5513.11.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	14 II	9.6	0	14
5513.12.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5513.13.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5513.19.00	- - Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	0	14
5513.2	- Dyed:				
5513.21.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	14 II	9.6	0	14
5513.22.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5513.23.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5513.29.00	- - Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	0	14
5513.3	- Of yarns of different colours:				
5513.31.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	14 II	9.6	0	14
5513.32.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5513.33.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5513.39.00	- - Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	0	14
5513.4	- Printed:				
5513.41.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	14 II	9.6	0	14
5513.42.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5513.43.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5513.49.00	- - Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>5514</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>				
5514.1	- Unbleached or bleached:				
5514.11	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:				
5514.11.10	- - - Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	0	14
5514.11.90	- - - Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5514.12.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5514.13.00	- - Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5514.19.00	- - Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	0	14
5514.2	- Dyed:				
5514.21.00	- - Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	14 II	9.6	0	14
5514.22.00	- - 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
5514.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5514.29.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	0	14
5514.3	- Of yarns of different colours:				
5514.31.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	14 II	9.6	0	14
5514.32	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:				
5514.32.10	--- Weighing 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	5	2	0	5
5514.32.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5514.33.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5514.39.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	0	14
5514.4	- Printed:				
5514.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	14 II	9.6	0	14
5514.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5514.43.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5514.49.00	-- Other fabrics	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>5515</b>	<b>Other woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres:</b>				
5515.1	- Of polyester staple fibres:				
5515.11.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5515.12.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	14 II	9.6	0	14
5515.13.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	14 II	9.6	0	14
5515.19.00	-- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5515.2	- Of acrylic and modacrylic staple fibres:				
5515.21.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	14 II	9.6	0	14
5515.22.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	14 II	9.6	0	14
5515.29.00	-- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5515.9	- Other woven fabrics				
5515.91.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	14 II	9.6	0	14
5515.92.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	14 II	9.6	0	14
5515.99.00	-- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>5516</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of artificial staple fibres:</b>				
5516.1	- Containing 85% or more by weight of artificial staple fibres:				
5516.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.12.00	-- Dyed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.13	- Of yarns of different colours:				
5516.13.10	--- Weighing 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	5	2	0	5
5516.13.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.14.00	-- Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.2	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments:				
5516.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.22.00	-- Dyed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.23	- Of yarns of different colours:				
5516.23.10	--- Weighing 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	5	2	0	5
5516.23.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.24.00	-- Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.3	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair:				
5516.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.32.00	-- Dyed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.34.00	-- Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.4	- Containing less than 85% by weight of artificial staple fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton:				
5516.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.42.00	-- Dyed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.43	- Of yarns of different colours:				
5516.43.10	--- Weighing 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	5	2	0	5
5516.43.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.44.00	-- Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.9	- Other:				
5516.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.92.00	-- Dyed	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.93.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14 II	9.6	0	14
5516.94.00	-- Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14

Reduction Timetable

**CHAPTER 56**  
**WADDING, FELT AND NONWOVENS; SPECIAL YARNS;**  
**TWINE, CORDAGE, ROPES AND CABLES AND ARTICLES THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) wadding, felt or nonwovens, impregnated, coated or covered with substances or preparations (for example, perfumes or cosmetics of Chapter 33, soaps or detergents of heading 3401, polishes, creams or similar preparations of heading 3405, fabric softeners of heading 3809) where the textile material is present merely as a carrying medium;
  - b) textile products of heading 5811;
  - c) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6805);
  - d) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of felt or nonwovens (heading 6814); or
  - e) metal foil on a backing of felt or nonwovens (Section XV).
2. The term "felt" includes needleloom felt and fabrics consisting of a web of textile fibres the cohesion of which has been enhanced by a stitch-bonding process using fibres from the web itself.
3. Headings 5602 and 5603 cover respectively felt and nonwovens, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber whatever the nature of these materials (compact or cellular).  
 Heading 5603 also includes nonwovens in which plastics or rubber forms the bonding substance.  
 Headings 5602 and 5603 do not, however, cover:
  - a) felt, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics or rubber, containing 50% or less by weight of textile material or felt completely embedded in plastics or rubber (Chapter 39 or 40);
  - b) nonwovens, either completely embedded in plastics or rubber, or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such materials, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39 or 40); or
  - c) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics or cellular rubber combined with felt or nonwovens, where the textile material is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39 or 40).
4. Heading 5604 does not cover textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>5601</b>	<b>Wadding of textile materials and articles thereof; textile fibres, not exceeding 5 mm in length (flock), textile dust and mill neps:</b>				
5601.10	- Sanitary towels and tampons, napkins and napkin liners for babies and similar sanitary articles, of wadding:				
5601.10.10	-- Napkins for adults	0	0	0	0
5601.10.90	-- Other	17 II	7.6	0	17
5601.2	- Wadding; other articles of wadding:				
5601.21	-- Of cotton:				
5601.21.1	--- Wadding:				
5601.21.11	---- Weighing 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5 II	2	0	5
5601.21.19	---- Other	0	0	0	0
5601.21.2	--- Articles of wadding:				
5601.21.21	---- Cylinders for cigarette filters, whether or not containing activated carbon	5 II	0	0	5
5601.21.29	---- Other	17 II	7.6	0	17
5601.22	-- Of man-made fibres:				
5601.22.1	--- Wadding:				
5601.22.11	---- Weighing 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5 II	2	0	5
5601.22.19	---- Other	0	0	0	0
5601.22.2	--- Articles of wadding:				
5601.22.21	---- Cylinders for cigarette filters, whether or not containing activated carbon	5 II	0	0	5
5601.22.29	---- Other	17 II	7.6	0	17
5601.29	-- Other:				
5601.29.10	--- Wadding	5 II	2	0	5
5601.29.20	--- Articles of wadding	17 II	7.6	0	17
5601.30.00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	5 II	2	0	5
<b>5602</b>	<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>				
5602.10.00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	5 II	2	0	5
5602.2	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:				
5602.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5 II	2	0	5
5602.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	5 II	2	0	5
5602.90	- Other:				
5602.90.10	-- Covered with thermoplastics, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, weighing more than 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0
5602.90.20	-- Impregnated	0	0	0	0
5602.90.90	-- Other	5 II	2	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>5603</b>	<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>				
5603.1	- Of man-made fibres:				
5603.11.00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0
5603.12.00	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0
5603.13.00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0
5603.14.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0
5603.9	- Other:				
5603.91.00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14 II*	0	0	14
5603.92.00	-- Weighing more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0
5603.93.00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0
5603.94.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0
<b>5604</b>	<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>				
5604.10.00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile-covered	12 II	9.6	0	12
5604.20.00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	0	0	0	0
5604.90.00	- Other	12 II	9.6	0	12
<b>5605.00.00</b>	<b>Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>5606.00.00</b>	<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn</b>	8 II	7.2	0	8
<b>5607</b>	<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>				
5607.10.00	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	18 II	10.4	0	18
5607.2	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:				
5607.21.00	-- Binder or baler twine	18 II	10.4	0	9
5607.29.00	-- Other	18 II	10.4	0	18
5607.4	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:				
5607.41.00	-- Binder or baler twine	18 II	10.4	0	18
5607.49.00	-- Other	18 II	10.4	0	18
5607.50.00	- Of other synthetic fibres	18 II	10.4	0	18
5607.90.00	- Other	18 II	10.4	0	18
<b>5608</b>	<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:</b>				
5608.1	- Of man-made textile materials:				
5608.11.00	-- Made up fishing nets	5 II	2	0	5
5608.19.00	-- Other	18 II	10.4	0	18
5608.90.00	- Other	18 II	10.4	0	18
<b>5609.00.00</b>	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	18 II	10.4	0	18

\* Note: Guatemala will apply a rate of 16% in accordance with Government Agreement No. 9-2002 Reduction Timetable

**CHAPTER 57**  
**CARPETS AND OTHER TEXTILE FLOOR COVERINGS**

**NOTES**

1. For the purposes of this Chapter, the term “carpets and other textile floor coverings” means floor coverings in which textile materials serve as the exposed surface of the article when in use and includes articles having the characteristics of textile floor coverings but intended for use for other purposes.
2. This Chapter does not cover floor covering underlays.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>5701</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:</b>				
5701.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	10.4	0	18
5701.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18 II	10.4	0	18
<b>5702</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs:</b>				
5702.10.00	- “Kelem”, “Schumacks”, “Karamanie” and similar hand-woven rugs	18 II	10.4	0	18
5702.20.00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir)	18 II	10.4	0	18
5702.3	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:				
5702.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	10.4	0	18
5702.32.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	18 II	10.4	0	18
5702.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	10.4	0	18
5702.4	- Other, of pile construction, made up:				
5702.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	10.4	0	18
5702.42.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	18 II	10.4	0	18
5702.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	10.4	0	18
5702.5	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:				
5702.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	10.4	0	18
5702.52.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	18 II	10.4	0	18
5702.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	10.4	0	18
5702.9	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:				
5702.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	10.4	0	18
5702.92.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	18 II	10.4	0	18
5702.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	10.4	0	18
<b>5703</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:</b>				
5703.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	10.4	0	18
5703.20.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	18 II	10.4	0	18
5703.30.00	- Of other man-made textile materials	18 II	10.4	0	18
5703.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18 II	10.4	0	18
<b>5704</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:</b>				
5704.10.00	- Having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>	18 II	10.4	0	18
5704.90.00	- Other	18 II	10.4	0	18
<b>5705.00.00</b>	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up</b>	18 II	10.4	0	18
Reduction Timetable					

**CHAPTER 58**  
**SPECIAL WOVEN FABRICS; TUFTED TEXTILE FABRICS; LACE;**  
**TAPESTRIES; TRIMMINGS; EMBROIDERY**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not apply to textile fabrics referred to in Note 1 to Chapter 59, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, or to other goods of Chapter 59.
2. Heading 5801 also includes woven weft pile fabrics which have not yet had the floats cut, at which stage they have no pile standing up.
3. For the purposes of heading 5803, "gauze" means a fabric with a warp composed wholly or in part of standing or ground threads and crossing or doup threads which cross the standing or ground threads making a half turn, a complete turn or more to form loops through which weft threads pass.
4. Heading 5804 does not apply to knotted net fabrics of twine, cordage or rope, of heading 5608.
5. For the purposes of heading 5806, the expression "narrow woven fabrics" means:
  - a) woven fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, whether woven as such or cut from wider pieces, provided with selvages (woven, gummed or otherwise made) on both edges;
  - b) tubular woven fabrics of a flattened width not exceeding 30 cm; and
  - c) bias binding with folded edges, of a width when unfolded not exceeding 30 cm.
 Narrow woven fabrics with woven fringes are to be classified in heading 5808.
6. In heading 5810, the expression "embroidery" means, *inter alia*, embroidery with metal or glass thread on a visible ground of textile fabric, and sewn appliqué work of sequins, beads or ornamental motifs of textile or other materials. The heading does not apply to needlework tapestry (heading 5805).
7. In addition to the products of heading 5809, this Chapter also includes articles made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>5801</b>	<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:</b>				
5801.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	14 II	9.6	0	14
5801.2	- Of cotton:				
5801.21.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	14 II	9.6	0	14
5801.22.00	-- Cut corduroy	14 II	9.6	0	14
5801.23	-- Other weft pile fabrics				
5801.23.10	--- With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	14 II	9.6	0	14
5801.23.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5801.24.00	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	14 II	9.6	0	14
5801.25	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut:				
5801.25.10	--- With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	14 II	9.6	0	14
5801.25.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5801.26.00	-- Chenille fabrics	15 II	9.6	0	15
5801.3	- Of man-made fibres:				
5801.31.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	14 II	9.6	0	14
5801.32.00	-- Cut corduroy	14 II	9.6	0	14
5801.33.00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	14 II	9.6	0	14
5801.34	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut):				
5801.34.10	--- Velcro	0	0	0	0
5801.34.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5801.35	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut:				
5801.35.10	--- With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	14 II	9.6	0	14
5801.35.20	--- Other, in the piece, of a width exceeding 350 cm, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14 II	9.6	0	14
5801.35.90	--- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5801.36.00	-- Chenille fabrics	15 II	9.6	0	15
5801.90.00	- Of other textile materials	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>5802</b>	<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:</b>				
5802.1	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:				
5802.11.00	-- Unbleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
5802.19.00	-- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5802.20.00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials:	14 II	9.6	0	14
5802.30.00	- Tufted textile fabrics	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>5803</b>	<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806:</b>				
5803.10.00	- Of cotton	14 II	9.6	0	14
5803.90.00	- Of other textile materials	14 II	9.6	0	14

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>5804</b>	<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006:</b>				
5804.10.00	- Tulles and other net fabrics	14 II	9.6	0	14
5804.2	- Mechanically made lace:				
5804.21.00	- - Of man-made fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5804.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	14 II	9.6	0	14
5804.30.00	- Hand-made lace	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>5805.00.00</b>	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</b>	18 II	10.4	0	18
<b>5806</b>	<b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):</b>				
5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:				
5806.10.10	- - Of a width of less than 10 cm, with pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	14 II	9.6	0	14
5806.10.20	- - Velcro	0	0	0	0
5806.10.90	- - Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5806.20.00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread	14 II	9.6	0	14
5806.3	- Other woven fabrics:				
5806.31	- - Of cotton:				
5806.31.10	- - - Of a density exceeding 75 yarns per cm <sup>2</sup>	5	2	0	5
5806.31.90	- - - Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5806.32	- - Of man-made fibres:				
5806.32.10	- - - Of polyamides, of a density exceeding 75 yarns per cm <sup>2</sup>	5	2	0	5
5806.32.90	- - - Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
5806.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	14 II	9.6	0	14
5806.40.00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>5807</b>	<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:</b>				
5807.10.00	- Woven	14 II	9.6	0	14
5807.90.00	- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>5808</b>	<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:</b>				
5808.10.00	- Braids in the piece	14 II	9.6	0	14
5808.90.00	- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>5809.00.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>5810</b>	<b>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</b>				
5810.10.00	- Embroidery without visible ground	14 II	9.6	0	14
5810.9	- Other embroidery:				
5810.91.00	- - Of cotton	14 II	9.6	0	14
5810.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
5810.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>5811</b>	<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810:</b>				
5811.00.10	- Of dipped fabrics	14 II	9.6	0	14
5811.00.90	- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
Reduction Timetable					

**CHAPTER 59**  
**IMPREGNATED, COATED, COVERED OR LAMINATED TEXTILE FABRICS;**  
**TEXTILE ARTICLES OF A KIND SUITABLE FOR INDUSTRIAL USE**

**NOTES**

1. Except where the context otherwise requires, for the purposes of this Chapter the expression “textile fabrics” applies only to the woven fabrics of Chapters 50 to 55 and headings 5803 and 5806, the braids and ornamental trimmings in the piece of heading 5808 and the knitted or crocheted fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006.
2. Heading 5903 applies to:
  - a) textile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, whatever the weight per square metre and whatever the nature of the plastic material (compact or cellular), other than:
    - 1) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
    - 2) products which cannot, without fracturing, be bent manually around a cylinder of a diameter of 7 mm, at a temperature between 15°C and 30°C (usually Chapter 39);
    - 3) products in which the textile fabric is either completely embedded in plastics or entirely coated or covered on both sides with such material, provided that such coating or covering can be seen with the naked eye with no account being taken of any resulting change of colour (Chapter 39);
    - 4) fabrics partially coated or partially covered with plastics and bearing designs resulting from these treatments (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60);
    - 5) plates, sheets or strip of cellular plastics, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 39); or
    - 6) textile products of heading 5811;
  - b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with plastics, of heading 5604.
3. For the purposes of heading 5905, the expression “textile wall coverings” applies to products in rolls, of a width of not less than 45 cm, suitable for wall or ceiling decoration, consisting of a textile surface which has been fixed on a backing or has been treated on the back (impregnated or coated to permit pasting).  
 This heading does not, however, apply to wall coverings consisting of textile flock or dust fixed directly on a backing of paper (heading 4814) or on a textile backing (generally heading 5907).
4. For the purposes of heading 5906, the expression “rubberized textile fabrics” means:
  - a) textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber,
    - i) weighing not more than 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup>; or
    - ii) weighing more than 1 500 g/m<sup>2</sup> and containing more than 50% by weight of textile material;
  - b) fabrics made from yarn, strip or the like, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber, of heading 5604; and
  - c) fabrics composed of parallel textile yarns agglomerated with rubber, irrespective of their weight per square metre.  
 This heading does not, however, apply to plates, sheets or strip of cellular rubber, combined with textile fabric, where the textile fabric is present merely for reinforcing purposes (Chapter 40), or textile products of heading 5811.
5. Heading 5907 does not apply to:
  - a) fabrics in which the impregnation, coating or covering cannot be seen with the naked eye (usually Chapters 50 to 55, 58 or 60); for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour;
  - b) fabrics painted with designs (other than painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like);
  - c) fabrics partially covered with flock, dust, powdered cork or the like and bearing designs resulting from these treatments; however, imitation pile fabrics remain classified in this heading;
  - d) fabrics finished with normal dressings having a basis of amylaceous or similar substances;
  - e) wood veneered on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 4408);
  - f) natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6805);
  - g) agglomerated or reconstituted mica, on a backing of textile fabrics (heading 6814); or
  - h) metal foil on a backing of textile fabrics (Section XV).
6. Heading 5910 does not apply to:
  - a) transmission or conveyor belting, of textile material, of a thickness of less than 3 mm; or
  - b) transmission or conveyor belts or belting of textile fabric impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with rubber or made from textile yarn or cord impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber (heading 4010).
7. Heading 5911 applies to the following goods, which do not fall in any other heading of Section XI:
  - a) textile products in the piece, cut to length or simply cut to rectangular (including square) shape (other than those having the character of the products of headings 5908 to 5910), the following only:
    - i) textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams);
    - ii) bolting cloth;
    - iii) straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, of textile material or of human hair;
    - iv) flat woven textile fabrics with multiple warp or weft, whether or not felted, impregnated or coated, of a kind used in machinery or for other technical purposes;
    - v) textile fabrics reinforced with metal, of a kind used for technical purposes;
    - vi) cords, braids and the like, whether or not coated, impregnated or reinforced with metal, of a kind used in industry as packing or lubricating materials;
  - b) textile articles (other than those of headings 5908 to 5910) of a kind used for technical purposes (for example, textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement), gaskets, washers, polishing discs and other machinery parts).

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>5901</b>	<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:</b>				
5901.10.00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	7 II	3.6	0	7
5901.90.00	- Other	7 II	3.6	0	7
<b>5902</b>	<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:</b>				
5902.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	0	0	0
5902.20.00	- Of polyesters:	0	0	0	0
5902.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>5903</b>	<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:</b>				
5903.10.00	- With poly(vinyl chloride)	7 II	4.8	0	7
5903.20.00	- With polyurethane	12 II	6	0	12
5903.90	- Other:				
5903.90.10	- - Fabrics with visible particles of thermoplastics on one or both sides (interlinings)	5	2	0	5
5903.90.20	- - Other, of polyamides, of a density exceeding 35 yarns per cm <sup>2</sup>	5	2	0	5
5903.90.30	- - Other, of textured polyester yarn coated with acrylic polymers, in the piece, of a width exceeding 183 cm	14 II	9.6	0	14
5903.90.90	- - Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>5904</b>	<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:</b>				
5904.10.00	- Linoleum	18 II	10.4	0	18
5904.90.00	- Other	18 II	10.4	0	18
<b>5905.00.00</b>	<b>Textile wall coverings</b>	18 II	10.4	0	18
<b>5906</b>	<b>Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:</b>				
5906.10.00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	10 II	4	0	10
5906.9	- Other:				
5906.91.00	- - Knitted or crocheted	18 II	10.4	0	18
5906.99	- - Other:				
5906.99.10	- - - Of polyamides or viscose rayon, weighing 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 500 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5	2	0	5
5906.99.20	- - - Flannel	10 II	4	0	10
5906.99.30	- - - Rubberized nylon fabrics of a kind used in the manufacture of tyres	0	0	0	0
5906.99.90	- - - Other	18 II	10.4	0	18
<b>5907.00.00</b>	<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like</b>	18 II	10.4	0	18
<b>5908.00.00</b>	<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated</b>	10 II	4	0	10
<b>5909.00.00</b>	<b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>5910.00.00</b>	<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>5911</b>	<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:</b>				
5911.10.00	- Textile fabrics, felt and felt-lined woven fabrics, coated, covered or laminated with rubber, leather or other material, of a kind used for card clothing, and similar fabrics of a kind used for other technical purposes, including narrow fabrics made of velvet impregnated with rubber, for covering weaving spindles (weaving beams)	5	2	0	5
5911.20.00	- Bolting cloth, whether or not made up	5	2	0	5
5911.3	- Textile fabrics and felts, endless or fitted with linking devices, of a kind used in paper-making or similar machines (for example, for pulp or asbestos-cement):				
5911.31.00	- - Weighing less than 650 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0
5911.32.00	- - Weighing 650 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	0	0	0	0
5911.40.00	- Straining cloth of a kind used in oil presses or the like, including that of human hair	0	0	0	0
5911.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
Reduction Timetable					

**CHAPTER 60**  
**KNITTED OR CROCHETED FABRICS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) crochet lace of heading 5804;
  - b) labels, badges or similar articles, knitted or crocheted, of heading 5807; or
  - c) knitted or crocheted fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, of Chapter 59. However, knitted or crocheted pile fabrics, impregnated, coated, covered or laminated, remain classified in heading 6001.
2. This Chapter also includes fabrics made of metal thread and of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature any reference to “knitted” goods includes a reference to stitch-bonded goods in which the chain stitches are formed of textile yarn.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>6001</b>	<b>Pile fabrics, including “long pile” fabrics and terry fabrics, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
6001.10.00	- “Long pile” fabrics	14 II	9.6	0	14
6001.2	- Looped pile fabrics:				
6001.21.00	- - Of cotton	14 II	9.6	0	14
6001.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
6001.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	14 II	9.6	0	14
6001.9	- Other:				
6001.91	- - Of cotton:				
6001.91.10	- - - With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	14 II	9.6	0	14
6001.91.90	- - - Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
6001.92	- - Of man-made fibres:				
6001.92.10	- - - With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	14 II	9.6	0	14
6001.92.90	- - - Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
6001.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>6002</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:</b>				
6002.40	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, without rubber thread:				
6002.40.1	- - With polyurethane (“lycra”):				
6002.40.11	- - - Of a width not exceeding 11 cm and a thickness not exceeding 3 mm, for edging	0	0	0	0
6002.40.19	- - - Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
6002.40.90	- - Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
6002.90.00	- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>6003</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm, other than those of heading 6001 or 6002:</b>				
6003.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	14 II	9.6	0	14
6003.20.00	- Of cotton	14 II	9.6	0	14
6003.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
6003.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	14 II	9.6	0	14
6003.90.00	- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>6004</b>	<b>Knitted or crocheted fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn or rubber thread, other than those of heading 6001:</b>				
6004.10	- Containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, without rubber thread:				
6004.10.10	- - With polyurethane (“lycra”)	12 II	6.4	0	12
6004.10.90	- - Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
6004.90.00	- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
<b>6005</b>	<b>Warp knit fabrics (including those made on galloon knitting machines), other than those of headings 6001 to 6004:</b>				
6005.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	14 II	9.6	0	14
6005.2	- Of cotton:				
6005.21.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
6005.22.00	- - Dyed	14 II	9.6	0	14
6005.23.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	14 II	9.6	0	14
6005.24.00	- - Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14
6005.3	- Of synthetic fibres:				
6005.31.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
6005.32.00	- - Dyed	14 II	9.6	0	14
6005.33.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	14 II	9.6	0	14
6005.34.00	- - Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14
6005.4	- Of artificial fibres:				
6005.41.00	- - Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
6005.42.00	- - Dyed	14 II	9.6	0	14
6005.43.00	- - Of yarns of different colours	14 II	9.6	0	14
6005.44.00	- - Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14
6005.90.00	- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>6006</b>	<b>Other knitted or crocheted fabrics:</b>				
6006.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	14 II	9.6	0	14
6006.2	- Of cotton:				
6006.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
6006.22.00	-- Dyed	14 II	9.6	0	14
6006.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14 II	9.6	0	14
6006.24.00	-- Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14
6006.3	- Of synthetic fibres:				
6006.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
6006.32.00	-- Dyed	14 II	9.6	0	14
6006.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14 II	9.6	0	14
6006.34.00	-- Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14
6006.4	- Of artificial fibres:				
6006.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14 II	9.6	0	14
6006.42.00	-- Dyed	14 II	9.6	0	14
6006.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14 II	9.6	0	14
6006.44.00	-- Printed	14 II	9.6	0	14
6006.90.00	- Other	14 II	9.6	0	14
Reduction Timetable					

**CHAPTER 61**  
**ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, KNITTED OR CROCHETED**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter applies only to made up knitted or crocheted articles.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) goods of heading 6212;
  - b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
  - c) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of headings 6103 and 6104:
  - a) the term “suit” means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a “suit” must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women’s or girls’ suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term “suit” includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

    - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
    - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
    - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
  - b) the term “ensemble” means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6107, 6108 or 6109), composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
    - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of pullovers which may form a second upper garment in the sole context of twin sets, and of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
    - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. The term “ensemble” does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 6112.
4. Headings 6105 and 6106 do not cover garments with pockets below the waist, with a ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment, or garments having an average of less than 10 stitches per linear centimetre in each direction counted on an area measuring at least 10 cm x 10 cm. Heading 6105 does not cover sleeveless garments.
5. Heading 6109 does not cover garments with a drawstring, ribbed waistband or other means of tightening at the bottom of the garment.
6. For the purposes of heading 6111:
  - a) the expression “babies’ garments and clothing accessories” means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies’ napkins;
  - b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6111 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 6111.
7. For the purposes of heading 6112, “ski suits” means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
  - a) a “ski overall”, that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - b) a “ski ensemble”, that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The “ski ensemble” may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a “ski ensemble” must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition, whether or not of the same colour, they must also be of corresponding or compatible size.
8. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6113 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 6111, are to be classified in heading 6113.
9. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men’s or boys’ garments and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women’s or girls’ garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.
 

Garments which cannot be identified as either men’s or boys’ garments or as women’s or girls’ garments are to be classified in the headings covering women’s or girls’ garments.
10. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>6101</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6103:</b>				
6101.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6101.20.00	- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6101.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6101.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6102</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, knitted or crocheted, other than those of heading 6104:</b>				
6102.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6102.20.00	- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6102.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6102.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6103</b>	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>				
6103.1	- Suits:				
6103.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6103.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6103.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6103.2	- Ensembles:				
6103.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6103.22.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6103.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6103.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6103.3	- Jackets and blazers:				
6103.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6103.32.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6103.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6103.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6103.4	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
6103.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6103.42.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6103.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6103.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6104</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>				
6104.1	- Suits:				
6104.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.12.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.2	- Ensembles:				
6104.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.22.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.3	- Jackets and blazers:				
6104.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.32.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.4	- Dresses:				
6104.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.42.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.44.00	-- Of artificial fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.5	- Skirts and divided skirts:				
6104.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.52.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.53.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.6	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts: :				
6104.61.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.62.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.63.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6104.69.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>6105</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
6105.10.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6105.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6105.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6106</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
6106.10.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6106.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6106.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6107</b>	<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
6107.1	- Underpants and briefs :				
6107.11.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6107.12.00	- - Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6107.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6107.2	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:				
6107.21.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6107.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6107.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6107.9	- Other:				
6107.91.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6107.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6107.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6108</b>	<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
6108.1	- Slips and petticoats:				
6108.11.00	- - Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6108.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6108.2	- Briefs and panties:				
6108.21.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6108.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6108.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6108.3	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:				
6108.31.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6108.32.00	- - Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6108.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6108.9	- Other:				
6108.91.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6108.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6108.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6109</b>	<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
6109.10.00	- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6109.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6110</b>	<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
6110.1	- Of wool or fine animal hair:				
6110.11.00	- - Of wool	18 II	14.8	18	18
6110.12.00	- - Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:	18 II	14.8	18	18
6110.19.00	- - Other	18 II	14.8	18	18
6110.20.00	- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6110.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6110.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6111</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
6111.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6111.20.00	- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6111.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6111.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6112</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
6112.1	- Track suits:				
6112.11.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6112.12.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6112.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6112.20.00	- Ski suits	18 II	14.8	18	18
6112.3	- Men's or boys' swimwear:				
6112.31.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6112.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6112.4	- Women's or girls' swimwear				
6112.41.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6112.49.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6113.00.00</b>	<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907</b>	18 II	14.8	18	18

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>6114</b>	<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
6114.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6114.20.00	- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6114.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6114.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6115</b>	<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
6115.1	- Panty hose and tights:				
6115.11.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	18 II	14.8	18	18
6115.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	18 II	14.8	18	18
6115.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6115.20.00	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	18 II	14.8	18	18
6115.9	- Other:				
6115.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6115.92.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6115.93	-- Of synthetic fibres:				
6115.93.10	--- Stockings for varicose veins	0	0	0	0
6115.93.90	--- Other	18 II	14.8	18	18
6115.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6116</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:</b>				
6116.10.00	- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	18 II	14.8	18	18
6116.9	- Other:				
6116.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6116.92.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6116.93.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6116.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6117</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:</b>				
6117.10.00	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	18 II	14.8	18	18
6117.20.00	- Ties, bow ties and cravats	18 II	14.8	18	18
6117.80	- Other clothing accessories:				
6117.80.10	-- Kneepads and shin guards, other than for sports	0	0	0	0
6117.80.90	-- Other	18 II	14.8	18	18
6117.90.00	- Parts	18 II	14.8	18	18
Reduction Timetable					

## CHAPTER 62

### ARTICLES OF APPAREL AND CLOTHING ACCESSORIES, NOT KNITTED OR CROCHETED

#### NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to made up articles of any textile fabric other than wadding, excluding knitted or crocheted articles (other than those of heading 6212).
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309; or
  - b) orthopaedic appliances, surgical belts, trusses or the like (heading 9021).
3. For the purposes of headings 6203 and 6204:
  - a) the term "suit" means a set of garments composed of two or three pieces made up, in respect of their outer surface, in identical fabric and comprising:
    - one suit coat or jacket the outer shell of which, exclusive of sleeves, consists of four or more panels, designed to cover the upper part of the body, possibly with a tailored waistcoat in addition whose front is made from the same fabric as the outer surface of the other components of the set and whose back is made from the same fabric as the lining of the suit coat or jacket; and
    - one garment designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, breeches or shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt, having neither braces nor bibs.

All of the components of a "suit" must be of the same fabric construction, colour and composition; they must also be of the same style and of corresponding or compatible size. However, these components may have piping (a strip of fabric sewn into the seam) in a different fabric.

If several separate components to cover the lower part of the body are presented together (for example, two pairs of trousers or trousers and shorts, or a skirt or divided skirt and trousers), the constituent lower part shall be one pair of trousers or, in the case of women's or girls' suits, the skirt or divided skirt, the other garments being considered separately.

The term "suit" includes the following sets of garments, whether or not they fulfil all the above conditions:

    - morning dress, comprising a plain jacket (cutaway) with rounded tails hanging well down at the back and striped trousers;
    - evening dress (tailcoat), generally made of black fabric, the jacket of which is relatively short at the front, does not close and has narrow skirts cut in at the hips and hanging down behind;
    - dinner jacket suits, in which the jacket is similar in style to an ordinary jacket (though perhaps revealing more of the shirt front), but has shiny silk or imitation silk lapels.
  - b) the term "ensemble" means a set of garments (other than suits and articles of heading 6207 or 6208) composed of several pieces made up in identical fabric, put up for retail sale, and comprising:
    - one garment designed to cover the upper part of the body, with the exception of waistcoats which may also form a second upper garment, and
    - one or two different garments, designed to cover the lower part of the body and consisting of trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches, shorts (other than swimwear), a skirt or a divided skirt.

All of the components of an ensemble must be of the same fabric construction, style, colour and composition; they must also be of corresponding or compatible size. The term "ensemble" does not apply to track suits or ski suits, of heading 6211.
4. For the purposes of heading 6209:
  - a) the expression "babies' garments and clothing accessories" means articles for young children of a body height not exceeding 86 cm; it also covers babies' napkins;
  - b) articles which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6209 and in other headings of this Chapter are to be classified in heading 6209.
5. Garments which are, *prima facie*, classifiable both in heading 6210 and in other headings of this Chapter, excluding heading 6209, are to be classified in heading 6210.
6. For the purposes of heading 6211, "ski suits" means garments or sets of garments which, by their general appearance and texture, are identifiable as intended to be worn principally for skiing (cross-country or alpine). They consist either of:
  - a) a "ski overall", that is, a one-piece garment designed to cover the upper and the lower parts of the body; in addition to sleeves and a collar the ski overall may have pockets or footstraps; or
  - b) a "ski ensemble", that is, a set of garments composed of two or three pieces, put up for retail sale and comprising:
    - one garment such as an anorak, wind-cheater, wind-jacket or similar article, closed by a slide fastener (zipper), possibly with a waistcoat in addition, and
    - one pair of trousers whether or not extending above waist-level, one pair of breeches or one bib and brace overall.

The "ski ensemble" may also consist of an overall similar to the one mentioned in paragraph a) above and a type of padded, sleeveless jacket worn over the overall.

All the components of a "ski ensemble" must be made up in a fabric of the same texture, style and composition whether or not of the same colour; they also must be of corresponding or compatible size.
7. Scarves and articles of the scarf type, square or approximately square, of which no side exceeds 60 cm, are to be classified as handkerchiefs (heading 6213). Handkerchiefs of which any side exceeds 60 cm are to be classified in heading 6214.
8. Garments of this Chapter designed for left over right closure at the front shall be regarded as men's or boys' garments and those designed for right over left closure at the front as women's or girls' garments. These provisions do not apply where the cut of the garment clearly indicates that it is designed for one or other of the sexes.
 

Garments which cannot be identified as either men's or boys' garments or as women's or girls' garments are to be classified in the headings covering women's or girls' garments.
9. Articles of this Chapter may be made of metal thread.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>6201</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203:</b>				
6201.1	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:				
6201.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6201.12.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6201.13.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6201.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6201.9	- Other:				
6201.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6201.92.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6201.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6201.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6202</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204:</b>				
6202.1	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:				
6202.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6202.12.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6202.13.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6202.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6202.9	- Other:				
6202.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6202.92.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6202.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6202.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6203</b>	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b>				
6203.1	- Suits:				
6203.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6203.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6203.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6203.2	- Ensembles:				
6203.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6203.22.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6203.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6203.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6203.3	-- Of cotton				
6203.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6203.32.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6203.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6203.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6203.4	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
6203.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6203.42.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6203.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6203.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6204</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b>				
6204.1	- Suits:				
6204.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.12.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.2	- Ensembles:				
6204.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.22.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.3	- Jackets and blazers:				
6204.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.32.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.4	- Dresses:				
6204.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.42.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.44.00	-- Of artificial fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.5	- Skirts and divided skirts:				
6204.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.52.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.53.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
6204.59.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.6	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:				
6204.61.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.62.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.63.00	- - Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6204.69.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6205</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts:</b>				
6205.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6205.20.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6205.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6205.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6206</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:</b>				
6206.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	18 II	14.8	18	18
6206.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6206.30.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6206.40.00	- Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6206.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6207</b>	<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>				
6207.1	- Underpants and briefs				
6207.11.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6207.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6207.2	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:				
6207.21.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6207.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6207.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6207.9	- Other:				
6207.91.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6207.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6207.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6208</b>	<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>				
6208.1	- Slips and petticoats:				
6208.11.00	- - Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6208.19.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6208.2	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:				
6208.21.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6208.22.00	- - Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6208.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6208.9	- Other:				
6208.91.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6208.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6208.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6209</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories:</b>				
6209.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6209.20.00	- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6209.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6209.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6210</b>	<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:</b>				
6210.10	- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603:				
6210.10.10	- - Disposable sterilized overalls	18 II	14.8	18	18
6210.10.90	- - Other	18 II	14.8	18	18
6210.20.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subdivisions 6201 11 to 6201 19	18 II	14.8	18	18
6210.30.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subdivisions 6202.19 11 to 6201 19	18 II	14.8	18	18
6210.40.00	- Other men's or boys' garments	18 II	14.8	18	18
6210.50.00	- Other women's or girls' garments	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6211</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, other garments:</b>				
6211.1	- Swimwear:				
6211.11.00	- - Men's or boys'	18 II	14.8	18	18
6211.12.00	- - Women's or girls'	18 II	14.8	18	18
6211.20.00	- Ski suits	18 II	14.8	18	18
6211.3	- Other garments, men's or boys':				
6211.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6211.32.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6211.33.00	- - Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6211.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6211.4	- Other garments, women's or girls':				
6211.41.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6211.42.00	- - Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6211.43.00	- - Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6211.49.00	- - Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>6212</b>	<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:</b>				
6212.10.00	- Brassières	18 II	14.8	18	18
6212.20.00	- Girdles and panty-girdles	18 II	14.8	18	18
6212.30.00	- Corsettes	18 II	14.8	18	18
6212.90.00	- Other	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6213</b>	<b>Handkerchiefs:</b>				
6213.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	18 II	14.8	18	18
6213.20.00	- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6213.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6214</b>	<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</b>				
6214.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	18 II	14.8	18	18
6214.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6214.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6214.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6214.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6215</b>	<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats:</b>				
6215.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	18 II	14.8	18	18
6215.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6215.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6216.00.00</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts</b>	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6217</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:</b>				
6217.10.00	- Accessories	18 II	14.8	18	18
6217.90.00	- Parts	18 II	14.8	18	18
Reduction Timetable					

**CHAPTER 63**  
**OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES; SETS;**  
**WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS**

**NOTES**

1. Sub-Chapter I applies only to made up articles, of any textile fabric.
2. Sub-Chapter I does not cover:
  - a) goods of Chapters 56 to 62; or
  - b) worn clothing or other worn articles of heading 6309.
3. Heading 6309 applies only to the following goods:
  - a) articles of textile materials:
    - i) clothing and clothing accessories, and parts thereof;
    - ii) blankets and travelling rugs;
    - iii) bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen;
    - iv) furnishing articles, other than carpets of headings 5701 to 5705 and tapestries of heading 5805;
  - b) footwear and headgear of any material other than asbestos.

In order to be classified in this heading, the articles mentioned above must comply with both of the following requirements:

  - i) they must show signs of appreciable wear, and
  - ii) they must be presented in bulk or in bales, sacks or similar packings.

**CENTRAL AMERICAN ADDITIONAL NOTES**

- A. Goods of headings 6309 and 6310 must be accompanied by a health certificate issued by the competent authorities in the country of export.
- For El Salvador, worn clothing of subdivision 6309.00.90 must be thoroughly fumigated before clearance through Customs in accordance with the respective procedure.
- B. The Customs Authorities reserve the right to render the textile goods of heading 6310 unusable. No fabric cuttings or remnants classified in this heading may have any of the sides measuring more than 50 cm.
- Heading 6310 does not cover fabrics rejected for weaving, dyeing or other defects, which are to be classified according to kind as fabrics, which are not worn out, stained or torn textile goods fit only for the recuperation of textile fibres.
- C. Notwithstanding the provisions of Note B above, the authorities must confirm that small textile remnants classified in sub-heading 6310.90 are intended solely for the recuperation of textile fibres.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>					
<b>6301</b>	<b>Blankets and travelling rugs:</b>				
6301.10.00	- Electric blankets	18 II	14.8	18	18
6301.20.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	18 II	14.8	18	18
6301.30.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6301.40.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6301.90.00	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6302</b>	<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:</b>				
6302.10.00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	18 II	14.8	18	18
6302.2	- Other bed linen, printed:				
6302.21.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6302.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6302.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6302.3	- Other bed linen:				
6302.31.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6302.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6302.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6302.40.00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	18 II	14.8	18	18
6302.5	- Other table linen:				
6302.51.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6302.52.00	-- Of flax	18 II	14.8	18	18
6302.53.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6302.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6302.60.00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6302.9	- Other:				
6302.91.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6302.92.00	-- Of flax	18 II	14.8	18	18
6302.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6302.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6303</b>	<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:</b>				
6303.1	- Knitted or crocheted:				
6303.11.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
6303.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6303.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6303.9	- Other:				
6303.91.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6303.92.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6303.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6304</b>	<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:</b>				
6304.1	- Bedspreads:				
6304.11.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	18 II	14.8	18	18
6304.19.00	-- Other	18 II	14.8	18	18
6304.9	- Other:				
6304.91.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	18 II	14.8	18	18
6304.92.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6304.93.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres:	18 II	14.8	18	18
6304.99.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6305</b>	<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</b>				
6305.10.00	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	18 II	14.8	18	18
6305.20.00	- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6305.3	- Of man-made textile materials:				
6305.32.00	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers	18 II	14.8	18	18
6305.33.00	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	18 II	14.8	18	18
6305.39.00	-- Other	18 II	14.8	18	18
6305.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6306</b>	<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:</b>				
6306.1	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:				
6306.11.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6306.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6306.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6306.2	- Tents:				
6306.21.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6306.22.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6306.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6306.3	- Sails:				
6306.31.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18 II	14.8	18	18
6306.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6306.4	- Pneumatic mattresses:				
6306.41.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6306.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
6306.9	- Other:				
6306.91.00	-- Of cotton	18 II	14.8	18	18
6306.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6307</b>	<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns:</b>				
6307.10.00	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	18 II	14.8	18	18
6307.20.00	- Life-jackets and life-belts	0	0	0	0
6307.90	- Other:				
6307.90.10	-- Safety belts	0	0	0	0
6307.90.20	-- Disposable masks	0	0	0	0
6307.90.30	-- Safety reflective strip	0	0	0	0
6307.90.90	-- Other	18 II	14.8	18	18
	<b>II. SETS</b>				
<b>6308.00.00</b>	<b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale</b>	18 II	14.8	18	18
	<b>III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>				
<b>6309</b>	<b>Worn clothing and other worn articles</b>				
6309.00.10	- Footwear	18 II	14.8	18	18
6309.00.90	- Other	18 II	14.8	18	18
<b>6310</b>	<b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:</b>				
6310.10.00	- Sorted	18 II	14.8	18	18
6310.90	- Other:				
6310.90.10	-- Containing 80% or more by weight of polyesters	0 II *	0	0	0
6310.90.20	-- Containing 80% or more by weight of acrylic fibres	0 II *	0	0	0
6310.90.90	-- Other	10	5.7	10	10
		II *			
* Note: Guatemala will apply this duty in accordance with Government Agreement No. 9-2002 Reduction Timetable					

**SECTION XII**  
**FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS,**  
**SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF;**  
**PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH;**  
**ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**

**CHAPTER 64**  
**FOOTWEAR, GAITERS AND THE LIKE; PARTS OF SUCH ARTICLES**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) disposable foot or shoe coverings of flimsy material (for example, paper, sheeting of plastics) without applied soles. These products are classified according to their constituent material;
  - b) footwear of textile material, without an outer sole glued, sewn or otherwise affixed or applied to the upper (Section XI);
  - c) worn footwear of heading 6309;
  - d) articles of asbestos (heading 6812);
  - e) orthopaedic footwear or other orthopaedic appliances, or parts thereof (heading 9021); or
  - f) toy footwear or skating boots with ice or roller skates attached; shin-guards or similar protective sportswear (Chapter 95).
2. For the purposes of heading 6406, the term "parts" does not include pegs, protectors, eyelets, hooks, buckles, ornaments, braid, laces, pompons or other trimmings (which are to be classified in their appropriate headings) or buttons or other goods of heading 9606.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter:
  - a) the terms "rubber" and "plastics" include woven fabrics or other textile products with an external layer of rubber or plastics being visible to the naked eye; for the purpose of this provision, no account should be taken of any resulting change of colour; and
  - b) the term "leather" refers to the goods of headings 4107 and 4112 to 4114.
4. Subject to Note 3 to this Chapter:
  - a) the material of the upper shall be taken to be the constituent material having the greatest external surface area, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as ankle patches, edging, ornamentation, buckles, tabs, eyelet stays or similar attachments;
  - b) the constituent material of the outer sole shall be taken to be the material having the greatest surface area in contact with the ground, no account being taken of accessories or reinforcements such as spikes, bars, nails, protectors or similar attachments.

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 6402 12, 6402 19, 6403 12, 6403 19 and 6404 11, the expression "sports footwear" applies only to:
  - a) footwear which is designed for a sporting activity and has, or has provision for, the attachment of, spikes, sprigs, stops, clips, bars or the like;
  - b) skating boots, ski-boots and cross-country ski footwear, snowboard boots, wrestling boots, boxing boots and cycling shoes.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>6401</b>	<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:</b>				
6401.10.00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	21 II	19.6	0	21
6401.9	- Other footwear:				
6401.91.00	-- Covering the knee	21 II	19.6	0	21
6401.92.00	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	21 II	19.6	0	21
6401.99.00	-- Other	21 II	19.6	0	21
<b>6402</b>	<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:</b>				
6402.1	- Sports footwear:				
6402.12.00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	21 II	19.6	0	21
6402.19.00	-- Other	21 II	19.6	0	21
6402.20.00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	21 II	19.6	0	21
6402.30.00	- Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	21 II	19.6	0	21
6402.9	- Other footwear:				
6402.91.00	-- Covering the ankle:	21 II	19.6	0	21
6402.99.00	-- Other	21 II	19.6	0	21
<b>6403</b>	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:</b>				
6403.1	- Sports footwear:				
6403.12.00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	21 II	19.6	0	21
6403.19.00	-- Other	21 II	19.6	0	21

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
6403.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	21 II	19.6	0	21
6403.30.00	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	21 II	19.6	0	21
6403.40.00	- Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	21 II	10.5	0	21
6403.5	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:				
6403.51.00	-- Covering the ankle:	21 II	19.6	0	21
6403.59.00	-- Other	21 II	19.6	0	21
6403.9	- Other footwear:				
6403.91.00	-- Covering the ankle:	21 II	19.6	0	21
6403.99.00	-- Other	21 II	19.6	0	21
<b>6404</b>	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:</b>				
6404.1	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:				
6404.11.00	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	21 II	19.6	0	21
6404.19	-- Other:				
6404.19.10	--- Over-shoes with outer soles of plastics	21 II	19.6	0	21
6404.19.90	--- Other	21 II	19.6	0	21
6404.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	21 II	19.6	0	21
<b>6405</b>	<b>Other footwear:</b>				
6405.10.00	- With the uppers of leather or composition leather	21 II	19.6	0	21
6405.20.00	- With the uppers of textile materials	21 II	19.6	0	21
6405.90.00	- Other	21 II	19.6	0	21
<b>6406</b>	<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable in-soles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:</b>				
6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:				
6406.10.10	-- Toe caps	10 II	7	0	10
6406.10.90	-- Other	10 II	7	0	10
6406.20.00	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	10 II	7	0	10
6406.9	- Other:				
6406.91	-- Of wood:				
6406.91.10	--- Outer soles and heels	10 II	7	0	10
6406.91.20	--- Arch supports of birch, formed under pressure and by heat	0	0	0	0
6406.91.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
6406.99	-- Of other materials:				
6406.99.10	--- Outer soles and heels, other than of rubber, plastics or wood	10 II	7	0	10
6406.99.20	--- removable insoles, heel cushions and the like	10 II	7	0	10
6406.99.90	--- Other	10 II	7	0	10
Reduction Timetable					

**CHAPTER 65**  
**HEADGEAR AND PARTS THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) worn headgear of heading 6309;
  - b) asbestos headgear (heading 6812); or
  - c) dolls' hats, other toy hats or carnival articles of Chapter 95.
2. Heading 6502 does not cover hat-shapes made by sewing, other than those obtained simply by sewing strips in spirals.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>6501.00.00</b>	<b>Hat-forms, hat bodies and hoods of felt, neither blocked to shape nor with made brims; plateaux and manchons (including slit manchons), of felt</b>	5	0	0	5
<b>6502.00.00</b>	<b>Hat-shapes, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, neither blocked to shape, nor with made brims, nor lined, nor trimmed</b>	5	0	0	5
<b>6503.00.00</b>	<b>Felt hats and other felt headgear, made from the hat bodies, hoods or plateaux of heading 6501, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>	15	0	0	15
<b>6504.00.00</b>	<b>Hats and other headgear, plaited or made by assembling strips of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed</b>	15	0	0	15
<b>6505</b>	<b>Hats and other headgear, knitted or crocheted, or made up from lace, felt or other textile fabric, in the piece (but not in strips), whether or not lined or trimmed; hair-nets of any material, whether or not lined or trimmed:</b>				
6505.10.00	- Hair nets	15	0	0	15
6505.90.00	- Other	15	0	0	15
<b>6506</b>	<b>Other headgear, whether or not lined or trimmed:</b>				
6506.10	- Safety headgear:				
6506.10.10	-- Of plastics, whether or not reinforced with glass fibres or other materials	15	10.5	0	15
6506.10.90	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
6506.9	- Other:				
6506.91.00	-- Of rubber or of plastics	15	0	0	15
6506.92.00	-- Of furskin	15	0	0	15
6506.99.00	-- Of other materials:	15	0	0	15
<b>6507.00.00</b>	<b>Head-bands, linings, covers, hat foundations, hat frames, peaks and chinstraps, for headgear</b>	5	0	0	5

**CHAPTER 66**  
**UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS,**  
**RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) measure walking-sticks or the like (heading 9017);
  - b) firearm-sticks, sword-sticks, loaded walking-sticks or the like (Chapter 93); or
  - c) goods of Chapter 95 (for example, toy umbrellas, toy sun umbrellas).
2. Heading 6603 does not cover parts, trimmings or accessories of textile material, or covers, tassels, thongs, umbrella cases or the like, of any material. Such goods presented with, but not fitted to, articles of heading 6601 or 6602 are to be classified separately and are not to be treated as forming part of those articles.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>6601</b>	<b>Umbrellas and sun umbrellas (including walking-stick umbrellas, garden umbrellas and similar umbrellas):</b>				
6601.10.00	- Garden or similar umbrellas	15	6	0	15
6601.9	- Other:				
6601.91.00	- - Having a telescopic shaft	15	0	0	15
6601.99.00	- - Other	15	0	0	15
<b>6602.00.00</b>	<b>Walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and the like</b>	15	0	0	0
<b>6603</b>	<b>Parts, trimmings and accessories of articles of heading 6601 or 6602:</b>				
6603.10.00	- Handles and knobs	5	0	0	5
6603.20.00	- Umbrella frames, including frames mounted on shafts (sticks)	5	0	0	5
6603.90.00	- Other	5	0	0	5

**CHAPTER 67**  
**PREPARED FEATHERS AND DOWN AND ARTICLES MADE OF FEATHERS OR OF DOWN;**  
**ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) straining cloth of human hair (heading 5911);
  - b) floral motifs of lace, of embroidery or other textile fabric (Section XI);
  - c) footwear (Chapter 64);
  - d) headgear or hair-nets (Chapter 65);
  - e) toys, sports requisites or carnival articles (Chapter 95); or
  - f) feather dusters, powder-puffs or hair sieves (Chapter 96).
2. Heading 6701 does not cover:
  - a) articles in which feathers or down constitute only filling or padding (for example, bedding of heading 9404);
  - b) articles of apparel or clothing accessories in which feathers or down constitute no more than mere trimming or padding; or
  - c) artificial flowers or foliage or parts thereof or made up articles of heading 6702.
3. Heading 6702 does not cover:
  - a) articles of glass (Chapter 70); or
  - b) artificial flowers, foliage or fruit of pottery, stone, metal, wood or other materials, obtained in one piece by moulding, forging, carving, stamping or other process, or consisting of parts assembled otherwise than by binding, glueing, fitting into one another or similar methods.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>6701.00.00</b>	<b>Skins and other parts of birds with their feathers or down, feathers, parts of feathers, down and articles thereof (other than goods of heading 0505 and worked quills and scapes)</b>	15	0	0	0
<b>6702</b>	<b>Artificial flowers, foliage and fruit and parts thereof; articles made of artificial flowers, foliage or fruit:</b>				
6702.10.00	- Of plastics	15	10.5	0	15
6702.90.00	- Of other materials:	15	10.5	0	15
<b>6703</b>	<b>Human hair, dressed, thinned, bleached or otherwise worked; wool or other animal hair or other textile materials, prepared for use in making wigs or the like</b>				
6703.00.10	- Man-made textile materials, prepared for use in making dolls' hair	5	0	0	5
6703.00.90	- Other	15	0	0	15
<b>6704</b>	<b>Wigs, false beards, eyebrows and eyelashes, switches and the like, of human or animal hair or of textile materials; articles of human hair not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
6704.1	- Of synthetic textile materials:				
6704.11.00	- - Complete wigs	15	0	0	15
6704.19.00	- - Other	15	0	0	15
6704.20.00	- Of human hair	15	0	0	15
6704.90.00	- Of other materials:	15	0	0	15

**SECTION XIII**  
**ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS;**  
**CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE**

**CHAPTER 68**  
**ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) goods of Chapter 25;
  - b) coated, impregnated or covered paper and paperboard of heading 4810 or 4811 (for example, paper coated with mica powder or graphite, bituminized or asphalted paper);
  - c) coated, impregnated or covered textile fabric of Chapter 56 or 59 (for example, fabric coated or covered with mica powder, bituminized or asphalted fabric);
  - d) articles of Chapter 71;
  - e) tools or parts of tools, of Chapter 82;
  - f) lithographic stones of heading 8442;
  - g) electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
  - h) dental burrs (heading 9018);
  - ij) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - m) articles of heading 9602, if made of materials specified in Note 2 b) to Chapter 96, or of heading 9606 (for example, buttons), 9609 (for example, slate pencils) or 9610 (for example, drawing slates); or
  - n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. In heading 6802 the expression “worked monumental or building stone” applies not only to the varieties of stone referred to in heading 2515 or 2516 but also to all other natural stone (for example, quartzite, flint, dolomite and steatite) similarly worked; it does not, however, apply to slate.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>6801.00.00</b>	<b>Setts, curbstones and flagstones, of natural stone (except slate)</b>	15	10.5	0	15
<b>6802</b>	<b>Worked monumental or building stone (except slate) and articles thereof, other than goods of heading 6801; mosaic cubes and the like, of natural stone (including slate), whether or not on a backing; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder, of natural stone (including slate):</b>				
6802.10.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular (including square), the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm; artificially coloured granules, chippings and powder	15	10.5	0	15
6802.2	- Other monumental or building stone and articles thereof, simply cut or sawn, with a flat or even surface: :				
6802.21.00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	15	10.5	0	15
6802.22.00	-- Other calcareous stone	15	10.5	0	15
6802.23.00	-- Granite	15	10.5	0	15
6802.29.00	-- Other stone	15	10.5	0	15
6802.9	- Other:				
6802.91.00	-- Marble, travertine and alabaster	15	10.5	0	0
6802.92.00	-- Other calcareous stone	15	10.5	0	15
6802.93.00	-- Granite	15	10.5	0	15
6802.99.00	-- Other stone	15	10.5	0	15
<b>6803.00.00</b>	<b>Worked slate and articles of slate or of agglomerated slate</b>	5	2	0	5
<b>6804</b>	<b>Millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like, without frameworks, for grinding, sharpening, polishing, trueing or cutting, hand sharpening or polishing stones, and parts thereof, of natural stone, of agglomerated natural or artificial abrasives, or of ceramics, with or without parts of other materials:</b>				
6804.10.00	- Millstones and grindstones for milling, grinding or pulping	0	0	0	0
6804.2	- Other millstones, grindstones, grinding wheels and the like:				
6804.21.00	-- Of agglomerated synthetic or natural diamond	0	0	0	0
6804.22.00	-- Of other agglomerated abrasives or of ceramics	0	0	0	0
6804.23.00	-- Of natural stone	0	0	0	0
6804.30.00	- Hand sharpening or polishing stones	0	0	0	0
<b>6805</b>	<b>Natural or artificial abrasive powder or grain, on a base of textile material, of paper, of paperboard or of other materials, whether or not cut to shape or sewn or otherwise made up:</b>				
6805.10.00	- On a base of woven textile fabric only	10	4	0	10
6805.20	- On a base of paper or paperboard only:				
6805.20.10	-- Abrasive paper for wood and waterproof abrasive paper, other than discs	10	4	0	10

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
6805.20.90	- - Other	10	4	0	10
6805.30.00	- On a base of other materials	5	2	0	5
<b>6806</b>	<b>Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools; exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials; mixtures and articles of heat-insulating, sound-insulating or sound-absorbing mineral materials, other than those of heading 6811 or 6812 or of Chapter 69:</b>				
6806.10.00	- Slag wool, rock wool and similar mineral wools (including intermixtures thereof), in bulk, sheets or rolls	0	0	0	0
6806.20.00	- Exfoliated vermiculite, expanded clays, foamed slag and similar expanded mineral materials (including intermixtures thereof)	0	0	0	0
6806.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>6807</b>	<b>Articles of asphalt or of similar material (for example, petroleum bitumen or coal tar pitch):</b>				
6807.10.00	- In rolls	5	0	0	5
6807.90.00	- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>6808.00.00</b>	<b>Panels, boards, tiles, blocks and similar articles of vegetable fibre, of straw or of shavings, chips, particles, sawdust or other waste, of wood, agglomerated with cement, plaster or other mineral binders</b>	15	10.5	0	15
<b>6809</b>	<b>Articles of plaster or of compositions based on plaster:</b>				
6809.1	- Boards, sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles, not ornamented:				
6809.11.00	- - Faced or reinforced with paper or paperboard only	5	0	0	5
6809.19.00	- - Other	15	10.5	0	15
6809.90.00	- Other articles	15	10.5	0	15
<b>6810</b>	<b>Articles of cement, of concrete or of artificial stone, whether or not reinforced:</b>				
6810.1	- Tiles, flagstones, bricks and similar articles:				
6810.11.00	- - Building blocks and bricks	15	10.5	0	15
6810.19.00	- - Other	15	10.5	0	15
6810.9	- Other articles:				
6810.91.00	- - Prefabricated structural components for building or civil engineering	15	10.5	0	15
6810.99.00	- - Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>6811</b>	<b>Articles of asbestos-cement, of cellulose fibre-cement or the like:</b>				
6811.10.00	- Corrugated sheets	15	10.5	0	15
6811.20.00	- Other sheets, panels, tiles and similar articles	15	10.5	0	15
6811.30.00	- Tubos, fundas y accesorios de tubería	15	10.5	0	15
6811.90.00	- Other articles	15	10.5	0	15
<b>6812</b>	<b>Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate; articles of such mixtures or of asbestos (for example, thread, woven fabric, clothing, headgear, footwear, gaskets), whether or not reinforced, other than goods of heading 6811 or 6813:</b>				
6812.50.00	- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	5	0	0	5
6812.60.00	- Paper, millboard and felt	0	0	0	0
6812.70.00	- Compressed asbestos fibre jointing, in sheets or rolls	0	0	0	0
6812.90	- Other:				
6812.90.10	- - Fabricated asbestos fibres; mixtures with a basis of asbestos or with a basis of asbestos and magnesium carbonate	0	0	0	0
6812.90.20	- - Yarn and thread	0	0	0	0
6812.90.30	- - Cord and string, whether or not plaited	0	0	0	0
6812.90.40	- - Fabrics, whether or not knitted or crocheted	5	0	0	5
6812.90.90	- - Other	5	0	0	5
<b>6813</b>	<b>Friction material and articles thereof (for example, sheets, rolls, strips, segments, discs, washers, pads), not mounted, for brakes, for clutches or the like, with a basis of asbestos, of other mineral substances or of cellulose, whether or not combined with textile or other materials:</b>				
6813.10.00	- Brake linings and pads	0	0	0	0
6813.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>6814</b>	<b>Worked mica and articles of mica, including agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support of paper, paperboard or other materials:</b>				
6814.10.00	- Plates, sheets and strips of agglomerated or reconstituted mica, whether or not on a support	5	0	0	5
6814.90.00	- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>6815</b>	<b>Articles of stone or of other mineral substances (including carbon fibres, articles of carbon fibres and articles of peat), not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
6815.10.00	- Non-electrical articles of graphite or other carbon	0	0	0	0
6815.20.00	- Articles of peat	0	0	0	0
6815.9	- Other articles:				
6815.91.00	- - Containing magnesite, dolomite or chromite	0	0	0	0
6815.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0

## CHAPTER 69 CERAMIC PRODUCTS

### NOTES

1. This Chapter applies only to ceramic products which have been fired after shaping. Headings 6904 to 6914 apply only to such products other than those classifiable in headings 6901 to 6903.
2. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) products of heading 2844;
  - b) articles of heading 6804;
  - c) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - d) cermets of heading 8113;
  - e) articles of Chapter 82;
  - f) electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
  - g) artificial teeth (heading 9021);
  - h) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases);
  - ij) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings, prefabricated buildings);
  - k) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games and sports requisites);
  - l) articles of heading 9606 (for example, buttons) or of heading 9614 (for example, smoking pipes); or
  - m) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>I. HEAT-INSULATING AND REFRACTORY GOODS</b>					
<b>6901.00.00</b>	<b>Bricks, blocks, tiles and other ceramic goods of siliceous fossil meals (for example, kieselguhr, tripolite or diatomite) or of similar siliceous earths</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>6902</b>	<b>Refractory bricks, blocks, tiles and similar refractory ceramic constructional goods, other than those of siliceous fossil meals or similar siliceous earths:</b>				
6902.10.00	- Containing by weight, singly or together, more than 50% of the elements Mg, Ca or Cr, expressed as MgO, CaO or Cr <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub>	0	0	0	0
6902.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	0	0	0	0
6902.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>6903</b>	<b>Other refractory ceramic goods (for example, retorts, crucibles, muffles, nozzles, plugs, supports, cupels, tubes, pipes, sheaths and rods), other than those of siliceous fossil meals or of similar siliceous earths:</b>				
6903.10.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of graphite or other carbon or of a mixture of these products	0	0	0	0
6903.20.00	- Containing by weight more than 50% of alumina (Al <sub>2</sub> O <sub>3</sub> ), of silica (SiO <sub>2</sub> ) or of a mixture or compound of these products	0	0	0	0
6903.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>II. OTHER CERAMIC PRODUCTS</b>					
<b>6904</b>	<b>Ceramic building bricks, flooring blocks, support or filler tiles and the like:</b>				
6904.10.00	- Building bricks	15	10.5	0	15
6904.90.00	- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>6905</b>	<b>Roofing tiles, chimney-pots, cowls, chimney-liners, architectural ornaments and other ceramic constructional goods:</b>				
6905.10.00	- Roofing tiles	15	10.5	0	15
6905.90.00	- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>6906.00.00</b>	<b>Ceramic pipes, conduits, guttering and pipe fittings</b>	15	10.5	0	15
<b>6907</b>	<b>Unglazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; unglazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:</b>				
6907.10.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	15	10.5	0	15
6907.90.00	- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>6908</b>	<b>Glazed ceramic flags and paving, hearth or wall tiles; glazed ceramic mosaic cubes and the like, whether or not on a backing:</b>				
6908.10.00	- Tiles, cubes and similar articles, whether or not rectangular, the largest surface area of which is capable of being enclosed in a square the side of which is less than 7 cm	15	10.5	0	0
6908.90.00	- Other	15	10.5	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>6909</b>	<b>Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses; ceramic troughs, tubs and similar receptacles of a kind used in agriculture; ceramic pots, jars and similar articles of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods:</b>				
6909.1	- Ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses:				
6909.11.00	- - Of porcelain or china	0	0	0	0
6909.12.00	- - Articles having a hardness equivalent to 9 or more on the Mohs scale	0	0	0	0
6909.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
6909.90.00	- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>6910</b>	<b>Ceramic sinks, wash basins, wash basin pedestals, baths, bidets, water closet pans, flushing cisterns, urinals and similar sanitary fixtures:</b>				
6910.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	15	10.5	0	15
6910.90.00	- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>6911</b>	<b>Tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, of porcelain or china:</b>				
6911.10.00	- Tableware and kitchenware	15	10.5	0	15
6911.90.00	- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>6912</b>	<b>Ceramic tableware, kitchenware, other household articles and toilet articles, other than of porcelain or china</b>				
6912.00.10	- Tableware and kitchenware of earthenware	15	10.5	0	15
6912.00.90	- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>6913</b>	<b>Statuettes and other ornamental ceramic articles:</b>				
6913.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	15	10.5	0	0
6913.90.00	- Other	15	10.5	0	0
<b>6914</b>	<b>Other ceramic articles:</b>				
6914.10.00	- Of porcelain or china	15	10.5	0	0
6914.90.00	- Other	15	10.5	0	0

## CHAPTER 70 GLASS AND GLASSWARE

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) goods of heading 3207 (for example, vitrifiable enamels and glazes, glass frit, other glass in the form of powder, granules or flakes);
  - b) articles of Chapter 71 (for example, imitation jewellery);
  - c) optical fibre cables of heading 8544, electrical insulators (heading 8546) or fittings of insulating material of heading 8547;
  - d) optical fibres, optically worked optical elements, hypodermic syringes, artificial eyes, thermometers, barometers, hydrometers or other articles of Chapter 90;
  - e) lamps or lighting fittings, illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates or the like, having a permanently fixed light source, or parts thereof of heading 9405;
  - f) toys, games, sports requisites, Christmas tree ornaments or other articles of Chapter 95 (excluding glass eyes without mechanisms for dolls or for other articles of Chapter 95); or
  - g) buttons, fitted vacuum flasks, scent or similar sprays or other articles of Chapter 96.
2. For the purposes of headings 7003, 7004 and 7005:
  - a) glass is not regarded as “worked” by reason of any process it has undergone before annealing;
  - b) cutting to shape does not affect the classification of glass in sheets;
  - c) the expression “absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer” means a microscopically thin coating of metal or of a chemical compound (for example, metal oxide) which absorbs, for example, infra-red light or improves the reflecting qualities of the glass while still allowing it to retain a degree of transparency or translucency; or which prevents light from being reflected on the surface of the glass.
3. The products referred to in heading 7006 remain classified in that heading whether or not they have the character of articles.
4. For the purposes of heading 7019, the expression “glass wool” means:
  - a) mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content not less than 60% by weight;
  - b) mineral wools with a silica (SiO<sub>2</sub>) content less than 60% but with an alkaline oxide (K<sub>2</sub>O or Na<sub>2</sub>O) content exceeding 5% by weight or a boric oxide (B<sub>2</sub>O<sub>3</sub>) content exceeding 2% by weight.
 Mineral wools which do not comply with the above specifications fall in heading 6806.
5. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “glass” includes fused quartz and other fused silica.

### SUBHEADING NOTE

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7013 21, 7013 31 and 7013 91, the expression “lead crystal” means only glass having a minimum lead monoxide (PbO) content by weight of 24%.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>7001.00.00</b>	<b>Cullet and other waste and scrap of glass; glass in the mass</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>7002</b>	<b>Glass in balls (other than microspheres of heading 7018), rods or tubes, unworked:</b>				
7002.10.00	- Balls	0	0	0	0
7002.20.00	- Rods	0	0	0	0
7002.3	- Tubes and pipes:				
7002.31.00	-- Of quartz or other fused silica	0	0	0	0
7002.32.00	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	0	0	0	0
7002.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7003</b>	<b>Cast glass and rolled glass, in sheets or profiles, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>				
7003.1	- Non-wired sheets:				
7003.12.00	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	0	0	0	0
7003.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7003.20.00	- Wired sheets	0	0	0	0
7003.30.00	- Profiles	0	0	0	0
<b>7004</b>	<b>Drawn glass and blown glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>				
7004.20.00	- Glass, coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	0	0	0	0
7004.90.00	- Other glass	0	0	0	0
<b>7005</b>	<b>Float glass and surface ground or polished glass, in sheets, whether or not having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer, but not otherwise worked:</b>				
7005.10.00	- Non-wired glass, having an absorbent, reflecting or non-reflecting layer	0	0	0	0
7005.2	- Other non-wired glass:				
7005.21.00	-- Coloured throughout the mass (body tinted), opacified, flashed or merely surface ground	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
7005.29	-- Other:				
7005.29.10	--- Float glass	0	0	0	0
7005.29.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
7005.30.00	- Wired glass	0	0	0	0
<b>7006.00.00</b>	<b>Glass of heading 7003, 7004 or 7005, bent, edge-worked, engraved, drilled, enamelled or otherwise worked, but not framed or fitted with other materials</b>	5	0	0	5
<b>7007</b>	<b>Safety glass, consisting of toughened (tempered) or laminated glass:</b>				
7007.1	- Toughened (tempered) safety glass:				
7007.11	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:				
7007.11.10	--- Flat	5	2	0	5
7007.11.90	--- Other	5	2	0	5
7007.19.00	-- Other	10	4	0	10
7007.2	- Plywood glass:				
7007.21	-- Of size and shape suitable for incorporation in vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels:				
7007.21.10	--- Flat	5	2	0	5
7007.21.90	--- Other	5	2	0	5
7007.29.00	-- Other	5	2	0	5
<b>7008.00.00</b>	<b>Multiple-walled insulating units of glass</b>	5	2	0	5
<b>7009</b>	<b>Glass mirrors, whether or not framed, including rear-view mirrors:</b>				
7009.10.00	- Rear-view mirrors for vehicles	5	2	0	5
7009.9	- Other:				
7009.91.00	-- Unframed	15	6	0	15
7009.92.00	-- Framed	15	6	0	15
<b>7010</b>	<b>Carboys, bottles, flasks, jars, pots, phials, ampoules and other containers, of glass, of a kind used for the conveyance or packing of goods; preserving jars of glass; stoppers, lids and other closures, of glass:</b>				
7010.10.00	- Ampoules	0	0	0	0
7010.20.00	- Stoppers, lids, caps, and other closures	0	0	0	0
7010.90	- Other:				
7010.90.1	-- Of a capacity exceeding 1 litre				
7010.90.11	--- Less than 4 litres	10	7	0	10
7010.90.19	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
7010.90.2	-- Of a capacity exceeding 0.33 litre but not exceeding 1 litre				
7010.90.21	--- Tubular containers, amber coloured, with an opening not exceeding 32 mm, of a kind used for medicaments	10 II	7	0	10
7010.90.29	--- Other	10	7	0	10
7010.90.3	-- Of a capacity exceeding 0.15 litre but not exceeding 0.33 litre				
7010.90.31	--- Of a capacity not exceeding 180 ml, with an opening not exceeding 15 mm, other than tubular	5	3.5	0	5
7010.90.32	--- Tubular containers, amber coloured, with an opening not exceeding 32 mm, of a kind used for medicaments	10 II	7	0	10
7010.90.39	--- Other	10	7	0	10
7010.90.4	-- Of a capacity not exceeding 0.15 litre:				
7010.90.41	--- Of a capacity of 12 ml or more, with an opening not exceeding 15 mm, other than tubular	5	3.5	0	5
7010.90.42	--- With an opening of 22 mm or more	10	7	0	10
7010.90.43	--- Borosilicate flasks	0	0	0	0
7010.90.49	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
<b>7011</b>	<b>Glass envelopes (including bulbs and tubes), open, and glass parts thereof, without fittings, for electric lamps, cathode-ray tubes or the like:</b>				
7011.10.00	- For electric lighting	0	0	0	0
7011.20.00	- For cathode-ray tubes	0	0	0	0
7011.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7012.00.00</b>	<b>Glass inners for vacuum flasks or for other vacuum vessels</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>7013</b>	<b>Glassware of a kind used for table, kitchen, toilet, office, indoor decoration or similar purposes (other than that of heading 7010 or 7018):</b>				
7013.10.00	- Of glass-ceramics	15	10.5	0	15
7013.2	- Drinking glasses (for example: tumblers, jugs), other than of glass-ceramics:				
7013.21.00	-- Of lead crystal	15	10.5	0	7.5
7013.29.00	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
7013.3	- Glassware of a kind used for table (other than drinking glasses) or kitchen purposes other than of glass-ceramics:				
7013.31.00	-- Of lead crystal	15	10.5	0	15
7013.32.00	-- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	15	10.5	0	15
7013.39.00	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
7013.9	- Other articles:				
7013.91.00	- - Of lead crystal	15	10.5	0	15
7013.99.00	- - Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>7014</b>	<b>Signalling glassware and optical elements of glass (other than those of heading 7015), not optically worked</b>				
7014.00.10	- Signalling glassware	0	0	0	0
7014.00.20	- Optical elements	0	0	0	0
<b>7015</b>	<b>Clock or watch glasses and similar glasses, glasses for non-corrective or corrective spectacles, curved, bent, hollowed or the like, not optically worked; hollow glass spheres and their segments, for the manufacture of such glasses:</b>				
7015.10.00	- Glasses for corrective spectacles	0	0	0	0
7015.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7016</b>	<b>Paving blocks, slabs, bricks, squares, tiles and other articles of pressed or moulded glass, whether or not wired, of a kind used for building or construction purposes; glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes; leaded lights and the like; multicellular or foam glass in blocks, panels, plates, shells or similar forms:</b>				
7016.10.00	- Glass cubes and other glass smallwares, whether or not on a backing, for mosaics or similar decorative purposes	10	0	0	10
7016.90.00	- Other	10	0	0	10
<b>7017</b>	<b>Laboratory, hygienic or pharmaceutical glassware, whether or not graduated or calibrated:</b>				
7017.10.00	- Of quartz or other fused silica	0	0	0	0
7017.20.00	- Of other glass having a linear coefficient of expansion not exceeding $5 \times 10^{-6}$ per Kelvin within a temperature range of 0°C to 300°C	0	0	0	0
7017.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7018</b>	<b>Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares, and articles thereof other than imitation jewellery; glass eyes other than prosthetic articles; statuettes and other ornaments of lamp-worked glass, other than imitation jewellery; glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter:</b>				
7018.10.00	- Glass beads, imitation pearls, imitation precious or semi-precious stones and similar glass smallwares	15	10.5	0	15
7018.20.00	- Glass microspheres not exceeding 1 mm in diameter	0	0	0	0
7018.90.00	- Other	15	6	0	15
<b>7019</b>	<b>Glass fibres (including glass wool) and articles thereof (for example, yarn, woven fabrics):</b>				
7019.1	- Slivers, rovings, yarn and chopped strands:				
7019.11.00	- - Chopped strands of a length of not more than 50 mm	0	0	0	0
7019.12.00	- - Rovings	0	0	0	0
7019.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
7019.3	- Thin sheets (voiles), webs, mats, mattresses, boards and similar nonwoven products:				
7019.31.00	- - Mats	0	0	0	0
7019.32.00	- - Thin sheets (voiles)	0	0	0	0
7019.39.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
7019.40.00	- Woven fabrics of rovings	0	0	0	0
7019.5	- Other woven fabrics				
7019.51.00	- - Of a width not exceeding 30 cm	0	0	0	0
7019.52.00	- - Of a width exceeding 30 cm, plain weave, weighing less than 250 g/m <sup>2</sup> , of filaments measuring per single yarn not more than 136 tex	0	0	0	0
7019.59.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
7019.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7020.00.00</b>	<b>Other articles of glass</b>	15	10.5	0	15

**SECTION XIV  
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES,  
PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**

**CHAPTER 71  
NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES,  
PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN**

**NOTES**

1. Subject to Note 1 a) to Section VI and except as provided below, all articles consisting wholly or partly:
  - a) of natural or cultured pearls or of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), or
  - b) of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, are to be classified in this Chapter.
2. a) Headings 7113, 7114 and 7115 do not cover articles in which precious metal or metal clad with precious metal is present as minor constituents only, such as minor fittings or minor ornamentation (for example, monograms, ferrules and rims), and paragraph b) of the foregoing Note does not apply to such articles.
  - b) Heading 7116 does not cover articles containing precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (other than as minor constituents).
3. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) amalgams of precious metal, or colloidal precious metal (heading 2843);
  - b) sterile surgical suture materials, dental fillings or other goods of Chapter 30;
  - c) goods of Chapter 32 (for example, lustres);
  - d) supported catalysts (heading 3815);
  - e) articles of heading 4202 or 4203 referred to in Note 2 B to Chapter 42;
  - f) articles of heading 4303 or 4304;
  - g) goods of Section XI (textiles and textile articles);
  - h) footwear, headgear or other articles of Chapter 64 or 65;
  - ij) umbrellas, walking-sticks or other articles of Chapter 66;
  - k) abrasive goods of heading 6804 or 6805 or Chapter 82, containing dust or powder of precious or semi-precious stones (natural or synthetic); articles of Chapter 82 with a working part of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed); machinery, mechanical appliances or electrical goods, or parts thereof, of Section XVI. However, articles and parts thereof, wholly of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) remain classified in this Chapter, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);
  - l) articles of Chapter 90, 91 or 92 (scientific instruments, clocks and watches, musical instruments);
  - m) arms or parts thereof (Chapter 93);
  - n) articles covered by Note 2 to Chapter 95;
  - o) articles classified in Chapter 96 by virtue of Note 4 to that Chapter; or
  - p) original sculptures or statuary (heading 9703), collectors' pieces (heading 9705) or antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years (heading 9706), other than natural or cultured pearls or precious or semi-precious stones.
4. a) The expression "precious metal" means silver, gold and platinum.
  - b) The expression "platinum" means platinum, iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium and ruthenium.
  - c) The expression "precious or semi-precious stones" does not include any of the substances specified in Note 2 b) to Chapter 96.
5. For the purposes of this Chapter, any alloy (including a sintered mixture and an intermetallic compound) containing precious metal is to be treated as an alloy of precious metal if any one precious metal constitutes as much as 2%, by weight, of the alloy. Alloys of precious metal are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - a) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of platinum;
  - b) an alloy containing 2% or more, by weight, of gold but no platinum, or less than 2%, by weight, of platinum, is to be treated as an alloy of gold;
  - c) other alloys containing 2% or more, by weight, of silver are to be treated as alloys of silver.
6. Except where the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to precious metal or to any particular precious metal includes a reference to alloys treated as alloys of precious metal or of the particular metal in accordance with the rules in Note 5 above, but not to metal clad with precious metal or to base metal or non-metals plated with precious metal.
7. Throughout the Nomenclature the expression "metal clad with precious metal" means material made with a base of metal upon one or more surfaces of which there is affixed by soldering, brazing, welding, hot-rolling or similar mechanical means a covering of precious metal. Except where the context otherwise requires, the expression also covers base metal inlaid with precious metal.
8. Subject to Note 1 a) to Section VI, goods answering to a description in heading 7112 are to be classified in that heading and in no other heading of the Nomenclature.
9. For the purposes of heading 7113, the expression "articles of jewellery" means:
  - a) any small objects of personal adornment (gem-set or not) (for example, rings, bracelets, necklaces, brooches, ear-rings, watch-chains, fobs, pendants, tie-pins, cuff-links, dress-studs, religious or other medals and insignia); and
  - b) articles of personal use of a kind normally carried in the pocket, in the handbag or on the person (such as cigarette cases, powder boxes, chain purses, cachou boxes).

10. For the purposes of heading 7114, the expression “articles of goldsmiths’ or silversmiths’ wares” includes such articles as ornaments, tableware, toilet-ware, smokers’ requisites and other articles of household, office or religious use.
11. For the purposes of heading 7117, the expression “imitation jewellery” means articles of jewellery within the meaning of paragraph a) of Note 9 above (but not including buttons or other articles of heading 9606, or dress-combs, hair-slides or the like, or hairpins, of heading 9615), not incorporating natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) nor (except as plating or as minor constituents) precious metal or metal clad with precious metal.

**SUBHEADING NOTES**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 7106 10, 7108 11, 7110 11, 7110 21, 7110 31 and 7110 41, the expressions “powder” and “in powder form” mean products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 0.5 mm.
2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 4 b), for the purposes of subheadings 7110 11 and 7110 19, the expression “platinum” does not include iridium, osmium, palladium, rhodium or ruthenium.
3. For the classification of alloys in the subheadings of heading 7110, each alloy is to be classified with that metal, platinum, palladium, rhodium, iridium, osmium or ruthenium which predominates by weight over each other of these metals.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>I. NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS AND PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES</b>					
<b>7101</b>	<b>Pearls, natural or cultured, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; pearls, natural or cultured, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>				
7101.10.00	- Natural pearls	20 II	0	0	20
7101.2	- Cultured pearls:				
7101.21.00	-- Raw	20 II	0	0	20
7101.22.00	-- Worked	20 II	0	0	20
<b>7102</b>	<b>Diamonds, whether or not worked, but not mounted or set:</b>				
7102.10.00	- Unsorted	5	0	0	5
7102.2	- Industrial:				
7102.21.00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	0	0	0	0
7102.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7102.3	- Non-industrial:				
7102.31.00	-- Unworked or simply sawn, cleaved or bruted	5	0	0	5
7102.39.00	-- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>7103</b>	<b>Precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded precious stones (other than diamonds) and semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>				
7103.10.00	- Unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	5	0	0	5
7103.9	- Otherwise worked:				
7103.91.00	-- Rubies, sapphires and emeralds	5	0	0	5
7103.99.00	-- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>7104</b>	<b>Synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, whether or not worked or graded but not strung, mounted or set; ungraded synthetic or reconstructed precious or semi-precious stones, temporarily strung for convenience of transport:</b>				
7104.10.00	- Piezo-electric quartz	20 II	0	0	20
7104.20.00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	20 II	0	0	20
7104.90.00	- Other	20 II	0	0	20
<b>7105</b>	<b>Dust and powder of natural or synthetic precious or semi-precious stones:</b>				
7105.10.00	- Of diamonds	5	0	0	5
7105.90.00	- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>II. PRECIOUS METALS AND METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL</b>					
<b>7106</b>	<b>Silver (including silver plated with gold or platinum), unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>				
7106.10.00	- Powder	10	0	0	10
7106.9	- Other:				
7106.91.00	-- Raw	10	0	0	10
7106.92	-- Unwrought:				
7106.92.10	--- Wire, bars and rods, containing stripping agents or additives (silver solder)	5	0	0	5
7106.92.90	--- Other	10	0	0	10
<b>7107.00.00</b>	<b>Base metals clad with silver, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	10	0	0	0
<b>7108</b>	<b>Gold (including gold plated with platinum) unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>				
7108.1	- Non-monetary:				
7108.11.00	-- Powders	5	0	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
7108.12.00	-- Other unwrought forms	5	0	0	5
7108.13.00	-- Other semi-manufactured forms	5	0	0	5
7108.20.00	- Monetary	5	0	0	5
<b>7109.00.00</b>	<b>Base metals or silver, clad with gold, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	10	0	0	0
<b>7110</b>	<b>Platinum, unwrought or in semi-manufactured forms, or in powder form:</b>				
7110.1	- Platinum:				
7110.11.00	-- Raw or powdered	0	0	0	0
7110.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7110.2	- Palladium:				
7110.21.00	-- Raw or powdered	0	0	0	0
7110.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7110.3	- Rhodium:				
7110.31.00	-- Raw or powdered	0	0	0	0
7110.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7110.4	- Iridium, osmium and ruthenium:				
7110.41.00	-- Raw or powdered	0	0	0	0
7110.49.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7111.00.00</b>	<b>Base metals, silver or gold, clad with platinum, not further worked than semi-manufactured</b>	10	0	0	0
<b>7112</b>	<b>Waste and scrap of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal; other waste and scrap containing precious metal or precious metal compounds, of a kind used principally for the recovery of precious metal:</b>				
7112.30.00	- Ash containing precious metal or precious metal compounds	0	0	0	0
7112.9	- Other:				
7112.91.00	-- Of gold, including metal clad with gold but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	0	0	0	0
7112.92.00	-- Of platinum, including metal clad with platinum but excluding sweepings containing other precious metals	0	0	0	0
7112.99.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
	<b>III. JEWELLERY, GOLDSMITHS' AND SILVERSMITHS' WARES AND OTHER ARTICLES</b>				
<b>7113</b>	<b>Articles of jewellery and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>				
7113.1	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal:				
7113.11.00	-- Of silver whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:	15	0	0	15
7113.19.00	-- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	15	0	0	15
7113.20.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	15	0	0	15
<b>7114</b>	<b>Articles of goldsmiths' or silversmiths' wares and parts thereof, of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>				
7114.1	- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal: :				
7114.11.00	-- Of silver whether or not plated or clad with other precious metal:	15	0	0	15
7114.19.00	-- Of precious metal whether or not plated or clad with precious metal	15	0	0	15
7114.20.00	- Of base metal clad with precious metal	15	0	0	15
<b>7115</b>	<b>Other articles of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>				
7115.10.00	- Catalysts in the form of wire cloth or grill, of platinum	0	0	0	0
7115.90.00	- Other	15	0	0	15
<b>7116</b>	<b>Articles of natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed):</b>				
7116.10.00	- Of natural or cultured pearls	15	0	0	15
7116.20.00	- Of precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed)	15	0	0	15
<b>7117</b>	<b>Imitation jewellery:</b>				
7117.1	- Of base metal, whether or not plated with precious metal:				
7117.11.00	-- Cuff links and studs	15	0	0	15
7117.19.00	-- Other	15	0	0	15
7117.90.00	- Other	15	0	0	15
<b>7118</b>	<b>Coin:</b>				
7118.10.00	- Coin (other than gold coin), not being legal tender	5	0	0	5
7118.90.00	- Other	5	0	0	5

## SECTION XV BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

### NOTES

1. This Section does not cover:
  - a) prepared paints, inks or other products with a basis of metallic flakes or powder (headings 3207 to 3210, 3212, 3213 or 3215);
  - b) ferro-cerium or other pyrophoric alloys (heading 3606);
  - c) headgear or parts thereof of heading 6506 or 6507;
  - d) umbrella frames or other articles of heading 6603;
  - e) goods of Chapter 71 (for example, precious metal alloys, base metal clad with precious metal, imitation jewellery);
  - f) articles of Section XVI (machinery, mechanical appliances and electrical goods);
  - g) assembled railway or tramway track (heading 8608) or other articles of Section XVII (vehicles, ships and boats, aircraft);
  - h) instruments or apparatus of Section XVIII, including clock or watch springs;
  - i) lead shot prepared for ammunition (heading 9306) or other articles of Section XIX (arms and ammunition);
  - k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, mattress supports, lamps and lighting fittings, illuminated signs, prefabricated buildings);
  - l) articles of Chapter 95 (for example, toys, games, sports requisites);
  - m) hand sieves, buttons, pens, pencil-holders, pen nibs or other articles of Chapter 96 (miscellaneous manufactured articles); or
  - n) articles of Chapter 97 (for example, works of art).
2. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “parts of general use” means:
  - a) articles of heading 7307, 7312, 7315, 7317 or 7318 and similar articles of other base metal;
  - b) springs and leaves for springs, of base metal, other than clock or watch springs (heading 9114); and
  - c) articles of headings 8301, 8302, 8308, 8310 and frames and mirrors, of base metal, of heading 8306.

In Chapters 73 to 76 and 78 to 82 (but not in heading 7315) references to parts of goods do not include references to parts of general use as defined above.

Subject to the preceding paragraph and to Note 1 to Chapter 83, the articles of Chapter 82 or 83 are excluded from Chapters 72 to 76 and 78 to 81.
3. Throughout the Nomenclature, the expression “base metals” means: iron and steel, copper, nickel, aluminium, lead, zinc, tin, tungsten (wolfram), molybdenum, tantalum, magnesium, cobalt, bismuth, cadmium, titanium, zirconium, antimony, manganese, beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium.
4. Throughout the Nomenclature, the term “cermets” means products containing a microscopic heterogeneous combination of a metallic component and a ceramic component. The term “cermets” includes sintered metal carbides (metal carbides sintered with a metal).
5. Classification of alloys (other than ferro-alloys and master alloys as defined in Chapters 72 and 74):
  - a) an alloy of base metals is to be classified as an alloy of the metal which predominates by weight over each of the other metals;
  - b) an alloy composed of base metals of this Section and of elements not falling within this Section is to be treated as an alloy of base metals of this Section if the total weight of such metals equals or exceeds the total weight of the other elements present;
  - c) in this Section the term “alloys” includes sintered mixtures of metal powders, heterogeneous intimate mixtures obtained by melting (other than cermets) and intermetallic compounds.
6. Unless the context otherwise requires, any reference in the Nomenclature to a base metal includes a reference to alloys which, by virtue of Note 5 above, are to be classified as alloys of that metal.
7. Classification of composite articles:
 

Except where the headings otherwise require, articles of base metal (including articles of mixed materials treated as articles of base metal under the Interpretative Rules) containing two or more base metals are to be treated as articles of the base metal predominating by weight over each of the other metals.

For this purpose:

  - a) iron and steel, or different kinds of iron or steel, are regarded as one and the same metal;
  - b) an alloy is regarded as being entirely composed of that metal as an alloy of which, by virtue of Note 5, it is classified; and
  - c) a cermet of heading 8113 is regarded as a single base metal.
8. In this Section, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
  - a) **Waste and scrap:**  
Metal waste and scrap from the manufacture or mechanical working of metals, and metal goods definitely not usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons.
  - b) **Powders:**  
Products of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve having a mesh aperture of 1 mm.

## CHAPTER 72 IRON AND STEEL

### NOTES

1. In this Chapter and, in the case of Notes d), e) and f) throughout the Nomenclature, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Pig iron:**

Iron-carbon alloys not usefully malleable, containing more than 2% by weight of carbon and which may contain by weight one or more other elements within the following limits:

- not more than 10% of chromium
- not more than 6% of manganese
- not more than 3% of phosphorus
- not more than 8% of silicon
- a total of not more than 10% of other elements.

b) **Spiegeleisen:**

Iron-carbon alloys containing by weight more than 6% but not more than 30% of manganese and otherwise conforming to the specification at a) above.

c) **Ferro-alloys:**

Alloys in pigs, blocks, lumps or similar primary forms, in forms obtained by continuous casting and also in granular or powder forms, whether or not agglomerated, commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in ferrous metallurgy and generally not usefully malleable, containing by weight 4% or more of the element iron and one or more of the following:

- more than 10% of chromium
- more than 30% of manganese
- more than 3% of phosphorus
- more than 8% of silicon
- a total of more than 10% of other elements, excluding carbon, subject to a maximum content of 10% in the case of copper.

d) **Steel:**

Ferrous materials other than those of heading 7203 which (with the exception of certain types produced in the form of castings) are usefully malleable and which contain by weight 2% or less of carbon. However, chromium steels may contain higher proportions of carbon.

e) **Stainless steel:**

Alloy steels containing, by weight, 1.2% or less of carbon and 10.5% or more of chromium, with or without other elements.

f) **Other alloy steel:**

Steels not complying with the definition of stainless steel and containing by weight one or more of the following elements in the proportion shown:

- 0.3% or more of aluminium
- 0.0008% or more of boron
- 0.3% or more of chromium
- 0.3% or more of cobalt
- 0.4% or more of copper
- 0.4% or more of lead
- 1.65% or more of manganese
- 0.08% or more of molybdenum
- 0.3% or more nickel
- 0.06% or more of niobium
- 0.6% or more of silicon
- 0.05% or more of titanium
- 0.3% or more of tungsten (wolfram)
- 0.1% or more of vanadium
- 0.05% or more of zirconium
- 0.1% or more of other elements (except sulphur, phosphorus, carbon and nitrogen), taken separately.

g) **Remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:**

Products roughly cast in the form of ingots without feeder-heads or hot tops, or of pigs, having obvious surface faults and not complying with the chemical composition of pig iron, spiegeleisen or ferro-alloys.

h) **Granules:**

Products of which less than 90% by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 1 mm and of which 90% or more by weight passes through a sieve with a mesh aperture of 5 mm.

ij) **Semi-finished products:**

Continuous cast products of solid section, whether or not subjected to primary hot-rolling; and other products of solid section, which have not been further worked than subjected to primary hot-rolling or roughly shaped by forging, including blanks for angles, shapes or sections.

These products are not presented in coils.

k) **Flat-rolled products:**

Rolled products of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section, which do not conform to the definition at ij) above in the form of:

- coils of successively superimposed layers, or

- straight lengths, which if of a thickness less than 4.75 mm are of a width measuring at least ten times the thickness or if of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more are of a width which exceeds 150 mm and measures at least twice the thickness.

Flat-rolled products include those with patterns in relief derived directly from rolling (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and those which have been perforated, corrugated or polished, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Flat-rolled products of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, are to be classified as products of a width of 600 mm or more, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**l) Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils:**

Hot-rolled products in irregularly wound coils, which have a solid cross-section in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods).

**m) Other bars and rods:**

Products which do not conform to any of the definitions at ij), k) or l) above or to the definition of wire, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, segments of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), triangles or other convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). These products may:

- have indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process (reinforcing bars and rods);
- be twisted after rolling.

**n) Angles, shapes and sections:**

Products having a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length which do not conform to any of the definitions at ij), k), l) or m) above or to the definition of wire.

Chapter 72 does not include products of heading 7301 or 7302.

**o) Wire:**

Cold-formed products in coils, of any uniform solid cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to the definition of flat-rolled products.

**p) Hollow drill bars and rods:**

Hollow bars and rods of any cross-section, suitable for drills, of which the greatest external dimension of the cross-section exceeds 15 mm but does not exceed 52 mm, and of which the greatest internal dimension does not exceed one half of the greatest external dimension. Hollow bars and rods of iron or steel not conforming to this definition are to be classified in heading 7304.

2. Ferrous metals clad with another ferrous metal are to be classified as products of the ferrous metal predominating by weight.
3. Iron or steel products obtained by electrolytic deposition, by pressure casting or by sintering are to be classified, according to their form, their composition and their appearance, in the headings of this Chapter appropriate to similar hot-rolled products.

## SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**a) Alloy pig iron:**

Pig iron containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- more than 0.2% of chromium
- more than 0.3% of copper
- more than 0.3% of nickel
- more than 0.1% of any of the following elements: aluminium, molybdenum, titanium, tungsten (wolfram), vanadium.

**b) Non-alloy free-cutting steel:**

Non-alloy steel containing, by weight, one or more of the following elements in the specified proportions:

- 0.08% or more of sulphur
- 0.1% or more of lead
- more than 0.05% of selenium
- more than 0.01% of tellurium
- more than 0.05% of bismuth.

**c) Silicon-electrical steel:**

Alloy steels containing by weight at least 0.6% but not more than 6% of silicon and not more than 0.08% of carbon. They may also contain by weight not more than 1% of aluminium but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

**d) High speed steel:**

Alloy steels containing, with or without other elements, at least two of the three elements molybdenum, tungsten and vanadium with a combined content by weight of 7% or more, 0.6% or more of carbon and 3% to 6% of chromium.

**e) Silico-manganese steel:**

Alloy steels containing by weight:

- not more than 0.7% of carbon,
- 0.5% or more but not more than 1.9% of manganese, and
- 0.6% or more but not more than 2.3% of silicon, but no other element in a proportion that would give the steel the characteristics of another alloy steel.

2. For the classification of ferro-alloys in the subheadings of heading 7202 the following rule should be observed:

A ferro-alloy is considered as binary and classified under the relevant subheading (if it exists) if only one of the alloy elements exceeds the minimum percentage laid down in Chapter Note 1 c); by analogy, it is considered respectively as ternary or quaternary if two or three alloy elements exceed the minimum percentage.

For the application of this rule the unspecified “other elements” referred to in Chapter Note 1 c) must each exceed 10% by weight.

**CENTRAL AMERICAN ADDITIONAL NOTES**

- A. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression “clad” shall be taken to mean an assemblage of metals of different colours or kinds, by molecular interpenetration at the points of contact. There are various cladding processes: coating with molten metal and rolling, hot-rolling the metal to be clad to produce a weld or any other method of deposition or superimposing the cladding metal followed by mechanical or thermal processes to produce a weld.
- B. For the purposes of classifying angles, shapes and sections in heading 7216, the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:
- “thickness”: The greatest thickness of any part of the angle, shape or section;
  - “Height”: the greatest height of any part of the angle, shape or section, internal (for I or T sections) or external (for H, L or U sections), measurements should be taken at the extremities in both cases.
- For the purposes of the same heading, H sections are distinguished from I sections (with small or medium flanges). An I section is a section in which the width of the flanges does not exceed 0.66 ( $\frac{2}{3}$ ) of the maximum height of the section and is less than 300 mm.
- C. For the purposes of subdivision 7217.10.31, the expression “prestressed wire” shall be taken to mean, wire of circular cross section of a diameter of 4 mm or more, of a tensile strength of 150 kg/mm<sup>2</sup> or more, in accordance with ASTM A 421 standard, in rolls of an internal diameter exceeding 1.20 m.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
	<b>I. PRIMARY MATERIALS; PRODUCTS IN GRANULAR OR POWDER FORM</b>				
<b>7201</b>	<b>Pig iron and spiegeleisen in pigs, blocks or other primary forms:</b>				
7201.10.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight 0.5% or less of phosphorus	0	0	0	0
7201.20.00	- Non-alloy pig iron containing by weight more than 0.5% of phosphorus	0	0	0	0
7201.50.00	- Alloy pig iron; spiegeleisen	0	0	0	0
<b>7202</b>	<b>Ferro-alloys:</b>				
7202.1	- Ferro-manganese:				
7202.11.00	- - Containing by weight more than 2% of carbon	0	0	0	0
7202.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
7202.2	- Ferro-silicon:				
7202.21.00	- - Containing by weight more than 55% of silicon	0	0	0	0
7202.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
7202.30.00	- Ferro-silico-manganese	0	0	0	0
7202.4	- Ferro-chromium:				
7202.41.00	- - Containing by weight more than 4% of carbon	0	0	0	0
7202.49.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
7202.50.00	- Ferro-silico-chromium	0	0	0	0
7202.60.00	- Ferro-nickel	0	0	0	0
7202.70.00	- Ferro-molybdenum	0	0	0	0
7202.80.00	- Ferro-tungsten and ferro-silico-tungsten	0	0	0	0
7202.9	- Other:				
7202.91.00	- - Ferro-titanium and ferro-silico- titanium	0	0	0	0
7202.92.00	- - Ferro-vanadium	0	0	0	0
7202.93.00	- - Ferro-niobium	0	0	0	0
7202.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7203</b>	<b>Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore and other spongy ferrous products, in lumps, pellets or similar forms; iron having a minimum purity by weight of 99.94%, in lumps, pellets or similar forms:</b>				
7203.10.00	- Ferrous products obtained by direct reduction of iron ore	0	0	0	0
7203.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7204</b>	<b>Ferrous waste and scrap; remelting scrap ingots of iron or steel:</b>				
7204.10.00	- Waste and scrap of cast iron	0	0	0	0
7204.2	- Waste and scrap of alloy steel:				
7204.21.00	- - Of stainless steel	0	0	0	0
7204.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
7204.30.00	- Waste and scrap of tinned iron or steel	0	0	0	0
7204.4	- Other waste and scrap:				
7204.41.00	- - Turnings, shavings, chips, milling waste, sawdust, filings, trimmings and stampings, whether or not in bundles	0	0	0	0
7204.49.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
7204.50.00	- Remelting scrap ingots	0	0	0	0
<b>7205</b>	<b>Granules and powders, of pig iron, spiegeleisen, iron or steel:</b>				
7205.10.00	- Granules	0	0	0	0
7205.2	- Powders:				
7205.21.00	- - Of alloy steel:	0	0	0	0
7205.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
	<b>II. IRON AND NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>				
<b>7206</b>	<b>Iron and non-alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms (excluding iron of heading 7203):</b>				
7206.10.00	- Ingots	0	0	0	0
7206.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>7207</b>	<b>Semi-finished products of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>				
7207.1	- Containing less than 0.25% by weight of carbon:				
7207.11.00	-- Of rectangular (including square) cross-section, the width measuring less than twice the thickness	0	0	0	0
7207.12.00	-- Other, of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	0	0	0	0
7207.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7207.20.00	- Containing 0.25% or more by weight of carbon	0	0	0	0
<b>7208</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, hot-rolled, not clad, plated or coated:</b>				
7208.10.00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0	0	0	0
7208.2	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, pickled:				
7208.25.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	0	0	0
7208.26.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	0	0	0
7208.27.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	0	0	0
7208.3	- Other, in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:				
7208.36.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	0	0	0
7208.37.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	0	0	0
7208.38.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	0	0	0
7208.39.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	0	0	0
7208.40.00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0 II	0	0	0
7208.5	- Other, not in coils, not further worked than hot-rolled:				
7208.51.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0 II	0	0	0
7208.52.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0 II	0	0	0
7208.53.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0 II	0	0	0
7208.54	-- Of a thickness of less than 3 mm:				
7208.54.10	--- Of a width not exceeding 990 mm, containing by weight 0.42% or more of carbon and 0.60% or more of manganese	0	0	0	0
7208.54.90	--- Other	0 II	0	0	0
7208.90.00	- Other	0 II	0	0	0
<b>7209</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, cold-rolled (cold-reduced), not clad, plated or coated:</b>				
7209.1	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7209.15.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	0	0	0	0
7209.16.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	0	0	0	0
7209.17.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	0	0	0	0
7209.18.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	0	0	0
7209.2	- In coils, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7209.25.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	0 II	0	0	0
7209.26.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	0 II	0	0	0
7209.27.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	0 II	0	0	0
7209.28.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0 II	0	0	0
7209.90.00	- Other	0 II	0	0	0
<b>7210</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more, clad, plated or coated:</b>				
7210.1	- Plated or coated with tin:				
7210.11.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more	0	0	0	0
7210.12.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	0	0	0
7210.20.00	- Plated or coated with lead, including terne-plate	0	0	0	0
7210.30.00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	0	0	0
7210.4	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:				
7210.41	-- Corrugated:				
7210.41.10	--- Of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not exceeding 2 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
7210.41.90	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
7210.49	-- Other:				
7210.49.10	--- Of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not exceeding 2 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
7210.49.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
7210.50.00	- Plated or coated with chromium oxides or with chromium and chromium oxides	0	0	0	0
7210.6	- Plated or coated with aluminium:				
7210.61	-- Plated or coated with aluminium-zinc alloys:				
7210.61.10	--- Of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not exceeding 2 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
7210.61.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
7210.69	-- Other:				
7210.69.10	--- Of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not exceeding 2 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
7210.69.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
7210.70	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:				
7210.70.10	-- Enamelled, of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not more than 1.55 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
7210.70.20	-- Varnished with epoxyphenolic resins, smooth	15 II	10.5	0	15
7210.70.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7210.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7211</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, not clad, plated or coated:</b>				
7211.1	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:				

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
7211.13.00	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief	0 II	0	0	0
7211.14	-- Other, of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more:				
7211.14.10	--- Containing by weight 0.42% or more of carbon and 0.60% or more of manganese	0	0	0	0
7211.14.90	--- Other	0 II	0	0	0
7211.19	-- Other:				
7211.19.10	--- In coils, containing by weight 0.42% or more of carbon and 0.60% or more of manganese	0	0	0	0
7211.19.90	--- Other	0 II	0	0	0
7211.2	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7211.23.00	-- Containing less than 0.25% by weight of carbon	0 II	0	0	0
7211.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7211.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7212</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of iron or non-alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm, clad, plated or coated:</b>				
7212.10.00	- Plated or coated with tin	0	0	0	0
7212.20.00	- Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	0	0	0
7212.30	- Otherwise plated or coated with zinc:				
7212.30.10	-- Of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not exceeding 1.55 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
7212.30.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7212.40	- Painted, varnished or coated with plastics:				
7212.40.10	-- Of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not exceeding 1.55 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
7212.40.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7212.50.00	- Otherwise plated or coated	0	0	0	0
7212.60.00	- Clad	0	0	0	0
<b>7213</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>				
7213.10.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	15 II	7	0	15
7213.20.00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	0	0	0	0
7213.9	- Other:				
7213.91	-- Of circular cross-section measuring less than 14 mm in diameter:				
7213.91.10	--- Containing 0.6% or more by weight of carbon	10	7	0	10
7213.91.20	--- Containing less than 0.6% by weight of carbon	0	0	0	0
7213.99	-- Other:				
7213.99.10	--- Containing 0.6% or more by weight of carbon	10	7	0	10
7213.99.20	--- Containing less than 0.6% by weight of carbon	0	0	0	0
<b>7214</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel, not further worked than forged, hot-rolled, hot-drawn or hot-extruded, but including those twisted after rolling:</b>				
7214.10.00	- Forged	10	7	0	10
7214.20.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	15 II	10.5	0	15
7214.30.00	- Other, of free-cutting steel	5	3.5	0	5
7214.9	- Other:				
7214.91	-- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section:				
7214.91.10	--- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, the greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 13 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
7214.91.90	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
7214.99	-- Other:				
7214.99.10	--- Of square cross-section, the greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 13 mm, containing 0.6% or more by weight of carbon	15 II	10.5	0	15
7214.99.20	--- Of a cross-section other than rectangular (including square), the greatest cross-sectional dimension of which is 5.5 mm or more but not more than 45 mm	15	10.5	0	15
7214.99.90	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
<b>7215</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>				
7215.10.00	- Of free-cutting steel, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0	0	0
7215.50.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0	0	0
7215.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7216</b>	<b>Angles, shapes and sections of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>				
7216.10	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded, of a height of less than 80 mm:				
7216.10.10	-- U sections of a thickness of 1.8 mm or more but not more than 6.4 mm and a height exceeding 12 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
7216.10.9	-- Other:				
7216.10.91	--- I sections of a height not exceeding 50 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
7216.10.92	--- H sections of a height not exceeding 50 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
7216.10.99	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
7216.2	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of less than 80 mm:				
7216.21	-- L sections:				
7216.21.10	--- Of a thickness of 1.8 mm or more but not more than 6.4 mm and a height exceeding 12 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
7216.21.90	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
7216.22	-- T sections:				
7216.22.10	--- Of a height not exceeding 50 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
7216.22.90	- - - Other	5	3.5	0	5
7216.3	- U, I or H sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more:				
7216.31	- - U sections:				
7216.31.10	- - - Of a thickness of 1.8 mm or more but not exceeding 6.4 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
7216.31.90	- - - Other	0 II	0	0	0
7216.32.00	- - I sections	0 II	0	0	0
7216.33.00	- - H sections	0 II	0	0	0
7216.40.00	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more	0 II	0	0	0
7216.50.00	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0 II	0	0	0
7216.6	- - Sections not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished:				
7216.61.00	- - Obtained from flat-rolled products	15 II	10.5	0	15
7216.69.00	- - Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
7216.9	- Other:				
7216.91.00	- - Obtained, cold-formed or cold-finished, from flat-rolled products	5	3.5	0	5
7216.99.00	- - Other	5	3.5	0	5
<b>7217</b>	<b>Wire of iron or non-alloy steel:</b>				
7217.10	- Not plated or coated, whether or not polished:				
7217.10.10	- - Containing less than 0.25% by weight of carbon	10	7	0	10
7217.10.20	- - Containing 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% by weight of carbon	0	0	0	0
7217.10.3	- - Containing 0.6% or more by weight of carbon:				
7217.10.31	- - - Pre-stressed	0	0	0	0
7217.10.39	- - - Other	15	10.5	0	15
7217.20	- Plated or coated with zinc:				
7217.20.1	- - Containing less than 0.25% by weight of carbon:				
7217.20.11	- - - Plated or coated with zinc, of circular cross-section of a diameter of 0.22 mm or more but not more than 0.24 mm	0	0	0	0
7217.20.19	- - - Other	10	7	0	10
7217.20.20	- - Containing 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% by weight of carbon	10 II	0	0	10
7217.20.3	- - Containing 0.6% or more by weight of carbon:				
7217.20.31	- - - Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 0.8 mm or more but not more than 5.15 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
7217.20.32	- - - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more but not more than 0.7 mm and a width of 0.5 mm or more but not more than 3 mm	15 II	10.5	0	15
7217.20.39	- - - Other	5	3.5	0	5
7217.30	- Plated or coated with other base metals:				
7217.30.10	- - Containing less than 0.25% by weight of carbon	5	2	0	5
7217.30.20	- - Containing 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% by weight of carbon	5	2	0	5
7217.30.3	- - Containing 0.6% or more by weight of carbon:				
7217.30.31	- - - Plated or coated with copper	0	0	0	0
7217.30.39	- - - Other	5	2	0	5
7217.90.00	- Other	5	2	0	5
	<b>III. STAINLESS STEEL</b>				
<b>7218</b>	<b>Stainless steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of stainless steel:</b>				
7218.10.00	- Ingots or other primary forms	0	0	0	0
7218.9	- Other:				
7218.91.00	- - Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section	0	0	0	0
7218.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7219</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</b>				
7219.1	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils:				
7219.11.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	0	0	0
7219.12.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	0	0	0
7219.13.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	0	0	0
7219.14.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	0	0	0
7219.2	- Not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils:				
7219.21.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	0	0	0
7219.22.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	0	0	0
7219.23.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	0	0	0
7219.24.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 3 mm	0	0	0	0
7219.3	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced):				
7219.31.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	0	0	0
7219.32.00	- - Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	0	0	0
7219.33.00	- - Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	0	0	0	0
7219.34.00	- - Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	0	0	0	0
7219.35.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	0	0	0
7219.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>7220</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of stainless steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>				
7220.1	- Not further worked than hot-rolled:				
7220.11.00	- - Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more	0	0	0	0
7220.12.00	- - Of a thickness of less than 4.75 mm	0	0	0	0
7220.20.00	- Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	0	0
7220.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7221.00.00</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of stainless steel</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>7222</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of stainless steel; angles, shapes and sections of stainless steel:</b>				
7222.1	- Bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded:				
7222.11.00	- - Of circular cross-section	0	0	0	0
7222.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
7222.20.00	- Bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0	0	0
7222.30.00	- Other bars and rods	0	0	0	0
7222.40.00	- Profiles	0	0	0	0
<b>7223.00.00</b>	<b>Wire of stainless steel</b>	0	0	0	0
	<b>IV. OTHER ALLOY STEEL; HOLLOW DRILL BARS AND RODS, OF ALLOY OR NON-ALLOY STEEL</b>				
<b>7224</b>	<b>Other alloy steel in ingots or other primary forms; semi-finished products of other alloy steel:</b>				
7224.10.00	- Ingots or other primary forms	0	0	0	0
7224.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7225</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of 600 mm or more:</b>				
7225.1	- Of silicon-electrical steel:				
7225.11.00	- - Grain-oriented	0	0	0	0
7225.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
7225.20.00	- Of high speed steel	0	0	0	0
7225.30.00	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, in coils	0	0	0	0
7225.40.00	- Other, not further worked than hot-rolled, not in coils	0	0	0	0
7225.50.00	- Other, not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	0	0
7225.9	- Other:				
7225.91.00	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	0	0	0
7225.92.00	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0	0	0	0
7225.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7226</b>	<b>Flat-rolled products of other alloy steel, of a width of less than 600 mm:</b>				
7226.1	- Of silicon-electrical steel:				
7226.11.00	- - Grain-oriented	0	0	0	0
7226.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
7226.20.00	- Of high speed steel	0	0	0	0
7226.9	- Other:				
7226.91.00	- - Not further worked than hot-rolled	0	0	0	0
7226.92.00	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	0	0
7226.93.00	- - Electrolytically plated or coated with zinc	0	0	0	0
7226.94.00	- - Otherwise plated or coated with zinc	0	0	0	0
7226.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7227</b>	<b>Bars and rods, hot-rolled, in irregularly wound coils, of other alloy steel:</b>				
7227.10.00	- Of high speed steel	0	0	0	0
7227.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	0	0	0	0
7227.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7228</b>	<b>Other bars and rods of other alloy steel; angles, shapes and sections, of other alloy steel; hollow drill bars and rods, of alloy or non-alloy steel:</b>				
7228.10.00	- Bars and rods, of high speed steel	0	0	0	0
7228.20.00	- Bars and rods, of silico-manganese steel	0	0	0	0
7228.30.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	0	0	0
7228.40.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than forged	0	0	0	0
7228.50.00	- Other bars and rods, not further worked than cold-formed or cold-finished	0	0	0	0
7228.60.00	- Other bars and rods	0	0	0	0
7228.70.00	- Profiles	0	0	0	0
7228.80.00	- Hollow drill bars and rods	0	0	0	0
<b>7229</b>	<b>Wire of other alloy steel:</b>				
7229.10.00	- Of high speed steel	0	0	0	0
7229.20.00	- Of silico-manganese steel	0	0	0	0
7229.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

**CHAPTER 73**  
**ARTICLES OF IRON OR STEEL**

**NOTES**

1. In this Chapter the expression “cast iron” applies to products obtained by casting in which iron predominates by weight over each of the other elements and which do not comply with the chemical composition of steel as defined in Note 1 d) to Chapter 72.
2. In this Chapter the word “wire” means hot- or cold-formed products of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 16 mm.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>7301</b>	<b>Sheet piling of iron or steel, whether or not drilled, punched or made from assembled elements; welded angles, shapes and sections, of iron or steel:</b>				
7301.10.00	- Sheet piling	0	0	0	0
7301.20.00	- Profiles	10	7	0	10
<b>7302</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel, the following: rails, check-rails and rack rails, switch blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces, sleepers (cross-ties), fish-plates, chairs, chair wedges, sole plates (base plates), rail clips, bedplates, ties and other material specialized for jointing or fixing rails:</b>				
7302.10.00	- Rails	0	0	0	0
7302.30.00	- Switch-blades, crossing frogs, point rods and other crossing pieces	0	0	0	0
7302.40.00	- Fish-plates and sole plates	0	0	0	0
7302.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7303.00.00</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, of cast iron</b>	5	2	0	0
<b>7304</b>	<b>Tubes, pipes and hollow profiles, seamless, of iron (other than cast iron) or steel:</b>				
7304.10.00	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	0	0	0	0
7304.2	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas:				
7304.21.00	-- Drill pipe	0	0	0	0
7304.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7304.3	- Other, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:				
7304.31.00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	0	0
7304.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7304.4	- Other, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel:				
7304.41.00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	0	0
7304.49.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7304.5	- Other, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel:				
7304.51.00	-- Cold-drawn or cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	0	0
7304.59.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7304.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7305</b>	<b>Other tubes and pipes (for example, welded, riveted or similarly closed), having circular cross-sections, the external diameter of which exceeds 406.4 mm, of iron or steel:</b>				
7305.1	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines:				
7305.11.00	-- Longitudinally submerged arc welded	0	0	0	0
7305.12.00	-- Other, longitudinally welded	0	0	0	0
7305.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7305.20.00	- Casing of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0	0	0	0
7305.3	- Other, welded:				
7305.31.00	-- Longitudinally welded	5	2	0	0
7305.39.00	-- Other	5	2	0	5
7305.90.00	- Other	5	2	0	5
<b>7306</b>	<b>Other tubes, pipes and hollow profiles (for example, open seam or welded, riveted or similarly closed), of iron or steel:</b>				
7306.10.00	- Line pipe of a kind used for oil or gas pipelines	0	0	0	0
7306.20.00	- Casing, tubing and drill pipe, of a kind used in drilling for oil or gas	0	0	0	0
7306.30	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of iron or non-alloy steel:				
7306.30.10	-- Tubes and pipes of an external diameter of 12 mm or more but not more than 115 mm, of a wall thickness of 0.8 mm or more but not more than 6.4 mm, whether or not plated or coated with zinc	15 II	10.5	0	15
7306.30.90	-- Other	10	7	0	10
7306.40.00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of stainless steel	0	0	0	0
7306.50.00	- Other, welded, of circular cross-section, of other alloy steel	0	0	0	0
7306.60.00	- Other, welded, of non-circular cross-section	10	7	0	10
7306.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7307</b>	<b>Tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves), of iron or steel:</b>				
7307.1	- Cast fittings:				
7307.11.00	-- Of non-malleable cast iron	5	2	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
7307.19.00	-- Other	5	2	0	5
7307.2	- Other, of stainless steel:				
7307.21.00	-- Flanges	5	2	0	5
7307.22.00	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	5	2	0	5
7307.23.00	-- Butt welding fittings	5	2	0	5
7307.29.00	-- Other	5	2	0	5
7307.9	- Other:				
7307.91.00	-- Flanges	5	2	0	5
7307.92.00	-- Threaded elbows, bends and sleeves	10	4	0	10
7307.93.00	-- Butt welding fittings	5	2	0	5
7307.99.00	-- Other	5	2	0	5
<b>7308</b>	<b>Structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, lock-gates, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, shutters, balustrades, pillars and columns), of iron or steel; plates, rods, angles, shapes, sections, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures, of iron or steel:</b>				
7308.10.00	- Bridges and parts thereof	5	2	0	5
7308.20.00	- Towers and lattice masts	5	3.5	0	5
7308.30.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	10	7	0	10
7308.40.00	- Equipment for scaffolding, shuttering, propping or pitpropping	10	7	0	10
7308.90.00	- Other	10	7	0	10
<b>7309.00.00</b>	<b>Reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>	10	7	0	0
<b>7310</b>	<b>Tanks, casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of iron or steel, of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>				
7310.10.00	- Of a capacity of 50 litres or more	10	7	0	10
7310.2	- Of a capacity of less than 50 litres:				
7310.21.00	-- Cans which are to be closed by soldering or crimping	10	7	0	10
7310.29.00	-- Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
<b>7311</b>	<b>Containers for compressed or liquefied gas, of iron or steel</b>				
7311.00.10	- For a working pressure not exceeding 25 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>	10	7	0	10
7311.00.90	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7312</b>	<b>Stranded wire, ropes, cables, plaited bands, slings and the like, of iron or steel, not electrically insulated:</b>				
7312.10.00	- Stranded wire, ropes and cables	0	0	0	0
7312.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7313.00.00</b>	<b>Barbed wire of iron or steel; twisted hoop or single flat wire, barbed or not, and loosely twisted double wire, of a kind used for fencing, of iron or steel</b>	10	7	0	0
<b>7314</b>	<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill, netting and fencing, of iron or steel wire; expanded metal of iron or steel:</b>				
7314.1	- Woven cloth:				
7314.12.00	-- Endless bands for machinery, of stainless steel	0	0	0	0
7314.13.00	-- Other endless bands for machinery	10	4	0	10
7314.14.00	-- Other woven cloth, of stainless steel	0	0	0	0
7314.19.00	-- Other	10	7	0	10
7314.20.00	- Grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection, of wire with a maximum cross-sectional dimension of 3 mm or more and having a mesh size of 100 cm <sup>2</sup> or more	10	7	0	10
7314.3	- Other grill, netting and fencing, welded at the intersection:				
7314.31.00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	10	7	0	10
7314.39.00	-- Other	10	7	0	10
7314.4	- Other cloth, grill, netting and fencing:				
7314.41.00	-- Plated or coated with zinc	10	7	0	10
7314.42.00	-- Coated with plastics	10	7	0	10
7314.49.00	-- Other	10	7	0	10
7314.50.00	- Expanded metal	10	7	0	10
<b>7315</b>	<b>Chain and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>				
7315.1	- Articulated link chain and parts thereof:				
7315.11.00	-- Roller chain	0	0	0	0
7315.12.00	-- Other chain	0	0	0	0
7315.19.00	-- Parts	0	0	0	0
7315.20.00	- Skid chain	0	0	0	0
7315.8	- Other chain:				
7315.81.00	-- Stud-link	0	0	0	0
7315.82.00	-- Other, welded link	0	0	0	0
7315.89.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7315.90.00	- Other parts	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>7316.00.00</b>	<b>Anchors, grapnels and parts thereof, of iron or steel</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>7317.00.00</b>	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, corrugated nails, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of iron or steel, whether or not with heads of other material, but excluding such articles with heads of copper</b>	10	7	0	0
<b>7318</b>	<b>Screws, bolts, nuts, coach screws, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of iron or steel:</b>				
7318.1	- Threaded articles:				
7318.11.00	-- Coach screws	5	3.5	0	5
7318.12.00	-- Other wood screws	5	3.5	0	5
7318.13.00	-- Screw hooks and screw rings	5	3.5	0	5
7318.14.00	-- Self-tapping screws	5	3.5	0	5
7318.15.00	-- Other screws and bolts, whether or not with their nuts or washers	5	3.5	0	5
7318.16.00	-- Nuts	5	3.5	0	5
7318.19.00	-- Other	5	3.5	0	5
7318.2	- Non-threaded articles:				
7318.21.00	-- Spring washers and other lock washers	0	0	0	0
7318.22.00	-- Other washers	0	0	0	0
7318.23.00	-- Rivets	0	0	0	0
7318.24.00	-- Cotters and cotter-pins	0	0	0	0
7318.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7319</b>	<b>Sewing needles, knitting needles, bodkins, crochet hooks, embroidery stilettes and similar articles, for use in the hand, of iron or steel; safety pins and other pins of iron or steel, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
7319.10.00	- Sewing, darning or embroidery needles	0	0	0	0
7319.20.00	- Safety pins	0	0	0	0
7319.30.00	- Other pins	0	0	0	0
7319.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7320</b>	<b>Springs and leaves for springs, of iron or steel:</b>				
7320.10.00	- Leaf-springs and leaves therefor	10	7	0	10
7320.20.00	- Helical springs	10	7	0	10
7320.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7321</b>	<b>Stoves, ranges, grates, cookers (including those with subsidiary boilers for central heating), barbecues, braziers, gas-rings, plate warmers and similar non-electric domestic appliances, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>				
7321.1	- Cooking appliances and plate warmers:				
7321.11	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels:				
7321.11.10	--- Ovens and cookers	15	10.5	0	15
7321.11.90	--- Other	10	7	0	10
7321.12.00	-- For liquid fuel	5	3.5	0	5
7321.13	-- For solid fuel:				
7321.13.10	--- Portable stoves and cookers	15	10.5	0	15
7321.13.90	--- Other	10	7	0	10
7321.8	- Other appliances:				
7321.81.00	-- For gas fuel or for both gas and other fuels	10	7	0	10
7321.82.00	-- For liquid fuel	10	7	0	10
7321.83.00	-- For solid fuel	10	7	0	10
7321.90	- Parts:				
7321.90.10	-- Of cookers	5	5.7	0	5
7321.90.90	-- Other	5	3.5	0	5
<b>7322</b>	<b>Radiators for central heating, not electrically heated, and parts thereof, of iron or steel; air heaters and hot air distributors (including distributors which can also distribute fresh or conditioned air), not electrically heated, incorporating a motor-driven fan or blower, and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>				
7322.1	- Radiators and parts thereof:				
7322.11.00	-- Of cast iron	0	0	0	0
7322.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7322.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7323</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of iron or steel; iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of iron or steel:</b>				
7323.10.00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	15 II	10.5	0	15
7323.9	- Other:				
7323.91	-- Of cast iron, not enamelled:				
7323.91.10	--- Handles	5	2	0	5
7323.91.20	--- Other parts	5	2	0	5
7323.91.90	--- Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
7323.92	-- Of cast iron, enamelled:				
7323.92.10	--- Handles	5	2	0	5
7323.92.20	--- Other parts	5	2	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
7323.92.90	--- Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
7323.93	-- Of stainless steel:				
7323.93.10	--- Handles	5	0	0	5
7323.93.20	--- Other parts	5	0	0	5
7323.93.90	--- Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
7323.94	-- Of iron (other than cast iron) or steel, enamelled:				
7323.94.10	--- Handles	5	2	0	5
7323.94.20	--- Other parts	5	2	0	5
7323.94.90	--- Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
7323.99	-- Other:				
7323.99.10	--- Handles	5	2	0	5
7323.99.20	--- Other parts	5	2	0	5
7323.99.90	--- Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
<b>7324</b>	<b>Sanitary ware and parts thereof, of iron or steel:</b>				
7324.10.00	- Sinks and wash basins, of stainless steel	15	0	0	15
7324.2	- Baths:				
7324.21.00	-- Of cast iron, whether or not enamelled	15	0	0	15
7324.29.00	-- Other	15	0	0	15
7324.90.00	- Other, including parts	15	0	0	15
<b>7325</b>	<b>Other cast articles of iron or steel:</b>				
7325.10.00	- Of non-malleable cast iron	10	7	0	10
7325.9	- Other:				
7325.91.00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	0	0	0	0
7325.99.00	-- Other	10	7	0	10
<b>7326</b>	<b>Other articles of iron or steel:</b>				
7326.1	- Forged or stamped, but not further worked:				
7326.11.00	-- Grinding balls and similar articles for mills	0	0	0	0
7326.19.00	-- Other	10	4	0	10
7326.20	- Articles of iron or steel wire:				
7326.20.10	-- traps for animals	5	2	0	5
7326.20.20	-- Gabions	0	0	0	0
7326.20.30	-- Quick-fit hooks with swivels	0	0	0	0
7326.20.90	-- Other	10	7	0	10
7326.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

## CHAPTER 74 COPPER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Refined copper:**

Metal containing at least 99.85% by weight of copper; or

Metal containing at least 97.5% by weight of copper, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE - Other elements**

Element	Limiting content (% by weight)
Ag Silver	0.25
As Arsenic	0.5
Cd Cadmium	1.3
Cr Chromium	1.4
Mg Magnesium	0.8
Pb Lead	1.5
S Sulphur	0.7
Sn Tin	0.8
Te Tellurium	0.8
Zn Zinc	1
Zr Zirconium	0.3
Other elements*, each	0.3

\* Other elements are, for example, Al, Be, Co, Fe, Mn, Ni, Si.

b) **Copper alloys:**

Metallic substances other than unrefined copper in which copper predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that:

- i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

c) **Master alloys:**

Alloys containing with other elements more than 10% by weight of copper, not usefully malleable and commonly used as an additive in the manufacture of other alloys or as de-oxidants, de-sulphurizing agents or for similar uses in the metallurgy of non-ferrous metals. However, copper phosphide (phosphor copper) containing more than 15% by weight of phosphorus falls in heading 2848.

d) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles", of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

Wire-bars and billets with their ends tapered or otherwise worked simply to facilitate their entry into machines for converting them into, for example, drawing stock (wire-rod) or tubes, are however to be taken to be unwrought copper of heading 7403.

e) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

f) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including "flattened circles" and "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including "modified rectangular") cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.

In the case of heading 7414, however, the term "wire" applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

g) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7403), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including "modified rectangles" of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7409 and 7410 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**h) Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be taken to be tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**a) Copper-zinc base alloys (brasses):**

Alloys of copper and zinc, with or without other elements. When other elements are present:

- zinc predominates by weight over each of such other elements;
- any nickel content by weight is less than 5% (see copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel-silvers)); and
- any tin content by weight is less than 3% (see copper-tin base alloys (bronzes)).

**b) Copper-tin base alloys (bronzes):**

Alloys of copper and tin, with or without other elements. When other elements are present, tin predominates by weight over each of such other elements, except that when the tin content is 3% or more the zinc content by weight may exceed that of tin but must be less than 10%.

**c) Copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silvers):**

Alloys of copper, nickel and zinc, with or without other elements. The nickel content is 5% or more by weight (see copper-zinc base alloys (brasses)).

**d) Copper-nickel base alloys:**

Alloys of copper and nickel, with or without other elements but in any case containing by weight not more than 1% of zinc. When other elements are present, nickel predominates by weight over each of such other elements.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>7401</b>	<b>Copper mattes; cement copper (precipitated copper):</b>				
7401.10.00	- Copper mattes	0	0	0	0
7401.20.00	- Cement copper (precipitated copper)	0	0	0	0
<b>7402.00.00</b>	<b>Unrefined copper; copper anodes for electrolytic refining</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>7403</b>	<b>Refined copper and copper alloys, unwrought:</b>				
7403.1	- Refined copper:				
7403.11.00	-- Cathodes and sections of cathodes	0	0	0	0
7403.12.00	-- Wire-bars	0	0	0	0
7403.13.00	-- Billets	0	0	0	0
7403.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7403.2	- Copper alloys:				
7403.21.00	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	0	0	0
7403.22.00	-- Copper-tin base alloys (bronze)	0	0	0	0
7403.23.00	-- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0	0	0	0
7403.29.00	-- Other copper alloys (other than master alloys of heading 74.05)	0	0	0	0
<b>7404.00.00</b>	<b>Copper waste and scrap</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>7405.00.00</b>	<b>Master alloys of copper</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>7406</b>	<b>Copper powders and flakes:</b>				
7406.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	0	0	0	0
7406.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0	0	0	0
<b>7407</b>	<b>Copper bars, rods and profiles:</b>				
7407.10.00	- Of refined copper	0	0	0	0
7407.2	- Of copper alloys:				
7407.21.00	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	0	0	0
7407.22.00	-- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0	0	0	0
7407.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7408</b>	<b>Copper wire:</b>				
7408.1	- Of refined copper:				
7408.11.00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm	0	0	0	0
7408.19	-- Other:				
7408.19.10	--- Of electrolytic copper	0	0	0	0
7408.19.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
7408.2	- Of copper alloys:				
7408.21.00	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	0	0	0
7408.22.00	-- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0	0	0	0
7408.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>7409</b>	<b>Copper plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm:</b>				
7409.1	- Of refined copper:				
7409.11.00	-- In coils	0	0	0	0
7409.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7409.2	- Of copper-zinc base alloys (brass):				
7409.21.00	-- In coils	0	0	0	0
7409.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7409.3	- Of copper-tin base alloys (bronze):				
7409.31.00	-- In coils	0	0	0	0
7409.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7409.40.00	- Of copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel- zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0	0	0	0
7409.90.00	- Of other copper alloys	0	0	0	0
<b>7410</b>	<b>Copper foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.15 mm:</b>				
7410.1	- Not backed:				
7410.11.00	-- Of refined copper	0	0	0	0
7410.12.00	-- Of copper alloys	0	0	0	0
7410.2	- Backed:				
7410.21.00	-- Of refined copper	0	0	0	0
7410.22.00	-- Of copper alloys	0	0	0	0
<b>7411</b>	<b>Copper tubes and pipes:</b>				
7411.10.00	- Of refined copper	0	0	0	0
7411.2	- Of copper alloys:				
7411.21.00	-- Copper-zinc base alloys (brass)	0	0	0	0
7411.22.00	-- Copper-nickel base alloys (cupro-nickel) or copper-nickel-zinc base alloys (nickel silver)	0	0	0	0
7411.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7412</b>	<b>Copper tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>				
7412.10.00	- Of refined copper	0	0	0	0
7412.20.00	- Of copper alloys	0	0	0	0
<b>7413</b>	<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of copper, not electrically insulated</b>				
7413.00.10	- Of electrolytic copper	5	3.5	0	5
7413.00.90	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7414</b>	<b>Cloth (including endless bands), grill and netting, of copper wire; expanded metal of copper:</b>				
7414.20.00	- Cloth	5	2	0	5
7414.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7415</b>	<b>Nails, tacks, drawing pins, staples (other than those of heading 8305) and similar articles, of copper or of iron or steel with heads of copper; screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers (including spring washers) and similar articles, of copper:</b>				
7415.10.00	- Nails and tacks, drawing pins, staples and similar articles, other than those of subdivision 7415 10 02	0	0	0	0
7415.2	- Other articles, not threaded:				
7415.21.00	-- Washers (including spring washers)	0	0	0	0
7415.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7415.3	- Other threaded articles:				
7415.33.00	-- Screws; bolts and nuts	0	0	0	0
7415.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7416.00.00</b>	<b>Copper springs</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>7417.00.00</b>	<b>Cooking or heating apparatus of a kind used for domestic purposes, non-electric, and parts thereof, of copper</b>	15	10.5	0	15
<b>7418</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of copper; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of copper; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of copper:</b>				
7418.1	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:				
7418.11.00	-- Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	15	10.5	0	15
7418.19	-- Other:				
7418.19.10	--- Handles	0	0	0	0
7418.19.90	--- Other	15	10.5	0	15
7418.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	15	10.5	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>7419</b>	<b>Other articles of copper:</b>				
7419.10.00	- Chain and parts thereof	0	0	0	0
7419.9	- Other:				
7419.91.00	-- Cast, moulded, stamped or forged, but not further worked	5	3.5	0	5
7419.99	-- Other:				
7419.99.10	--- Containers for compressed or liquefied gas	0	0	0	0
7419.99.20	--- Anodes of copper or of copper alloys for electroplating	0	0	0	0
7419.99.90	--- Other	15	10.5	0	15

## CHAPTER 75 NICKEL AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7502), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7506 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular, or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

### SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Nickel, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of nickel plus cobalt, provided that:

- i) the cobalt content by weight does not exceed 1.5%, and
- ii) the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE - Other elements**

Element	Limiting content (% by weight)
Fe      Iron	0.5
O        Oxygen	0.4
Other elements, each	0.3

b) **Nickel alloys:**

Metallic substances in which nickel predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- i) the content by weight of cobalt exceeds 1.5%,
- ii) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table, or
- iii) the total content by weight of elements other than nickel plus cobalt exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 c), for the purposes of subheading 7508 10 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>7501</b>	<b>Nickel mattes, nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy:</b>				
7501.10.00	- Nickel mattes	0	0	0	0
7501.20.00	- Nickel oxide sinters and other intermediate products of nickel metallurgy	0	0	0	0
<b>7502</b>	<b>Unwrought nickel:</b>				
7502.10.00	- Nickel, not alloyed	0	0	0	0
7502.20.00	- Nickel alloys	0	0	0	0
<b>7503.00.00</b>	<b>Nickel waste and scrap</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>7504.00.00</b>	<b>Nickel powders and flakes</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>7505</b>	<b>Nickel bars, rods, profiles and wire:</b>				
7505.1	- Bars, rods and profiles:				
7505.11.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0	0	0	0
7505.12.00	- - Of nickel alloys	0	0	0	0
7505.2	- Wire:				
7505.21.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0	0	0	0
7505.22.00	- - Of nickel alloys	0	0	0	0
<b>7506</b>	<b>Nickel plates, sheets, strip and foil:</b>				
7506.10.00	- Of nickel, not alloyed	0	0	0	0
7506.20.00	- Of nickel alloys	0	0	0	0
<b>7507</b>	<b>Nickel tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves):</b>				
7507.1	- Tubes and pipes:				
7507.11.00	- - Of nickel, not alloyed	0	0	0	0
7507.12.00	- - Of nickel alloys	0	0	0	0
7507.20.00	- Tube or pipe fittings	0	0	0	0
<b>7508</b>	<b>Other articles of nickel:</b>				
7508.10.00	- Cloth, grill and netting, of nickel wire	0	0	0	0
7508.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

## CHAPTER 76 ALUMINIUM AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions shall have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**a) Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**b) Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

**c) Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.

**d) Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7601), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 7606 and 7607 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

**e) Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

### SUBHEADING NOTES

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

**a) Aluminium, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of aluminium, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE - Other elements**

Element	Limiting content (% by weight)
Fe + Si (Iron plus silicon) Other elements <sup>(1)</sup> each	1 0.1 <sup>(2)</sup>
<sup>(1)</sup> Other elements are, for example Cr, Cu, Mg, Mn, Ni, Zn. <sup>(2)</sup> Copper is permitted in a proportion greater than 0.1% but not more than 0.2% provided that neither the chromium nor manganese content exceeds 0.05%.	

**b) Aluminium alloys:**

Metallic substances in which aluminium predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- i) the content by weight of at least one of the other elements or of iron plus silicon taken together is greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table; or
- ii) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%.

2. Notwithstanding the provisions of Chapter Note 1 c), for the purposes of subheading 7616 91 the term “wire” applies only to products, whether or not in coils, of any cross-sectional shape, of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 6 mm.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>7601</b>	<b>Unwrought aluminium:</b>				
7601.10.00	- Aluminium, not alloyed	0	0	0	0
7601.20.00	- Aluminium alloys	0	0	0	0
<b>7602.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium waste and scrap</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>7603</b>	<b>Aluminium powders and flakes:</b>				
7603.10.00	- Powders of non-lamellar structure	0	0	0	0
7603.20.00	- Powders of lamellar structure; flakes	0	0	0	0
<b>7604</b>	<b>Aluminium bars, rods and profiles:</b>				
7604.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:				
7604.10.10	-- Profiles	10	7	0	10
7604.10.90	-- Other	5	3.5	0	5
7604.2	- Of aluminium alloys:				
7604.21.00	-- Hollow profiles	10	7	0	10
7604.29	-- Other:				
7604.29.10	--- Profiles	10	7	0	10
7604.29.90	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
<b>7605</b>	<b>Aluminium wire:</b>				
7605.1	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:				
7605.11.00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	0	0	0	0
7605.19	-- Other:				
7605.19.10	--- Of circular cross-section	10	4	0	10
7605.19.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
7605.2	- Of aluminium alloys:				
7605.21.00	-- Of which the maximum cross-sectional dimension exceeds 7 mm	0	0	0	0
7605.29	-- Other:				
7605.29.10	--- Of alloys containing magnesium and silicon, of circular cross-section	5	2	0	5
7605.29.90	--- Other	5	2	0	5
<b>7606</b>	<b>Aluminium plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm:</b>				
7606.1	- Rectangular (including square):				
7606.11.00	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed	10	7	0	10
7606.12	-- Of aluminium alloys:				
7606.12.10	--- Containing more than 3% of magnesium (AA 5154 and AA 5086 types)	0	0	0	0
7606.12.20	--- Embossed strip in rolls of a thickness not exceeding 1.25 mm and a width of 110 cm of alloy 1100	0	0	0	0
7606.12.9	--- Other:				
7606.12.91	---- "Pilferproof surface 620" strip, containing not more than 98.7% of aluminium, lacquered on one side, covered with a thermo-setting resin on the other, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm but not exceeding 0.25 mm	0	0	0	0
7606.12.99	---- Other	10	4	0	10
7606.9	- Other:				
7606.91	-- Of aluminium, not alloyed:				
7606.91.10	--- Discs, whether or not perforated, of a diameter not exceeding 45 mm	0	0	0	0
7606.91.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
7606.92.00	-- Of aluminium alloys	0	0	0	0
<b>7607</b>	<b>Aluminium foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials) of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm:</b>				
7607.1	- Not backed:				
7607.11	-- Rolled but not further worked:				
7607.11.30	--- Of a thickness not exceeding 0.025 mm, smooth, heat-treated, microperforated, with not more than 80 perforations per m <sup>2</sup> , in rolls	0	0	0	0
7607.11.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
7607.19	-- Other:				
7607.19.20	--- Coated with polypropylene, in rolls of a width not exceeding 30 cm	0	0	0	0
7607.19.3	--- Other, printed:				
7607.19.31	---- Of a thickness of less than 0.019 mm	5	3.5	0	5
7607.19.39	---- Other	10	7	0	10
7607.19.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
7607.20	- Backed:				
7607.20.1	-- Coated with adhesive on one side and backed with silicone-coated paper:				
7607.20.11	--- Not printed	0	0	0	0
7607.20.12	--- Printed	10	7	0	10
7607.20.20	-- Backed with paper (other than silicone-coated paper) or plastics, whether or not printed, of a thickness (including backing) not exceeding 0.23 mm	10	7	0	10
7607.20.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7608</b>	<b>Aluminium tubes and pipes:</b>				
7608.10	- Of aluminium, not alloyed:				
7608.10.10	-- Ferrules for pencils	0	0	0	0
7608.10.90	-- Other	5	2	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
7608.20	- Of aluminium alloys:				
7608.20.10	- - Welded tubes and pipes of an external diameter exceeding 50 mm	10	4	0	10
7608.20.20	- - Of oval cross-section of a thickness not exceeding 1 mm and a length not exceeding 20 mm	0	0	0	0
7608.20.90	- - Other	10	4	0	10
<b>7609.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>7610</b>	<b>Aluminium structures (excluding prefabricated buildings of heading 9406) and parts of structures (for example, bridges and bridge-sections, towers, lattice masts, roofs, roofing frameworks, doors and windows and their frames and thresholds for doors, balustrades, pillars and columns); aluminium plates, rods, profiles, tubes and the like, prepared for use in structures:</b>				
7610.10.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	15 II	10.5	0	15
7610.90.00	- Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
<b>7611.00.00</b>	<b>Aluminium reservoirs, tanks, vats and similar containers, for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment</b>	5	2	0	0
<b>7612</b>	<b>Aluminium casks, drums, cans, boxes and similar containers (including rigid or collapsible tubular containers), for any material (other than compressed or liquefied gas), of a capacity not exceeding 300 litres, whether or not lined or heat-insulated, but not fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment:</b>				
7612.10.00	- Collapsible tubular containers	10	4	0	10
7612.90	- Other:				
7612.90.10	- - Seamless tubular containers	0	0	0	0
7612.90.20	- - Milk churns	0	0	0	0
7612.90.90	- - Other	10 II	7	0	10
<b>7613</b>	<b>Aluminium containers for compressed or liquefied gas</b>				
7613.00.10	- For a working pressure not exceeding 25 kg/cm <sup>2</sup>	5	0	0	5
7613.00.90	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7614</b>	<b>Stranded wire, cables, plaited bands and the like, of aluminium, not electrically insulated:</b>				
7614.10.00	- With steel core	10	7	0	10
7614.90.00	- Other	10	7	0	10
<b>7615</b>	<b>Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof, of aluminium; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like, of aluminium; sanitary ware and parts thereof, of aluminium:</b>				
7615.1	- Table, kitchen or other household articles and parts thereof; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:				
7615.11.00	- - Pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like	15	10.5	0	7.5
7615.19	- - Other:				
7615.19.10	- - - Handles and spouts	5	3.5	0	1.25
7615.19.90	- - - Other	15	10.5	0	0
7615.20.00	- Sanitary ware and parts thereof	15	10.5	0	15
<b>7616</b>	<b>Other articles of aluminium:</b>				
7616.10.00	- Nails, tacks, staples (other than those of heading 8305), screws, bolts, nuts, screw hooks, rivets, cotters, cotter-pins, washers and similar articles	0	0	0	0
7616.9	- Other:				
7616.91.00	- - Cloth, grill and netting, of aluminium wire	5	0	0	5
7616.99	- - Other:				
7616.99.10	- - - Chain and parts thereof	0	0	0	0
7616.99.20	- - - Blunt staples	0	0	0	0
7616.99.90	- - - Other	10	7	0	10

## CHAPTER 78 LEAD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7801), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7804 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

### SUBHEADING NOTE

1. In this Chapter the expression “refined lead” means:

Metal containing by weight at least 99.9% of lead, provided that the content by weight of any other element does not exceed the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE - Other elements**

Element	Limiting content (% by weight)
Ag Silver	0.02
As Arsenic	0.005
Bi Bismuth	0.05
Ca Calcium	0.002
Cd Cadmium	0.002
Cu Copper	0.08
Fe Iron	0.002
S Sulphur	0.002
Sb Antimony	0.005
Sn Tin	0.005
Zn Zinc	0.002
Other (for example Te), each	0.001

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>7801</b>	<b>Unwrought lead:</b>				
7801.10.00	- Refined lead	0	0	0	0
7801.9	- Other:				
7801.91.00	-- Containing by weight antimony as the principal other element	0	0	0	0
7801.99.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7802.00.00</b>	<b>Lead waste and scrap</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>7803.00.00</b>	<b>Lead bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	5	0	0	5
<b>7804</b>	<b>Lead plates, sheets, strip and foil; lead powders and flakes:</b>				
7804.1	- Plates, sheets, strip and foil:				
7804.11.00	-- Sheets, strip and foil of a thickness (excluding any backing) exceeding 0.2 mm	0	0	0	0
7804.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
7804.20.00	- Powders and flakes	0	0	0	0
<b>7805.00.00</b>	<b>Lead tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	5	0	0	5
<b>7806.00.00</b>	<b>Other articles of lead</b>	5	0	0	5

## CHAPTER 79 ZINC AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 7901), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Heading 7905 applies, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

### SUBHEADING NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Zinc, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 97.5% of zinc.

b) **Zinc alloys:**

Metallic substances in which zinc predominates by weight over each of the other elements, provided that the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 2.5%.

c) **Zinc dust:**

Dust obtained by condensation of zinc vapour, consisting of spherical particles which are finer than zinc powders. At least 80% by weight of the particles pass through a sieve with 63 micrometres (microns) mesh. It must contain at least 85% by weight of metallic zinc.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>7901</b>	<b>Unwrought zinc:</b>				
7901.1	- Zinc, not alloyed:				
7901.11.00	- - Containing by weight not less than 99.99% of zinc	0	0	0	0
7901.12.00	- - Containing less than 99.99% by weight of zinc	0	0	0	0
7901.20.00	- Zinc alloys	0	0	0	0
<b>7902.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc waste and scrap</b>	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>7903</b>	<b>Zinc dust, powders and flakes:</b>				
7903.10.00	- Zinc dust	0	0	0	0
7903.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>7904.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc bars, rods, profiles and wire</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>7905.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc plates, sheets, strip and foil</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>7906.00.00</b>	<b>Zinc tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>7907.00.00</b>	<b>Other articles of zinc</b>	0	0	0	0

## CHAPTER 80 TIN AND ARTICLES THEREOF

### NOTE

1. In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Bars and rods:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn or forged products, not in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms and dimensions, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

b) **Profiles:**

Rolled, extruded, drawn, forged or formed products, coiled or not, of a uniform cross-section along their whole length, which do not conform to any of the definitions of bars, rods, wire, plates, sheets, strip, foil, tubes or pipes. The expression also covers cast or sintered products, of the same forms, which have been subsequently worked after production (otherwise than by simple trimming or de-scaling), provided that they have not thereby assumed the character of articles or products of other headings.

c) **Wire:**

Rolled, extruded or drawn products, in coils, which have a uniform solid cross-section along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons (including “flattened circles” and “modified rectangles”, of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel). Products with a rectangular (including square), triangular or polygonal cross-section may have corners rounded along their whole length. The thickness of such products, which have a rectangular (including “modified rectangular”) cross-section, exceeds one-tenth of the width.

d) **Plates, sheets, strip and foil:**

Flat-surfaced products (other than the unwrought products of heading 8001), coiled or not, of solid rectangular (other than square) cross-section with or without rounded corners (including “modified rectangles” of which two opposite sides are convex arcs, the other two sides being straight, of equal length and parallel) of a uniform thickness, which are:

- of rectangular (including square) shape with a thickness not exceeding one-tenth of the width,
- of a shape other than rectangular or square, of any size, provided that they do not assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

Headings 8004 and 8005 apply, *inter alia*, to plates, sheets, strip and foil with patterns (for example, grooves, ribs, chequers, tears, buttons, lozenges) and to such products which have been perforated, corrugated, polished or coated, provided that they do not thereby assume the character of articles or products of other headings.

e) **Tubes and pipes:**

Hollow products, coiled or not, which have a uniform cross-section with only one enclosed void along their whole length in the shape of circles, ovals, rectangles (including squares), equilateral triangles or regular convex polygons, and which have a uniform wall thickness. Products with a rectangular (including square), equilateral triangular or regular convex polygonal cross-section, which may have corners rounded along their whole length, are also to be considered as tubes and pipes provided the inner and outer cross-sections are concentric and have the same form and orientation. Tubes and pipes of the foregoing cross-sections may be polished, coated, bent, threaded, drilled, waisted, expanded, cone-shaped or fitted with flanges, collars or rings.

### SUBHEADING NOTE

1) In this Chapter the following expressions have the meanings hereby assigned to them:

a) **Tin, not alloyed:**

Metal containing by weight at least 99% of tin, provided that the content by weight of any bismuth or copper is less than the limit specified in the following table:

**TABLE - Other elements**

Element	Limiting content (% by weight)
Bi      Bismuth	0.1
Cu      Copper	0.4

b) **Tin alloys:**

Metallic substances in which tin predominates by weight over each of the other elements provided that:

- i) the total content by weight of such other elements exceeds 1%; or
- ii) the content by weight of either bismuth or copper is equal to or greater than the limit specified in the foregoing table.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8001</b>	<b>Unwrought tin:</b>				
8001.10.00	- Tin, not alloyed	0	0	0	0
8001.20.00	- Tin alloys	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8002.00.00	Tin waste and scrap	0	0	0	0
8003.00.00	Tin bars, rods, profiles and wire	0	0	0	0
8004.00.00	Tin plates, sheets and strip, of a thickness exceeding 0.2 mm	0	0	0	0
8005.00.00	Tin foil (whether or not printed or backed with paper, paperboard, plastics or similar backing materials), of a thickness (excluding any backing) not exceeding 0.2 mm; tin powders and flakes	0	0	0	0
8006.00.00	Tin tubes, pipes and tube or pipe fittings (for example, couplings, elbows, sleeves)	0	0	0	0
8007.00.00	Other articles of tin	0	0	0	0

**CHAPTER 81**  
**OTHER BASE METALS; CERMETS; ARTICLES THEREOF**

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. Note 1 to Chapter 74, defining “bars and rods”, “profiles”, “wire” and “plates, sheets, strip and foil” applies, *mutatis mutandis*, to this Chapter.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8101</b>	<b>Tungsten (wolfram) and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>				
8101.10.00	- Powders	0	0	0	0
8101.9	- Other:				
8101.94.00	-- Unwrought tungsten, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering	0	0	0	0
8101.95.00	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	0	0	0	0
8101.96.00	-- Wire	0	0	0	0
8101.97.00	-- Waste and scrap	0	0	0	0
8101.99.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8102</b>	<b>Molybdenum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>				
8102.10.00	- Powders	0	0	0	0
8102.9	- Other:				
8102.94.00	-- Unwrought molybdenum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering:	0	0	0	0
8102.95.00	-- Bars and rods, other than those obtained simply by sintering, profiles, plates, sheets, strip and foil	0	0	0	0
8102.96.00	-- Wire	0	0	0	0
8102.97.00	-- Waste and scrap	0	0	0	0
8102.99.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8103</b>	<b>Tantalum and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>				
8103.20.00	- Unwrought tantalum, including bars and rods obtained simply by sintering; powders	0	0	0	0
8103.30.00	- Waste and scrap	0	0	0	0
8103.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8104</b>	<b>Magnesium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>				
8104.1	- Unwrought magnesium:				
8104.11.00	-- Containing at least 99.8% by weight of magnesium:	0	0	0	0
8104.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8104.20.00	- Waste and scrap	0	0	0	0
8104.30.00	- Rasplings, turnings and granules, graded according to size; powders	0	0	0	0
8104.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8105</b>	<b>Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; cobalt and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>				
8105.20.00	- Cobalt mattes and other intermediate products of cobalt metallurgy; unwrought cobalt; powders	0	0	0	0
8105.30.00	- Waste and scrap	0	0	0	0
8105.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8106.00.00</b>	<b>Bismuth and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>8107</b>	<b>Cadmium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>				
8107.20.00	- Unwrought cadmium; powders	0	0	0	0
8107.30.00	- Waste and scrap	0	0	0	0
8107.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8108</b>	<b>Titanium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>				
8108.20.00	- Unwrought titanium; powders	0	0	0	0
8108.30.00	- Waste and scrap	0	0	0	0
8108.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8109</b>	<b>Zirconium and articles thereof, including waste and scrap:</b>				
8109.20.00	- Unwrought zirconium; powders	0	0	0	0
8109.30.00	- Waste and scrap	0	0	0	0
8109.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8110</b>	<b>Antimony and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>				
8110.10.00	- Unwrought antimony; powders	0	0	0	0
8110.20.00	- Waste and scrap	0	0	0	0
8110.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8111.00.00</b>	<b>Manganese and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8112</b>	<b>Beryllium, chromium, germanium, vanadium, gallium, hafnium, indium, niobium (columbium), rhenium and thallium, and articles of these metals, including waste and scrap:</b>				
8112.1	- Beryllium:				
8112.12.00	-- Unwrought; powders	0	0	0	0
8112.13.00	-- Waste and scrap	0	0	0	0
8112.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8112.2	- Chromium:				
8112.21.00	-- Unwrought; powders	0	0	0	0
8112.22.00	-- Waste and scrap	0	0	0	0
8112.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8112.30.00	- Germanium	0	0	0	0
8112.40.00	- Vanadium	0	0	0	0
8112.5	- Thallium:				
8112.51.00	-- Unwrought; powders	0	0	0	0
8112.52.00	-- Waste and scrap	0	0	0	0
8112.59.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8112.9	- Other:				
8112.92.00	-- Unwrought; waste and scrap; powders	0	0	0	0
8112.99.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8113.00.00</b>	<b>Cermets and articles thereof, including waste and scrap</b>	0	0	0	0

**CHAPTER 82**  
**TOOLS, IMPLEMENTS, CUTLERY, SPOONS AND FORKS, OF BASE METAL;**  
**PARTS THEREOF OF BASE METAL**

**NOTES**

1. Apart from blow lamps, portable forges, grinding wheels with frameworks, manicure or pedicure sets, and goods of heading 8209, this Chapter covers only articles with a blade, working edge, working surface or other working part of:
  - a) base metal;
  - b) metal carbides or cermets;
  - c) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) on a support of base metal, metal carbide or cermet; or
  - d) abrasive materials on a support of base metal, provided that the articles have cutting teeth, flutes, grooves, or the like, of base metal, which retain their identity and function after the application of the abrasive.
2. Parts of base metal of the articles of this Chapter are to be classified with the articles of which they are parts, except parts separately specified as such and tool-holders for hand tools (heading 8466). However, parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV are in all cases excluded from this Chapter.  
 Heads, blades and cutting plates for electric shavers or electric hair clippers are to be classified in heading 8510.
3. Sets consisting of one or more knives of heading 8211 and at least an equal number of articles of heading 8215 are to be classified in heading 8215.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8201</b>	<b>Hand tools, the following: spades, shovels, mattocks, picks, hoes, forks and rakes; axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools; secateurs and pruners of any kind; scythes, sickles, hay knives, hedge shears, timber wedges and other tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:</b>				
8201.10.00	- Spades and shovels	15 II	10.5	0	15
8201.20.00	- Forks	0	0	0	0
8201.30.00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	15 II	10.5	0	15
8201.40	- Axes, bill hooks and similar hewing tools:				
8201.40.10	-- Axes, picks, knives and banana tree cutters	15 II	6	0	15
8201.40.20	-- Machetes	15 II	6	0	15
8201.40.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8201.50.00	- Secateurs and similar one-handed pruners and shears (including poultry shears)	0	0	0	0
8201.60.00	- Hedge shears, two-handed pruning shears and similar two-handed shears	0	0	0	0
8201.90	- Other hand tools of a kind used in agriculture, horticulture or forestry:				
8201.90.10	-- Truncheons and crowbars	15 II	10.5	0	15
8201.90.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8202</b>	<b>Hand saws; blades for saws of all kinds (including slitting, slotting or toothless saw blades):</b>				
8202.10.00	- Hand saws	0	0	0	0
8202.20	- Band saw blades:				
8202.20.10	-- Of steel, of a width of 6 mm or more but not more than 31 mm and a thickness of 0.6 mm or more but not more than 2.5 mm	5	0	0	5
8202.20.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8202.3	- Circular saw blades (including slitting or slotting saw blades):				
8202.31	-- With working parts of steel:				
8202.31.10	--- Of a diameter of 1 524 mm or more but not more than 4 572 mm and a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not more than 3.5 mm	0	0	0	0
8202.31.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
8202.39	-- Other, including parts:				
8202.39.10	--- Saw blades with working part of tungsten carbide, of a diameter of 1 524 mm or more but not more than 4 572 mm and a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not more than 3.5 mm	5	0	0	5
8202.39.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
8202.40.00	- Chain saw blades	0	0	0	0
8202.9	- Other saw blades:				
8202.91	-- Straight saw blades, for working metal:				
8202.91.10	--- For hand-operated bow saws, of a width not exceeding 13.5 mm, a thickness not exceeding 0.8 mm and a length not exceeding 310 mm, with 18, 24 or 32 teeth per 25.4 mm	10	4	0	10
8202.91.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
8202.99.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8203</b>	<b>Files, rasps, pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers, metal cutting shears, pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar hand tools:</b>				
8203.10	- Files, rasps and similar tools:				
8203.10.10	-- Flat files for metal	10	7	0	10
8203.10.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8203.20.00	- Pliers (including cutting pliers), pincers, tweezers and similar tools	0	0	0	0
8203.30.00	- Metal cutting shears and similar tools	0	0	0	0
8203.40.00	- Pipe-cutters, bolt croppers, perforating punches and similar tools	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8204</b>	<b>Hand-operated spanners and wrenches (including torque meter wrenches but not including tap wrenches); interchangeable spanner sockets, with or without handles:</b>				
8204.1	- Hand-operated spanners and wrenches:				
8204.11.00	- - Non-adjustable	0	0	0	0
8204.12.00	- - Adjustable	0	0	0	0
8204.20.00	- Interchangeable spanner-sockets, with or without handles	0	0	0	0
<b>8205</b>	<b>Hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds), not elsewhere specified or included; blow lamps; vices, clamps and the like, other than accessories for and parts of, machine tools; anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks:</b>				
8205.10.00	- Drilling, threading or tapping tools	0	0	0	0
8205.20.00	- Hammers and sledge hammers	0	0	0	0
8205.30.00	- Planes, chisels, gouges and similar cutting tools for working wood	0	0	0	0
8205.40.00	- Screwdrivers	0	0	0	0
8205.5	- Other hand tools (including glaziers' diamonds):				
8205.51	- - Household tools:				
8205.51.10	- - - Can openers, bottle openers, corkscrews, nutcrackers, ice picks and the like	10	6	0	10
8205.51.90	- - - Other	5	3.5	0	5
8205.59	- - Other:				
8205.59.10	- - - Chisels of a length of 10 cm or more but not more than 25 cm	5	5	0	5
8205.59.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
8205.60.00	- Blow lamps	0	0	0	0
8205.70.00	- Vices, clamps and the like	0	0	0	0
8205.80.00	- Anvils; portable forges; hand- or pedal-operated grinding wheels with frameworks	0	0	0	0
8205.90.00	- Sets of articles of two or more of the foregoing subheadings	0	0	0	0
<b>8206.00.00</b>	<b>Tools of two or more of the headings 8202 to 8205, put up in sets for retail sale</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>8207</b>	<b>Interchangeable tools for hand tools, whether or not power-operated, or for machine-tools (for example, for pressing, stamping, punching, tapping, threading, drilling, boring, broaching, milling, turning or screw driving), including dies for drawing or extruding metal, and rock drilling or earth boring tools:</b>				
8207.1	- Rock drilling or earth boring tools				
8207.13.00	- - With working parts of cermets	0	0	0	0
8207.19	- - Other, including parts:				
8207.19.10	- - - Drill bits, reamers and shoes of diamond for drilling and taking soil samples	0	0	0	0
8207.19.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
8207.20.00	- Dies for drawing or extruding metal	0	0	0	0
8207.30	- Tools for pressing, stamping or punching				
8207.30.10	- - Dies and punches for pressing	5	2	0	5
8207.30.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8207.40.00	- Tools for tapping or threading	0	0	0	0
8207.50.00	- Tools for drilling, other than for rock drilling	0	0	0	0
8207.60.00	- Tools for boring or broaching	0	0	0	0
8207.70.00	- Tools for milling	0	0	0	0
8207.80.00	- Tools for turning	0	0	0	0
8207.90.00	- Other interchangeable tools	0	0	0	0
<b>8208</b>	<b>Knives and cutting blades, for machines or for mechanical appliances:</b>				
8208.10.00	- For metal working:	0	0	0	0
8208.20.00	- For metal working	0	0	0	0
8208.30.00	- For kitchen appliances or for machines used by the food industry	0	0	0	0
8208.40.00	- For agricultural, horticultural or forestry machines	0	0	0	0
8208.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8209.00.00</b>	<b>Plates, sticks, tips and the like for tools, unmounted, of cermets</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>8210</b>	<b>Hand-operated mechanical appliances, weighing 10 kg or less, used in the preparation, conditioning or serving of food or drink</b>				
8210.00.10	- Maize (corn) mills	0	0	0	0
8210.00.90	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8211</b>	<b>Knives with cutting blades, serrated or not (including pruning knives), other than knives of heading 8208, and blades therefor:</b>				
8211.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles	10	4	0	10
8211.9	- Other:				
8211.91.00	- - Table knives having fixed blades	10	4	0	10
8211.92.00	- - Other knives having fixed blades	10	4	0	10
8211.93.00	- - Knives having other than fixed blades	5	3.5	0	5
8211.94.00	- - Blades	0	0	0	0
8211.95.00	- - Handles of base metal	5	0	0	5
<b>8212</b>	<b>Razors and razor blades (including razor blade blanks in strips):</b>				
8212.10	- Razors:				
8212.10.10	- - Razors	10	0	0	10
8212.10.20	- - Shavers	10	0	0	10

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8212.20.00	- Safety razor blades, including razor blade blanks in strips	0	0	0	0
8212.90.00	- Other parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8213.00.00</b>	<b>Scissors, tailors' shears and similar shears, and blades therefor</b>	5	3.5	0	5
<b>8214</b>	<b>Other articles of cutlery (for example, hair clippers, butchers' or kitchen cleavers, choppers and mincing knives, paper knives); manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files):</b>				
8214.10.00	- Paper knives, letter openers, erasing knives, pencil sharpeners and blades therefor	15	10.5	0	15
8214.20.00	- Manicure or pedicure sets and instruments (including nail files)	10	0	0	10
8214.90.00	- Other	10	4	0	10
<b>8215</b>	<b>Spoons, forks, ladles, skimmers, cake-servers, fish-knives, butter-knives, sugar tongs and similar kitchen or tableware:</b>				
8215.10.00	- Sets of assorted articles containing at least one article plated with precious metal	10	4	0	10
8215.20.00	- Other:	10	4	0	10
8215.9	- Other:				
8215.91.00	- - Plated with precious metal	10	4	0	10
8215.99.00	- - Other	10	4	0	10

**CHAPTER 83**  
**MISCELLANEOUS ARTICLES OF BASE METAL**

**NOTES**

- For the purposes of this Chapter, parts of base metal are to be classified with their parent articles. However, articles of iron or steel of heading 7312, 7315, 7317, 7318 or 7320, or similar articles of other base metal (Chapters 74 to 76 and 78 to 81) are not to be taken as parts of articles of this Chapter.
- For the purposes of heading 8302, the word “castors” means those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) not exceeding 75 mm, or those having a diameter (including, where appropriate, tyres) exceeding 75 mm provided that the width of the wheel or tyre fitted thereto is less than 30 mm.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8301</b>	<b>Padlocks and locks (key, combination or electrically operated), of base metal; clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks, of base metal; keys for any of the foregoing articles, of base metal:</b>				
8301.10.00	- Padlocks	5	0	0	5
8301.20.00	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles	0	0	0	0
8301.30.00	- Locks of a kind used for furniture	0	0	0	0
8301.40	- Other locks:				
8301.40.10	-- Patch locks and surface locks, with one or two horizontal bolts, for doors with handles on the inside only	10	4	0	10
8301.40.20	-- Handle locks operated by a key on the outside and a button on the inside	10	0	0	10
8301.40.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8301.50.00	- Clasps and frames with clasps, incorporating locks	0	0	0	0
8301.60.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
8301.70.00	- Keys presented separately	5	0	0	5
<b>8302</b>	<b>Base metal mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for furniture, doors, staircases, windows, blinds, coachwork, saddlery, trunks, chests, caskets or the like; base metal hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures; castors with mountings of base metal; automatic door closers of base metal:</b>				
8302.10	- Hinges:				
8302.10.10	-- For doors, with bearings of plastics or self-lubricating steel, whether or not sprung	5	2	0	5
8302.10.90	-- Other	10	7	0	10
8302.20.00	- Wheels	0	0	0	0
8302.30.00	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles suitable for motor vehicles	0	0	0	0
8302.4	- Other mountings, fittings and similar articles:				
8302.41	-- Suitable for buildings:				
8302.41.10	--- Opening and closing mechanisms for windows and window clips	10	6.2	0	10
8302.41.20	--- Spring- or lever-operated latch bolts	0	0	0	0
8302.41.90	--- Other	10	4	0	10
8302.42.00	-- Other, suitable for furniture	5	2	0	5
8302.49	-- Other:				
8302.49.10	--- For armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors	0	0	0	0
8302.49.20	--- For trunks, suitcases and similar articles	0	0	0	0
8302.49.90	--- Other	5	2	0	5
8302.50.00	- Hat-racks, hat-pegs, brackets and similar fixtures	10	4	0	10
8302.60.00	- Automatic door closers	0	0	0	0
<b>8303.00.00</b>	<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal</b>	15 II	10.5	0	15
<b>8304.00.00</b>	<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403</b>	15 II	10.5	0	15
<b>8305</b>	<b>Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files, letter clips, letter corners, paper clips, indexing tags and similar office articles, of base metal; staples in strips (for example, for offices, upholstery, packaging), of base metal:</b>				
8305.10.00	- Fittings for loose-leaf binders or files	0	0	0	0
8305.20	- Staples in strips:				
8305.20.10	-- For use in offices	15	10.5	0	15
8305.20.90	-- Other	5	3.5	0	5
8305.90	- Other, including parts:				
8305.90.10	-- Fasteners and clips	15	10.5	0	15
8305.90.90	-- Other	5	3.5	0	5
<b>8306</b>	<b>Bells, gongs and the like, non-electric, of base metal; statuettes and other ornaments, of base metal; photograph, picture or similar frames, of base metal; mirrors of base metal:</b>				
8306.10.00	- Bells, gongs and the like	10	4	0	10

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8306.2	- Statuettes and other ornaments:				
8306.21.00	- - Plated with precious metal	15	10.5	0	15
8306.29.00	- - Other	15	10.5	0	15
8306.30.00	- - Photograph, picture or similar frames, mirrors	15	10.5	0	15
<b>8307</b>	<b>Flexible tubing of base metal, with or without fittings:</b>				
8307.10.00	- Of iron other than cast iron, or steel	0	0	0	0
8307.90.00	- Of other base metal	0	0	0	0
<b>8308</b>	<b>Clasps, frames with clasps, buckles, buckle-clasps, hooks, eyes, eyelets and the like, of base metal, of a kind used for clothing, footwear, awnings, handbags, travel goods or other made up articles; tubular or bifurcated rivets, of base metal; beads and spangles, of base metal:</b>				
8308.10.00	- Hooks, eyes and eyelets	0	0	0	0
8308.20.00	- Tubular or bifurcated rivets	0	0	0	0
8308.90.00	- Other, including parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8309</b>	<b>Stoppers, caps and lids (including crown corks, screw caps and pouring stoppers), capsules for bottles, threaded bungs, bung covers, seals and other packing accessories, of base metal:</b>				
8309.10.00	- Crown corks	10	7	0	10
8309.90	- Other:				
8309.90.10	- - "Easy-open" lids of aluminium	0	0	0	0
8309.90.20	- - Seals	0	0	0	0
8309.90.30	- - Lids of a diameter of 40 mm or more but not more than 51 mm	0	0	0	0
8309.90.40	- - Bung covers for phials	10 II	7	0	10
8309.90.50	- - Threaded lids of aluminium	10 II	7	0	10
8309.90.90	- - Other	10	7	0	10
<b>8310.00.00</b>	<b>Sign-plates, name-plates, address-plates and similar plates, numbers, letters and other symbols, of base metal, excluding those of heading 9405</b>	15	10.5	0	15
<b>8311</b>	<b>Wire, rods, tubes, plates, electrodes and similar products, of base metal or of metal carbides, coated or cored with flux material, of a kind used for soldering, brazing, welding or deposition of metal or of metal carbides; wire and rods, of agglomerated base metal powder, used for metal spraying:</b>				
8311.10	- Coated electrodes of base metal, for electric arc-welding:				
8311.10.10	- - For iron or steel	10 II	0	0	0
8311.10.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8311.20.00	- Cored wire of base metal, for electric arc-welding	0	0	0	0
8311.30.00	- Coated rods and cored wire, of base metal, for soldering, brazing or welding by flame	0	0	0	0
8311.90.00	- Other, including parts	0	0	0	0

**SECTION XVI**  
**MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT;**  
**PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,**  
**TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS,**  
**AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

**NOTES**

1. This Section does not cover:
  - a) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of plastics of Chapter 39, or of vulcanized rubber (heading 4010); or other articles of a kind used in machinery or mechanical or electrical appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
  - b) articles of leather or of composition leather (heading 4204) or of furskin (heading 4303), of a kind used in machinery or mechanical appliances or for other technical uses;
  - c) bobbins, spools, cops, cones, cores, reels or similar supports, of any material (for example, Chapter 39, 40, 44 or 48 or Section XV);
  - d) perforated cards for Jacquard or similar machines (for example, Chapter 39 or 48 or Section XV);
  - e) transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material (heading 5910) or other articles of textile material for technical uses (heading 5911);
  - f) precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7102 to 7104, or articles wholly of such stones of heading 7116, except unmounted worked sapphires and diamonds for styli (heading 8522);
  - g) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - h) drill pipe (heading 7304);
  - ij) endless belts of metal wire or strip (Section XV);
  - k) articles of Chapter 82 or 83;
  - l) articles of Section XVII;
  - m) articles of Chapter 90;
  - n) clocks, watches or other articles of Chapter 91;
  - o) interchangeable tools of heading 8207 or brushes of a kind used as parts of machines (heading 9603); similar interchangeable tools are to be classified according to the constituent material of their working part (for example, in Chapter 40, 42, 43, 45 or 59 or heading 6804 or 6909);
  - p) articles of Chapter 95; or
  - q) typewriter or similar ribbons, whether or not on spools or in cartridges (classified according to their constituent material, or in heading 9612 if inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions).
2. Subject to Note 1 to this Section, Note 1 to Chapter 84 and to Note 1 to Chapter 85, parts of machines (not being parts of the articles of heading 8484, 8544, 8545, 8546 or 8547) are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - a) parts which are goods included in any of the headings of Chapter 84 or 85 (other than headings 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8485, 8503, 8522, 8529, 8538 and 8548) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - b) other parts, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, or with a number of machines of the same heading (including a machine of heading 8479 or 8543) are to be classified with the machines of that kind or in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate. However, parts which are equally suitable for use principally with the goods of headings 8517 and 8525 to 8528 are to be classified in heading 8517;
  - c) all other parts are to be classified in heading 8409, 8431, 8448, 8466, 8473, 8503, 8522, 8529 or 8538 as appropriate or, failing that, in heading 8485 or 8548.
3. Unless the context otherwise requires, composite machines consisting of two or more machines fitted together to form a whole and other machines designed for the purpose of performing two or more complementary or alternative functions are to be classified as if consisting only of that component or as being that machine which performs the principal function.
4. Where a machine (including a combination of machines) consists of individual components (whether separate or interconnected by piping, by transmission devices, by electric cables or by other devices) intended to contribute together to a clearly defined function covered by one of the headings in Chapter 84 or Chapter 85, then the whole falls to be classified in the heading appropriate to that function.
5. For the purposes of these Notes, the expression "machine" means any machine, machinery, plant, equipment, apparatus or appliance cited in the headings of Chapter 84 or 85.

**CHAPTER 84**  
**NUCLEAR REACTORS, BOILERS, MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES;**  
**PARTS THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) millstones, grindstones or other articles of Chapter 68;
  - b) machinery or appliances (for example, pumps) of ceramic material and ceramic parts of machinery or appliances of any material (Chapter 69);
  - c) laboratory glassware (heading 7017); machinery, appliances or other articles for technical uses or parts thereof, of glass (heading 7019 or 7020);
  - d) articles of heading 7321 or 7322 or similar articles of other base metals (Chapters 74 to 76 or 78 to 81);
  - e) electro-mechanical domestic appliances of heading 8509; digital cameras of heading 8525; or
  - f) hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized (heading 9603).

2. Subject to the operation of Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine or appliance which answers to a description in one or more of the headings 8401 to 8424 and at the same time to a description in one or other of the headings 8425 to 8480 is to be classified under the appropriate heading of the former group and not the latter.

Heading 8419 does not, however, cover:

- a) germination plant, incubators or brooders (heading 8436);
- b) grain dampening machines (heading 8437);
- c) diffusing apparatus for sugar juice extraction (heading 8438);
- d) machinery for the heat-treatment of textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles (heading 8451); or
- e) machinery or plant, designed for mechanical operation, in which a change of temperature, even if necessary, is subsidiary.

Heading 8422 does not cover:

- a) sewing machines for closing bags or similar containers (heading 8452); or
- b) office machinery of heading 8472.

Heading 8424 does not cover:

ink-jet printing machines (heading 8443 or 8471).

3. A machine-tool for working any material which answers to a description in heading 8456 and at the same time to a description in heading 8457, 8458, 8459, 8460, 8461, 8464 or 8465 is to be classified in heading 8456.
4. Heading 8457 applies only to machine-tools for working metal, other than lathes (including turning centres), which can carry out different types of machining operations either:
- a) by automatic tool change from a magazine or the like in conformity with a machining programme (machining centres),
  - b) by the automatic use, simultaneously or sequentially, of different unit heads working on a fixed position workpiece (unit construction machines, single station), or
  - c) by the automatic transfer of the workpiece to different unit heads (multi-station transfer machines).
5. A) For the purposes of heading 8471, the expression “automatic data processing machines” means:
- a) digital machines, capable of (1) storing the processing program or programs and at least the data immediately necessary for the execution of the program; (2) being freely programmed in accordance with the requirements of the user; (3) performing arithmetical computations specified by the user; and (4) executing, without human intervention, a processing program which requires them to modify their execution, by logical decision during the processing run;
  - b) analogue machines capable of simulating mathematical models and comprising at least: analogue elements, control elements and programming elements;
  - c) hybrid machines consisting of either a digital machine with analogue elements or an analogue machine with digital elements.
- B) Automatic data processing machines may be in the form of systems consisting of a variable number of separate units. Subject to paragraph E below, a unit is to be regarded as being a part of a complete system if it meets all of the following conditions:
- a) it is of a kind solely or principally used in an automatic data processing system;
  - b) it is connectable to the central processing unit either directly or through one or more other units; and
  - c) it is able to accept or deliver data in a form (codes or signals) which can be used by the system.
- C) Separately presented units of an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in heading 8471.
- D) Printers, keyboards, X-Y co-ordinate input devices and disk storage units which satisfy the conditions of paragraphs B b) and B c) above, are in all cases to be classified as units of heading 8471.
- E) Machines performing a specific function other than data processing and incorporating or working in conjunction with an automatic data processing machine are to be classified in the headings appropriate to their respective functions or, failing that, in residual headings.
6. Heading 8482 applies, *inter alia*, to polished steel balls, the maximum and minimum diameters of which do not differ from the nominal diameter by more than 1% or by more than 0.05 mm, whichever is less.  
Other steel balls are to be classified in heading 7326.
7. A machine which is used for more than one purpose is, for the purposes of classification, to be treated as if its principal purpose were its sole purpose. Subject to Note 2 to this Chapter and Note 3 to Section XVI, a machine the principal purpose of which is not described in any heading or for which no one purpose is the principal purpose is, unless the context otherwise requires, to be classified in heading 8479. Heading 8479 also covers machines for making rope or cable (for example, stranding, twisting or cabling machines) from metal wire, textile yarn or any other material or from a combination of such materials.
8. For the purposes of heading 8470, the term “pocket-size” applies only to machines the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.

## SUBHEADING NOTES

1. For the purposes of subheading 8471 49, the term “systems” means automatic data processing machines whose units satisfy the conditions laid down in Note 5 B to Chapter 84 and which comprise at least a central processing unit, one input unit (for example, a keyboard or a scanner), and one output unit (for example, a visual display unit or a printer).
2. Subheading 8482 40 applies only to bearings with cylindrical rollers of a uniform diameter not exceeding 5 mm and having a length which is at least three times the diameter. The ends of the rollers may be rounded.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8401</b>	<b>Nuclear reactors; fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated, for nuclear reactors; machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation:</b>				
8401.10.00	- Nuclear reactors	0	0	0	0
8401.20.00	- Machinery and apparatus for isotopic separation, and parts thereof	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8401.30.00	- Fuel elements (cartridges), non-irradiated	0	0	0	0
8401.40.00	- Parts of nuclear reactors	0	0	0	0
<b>8402</b>	<b>Steam or other vapour generating boilers (other than central heating hot water boilers capable also of producing low pressure steam); super-heated water boilers:</b>				
8402.1	- Steam or other vapour generating boilers:				
8402.11.00	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production exceeding 45 t per tour	0	0	0	0
8402.12.00	- - Watertube boilers with a steam production not exceeding 45 t per tour	0	0	0	0
8402.19.00	- - Other vapour generating boilers, including hybrid boilers	0	0	0	0
8402.20.00	- Super-heated water boilers	0	0	0	0
8402.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8403</b>	<b>Central heating boilers other than those of heading 8402:</b>				
8403.10.00	- Boilers	0	0	0	0
8403.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8404</b>	<b>Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 8402 or 8403 (for example, economizers, super-heaters, soot removers, gas recoverers); condensers for steam or other vapour power units:</b>				
8404.10.00	- Auxiliary plant for use with boilers of heading 84.02 or 84.03	0	0	0	0
8404.20.00	- Condensers for steam or other vapour power units	0	0	0	0
8404.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8405</b>	<b>Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers:</b>				
8405.10.00	- Producer gas or water gas generators, with or without their purifiers; acetylene gas generators and similar water process gas generators, with or without their purifiers	0	0	0	0
8405.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8406</b>	<b>Steam turbines and other vapour turbines:</b>				
8406.10.00	- Turbines for marine propulsion	0	0	0	0
8406.8	- Other turbines:				
8406.81.00	- -Of an output exceeding 40 MW	0	0	0	0
8406.82.00	- - Of an output exceeding 40 MW	0	0	0	0
8406.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8407</b>	<b>Spark-ignition reciprocating or rotary internal combustion piston engines:</b>				
8407.10.00	- Aircraft engines	0	0	0	0
8407.2	- Marine propulsion engines:				
8407.21.00	- - Outboard motors	0	0	0	0
8407.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8407.3	- Reciprocating piston engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87:				
8407.31.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	0	0	0	0
8407.32.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	0	0	0	0
8407.33.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 1 000 cc	0	0	0	0
8407.34.00	- - Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 000 cc	0	0	0	0
8407.90.00	- Other engines	0	0	0	0
<b>8408</b>	<b>Compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):</b>				
8408.10.00	- Marine propulsion engines	0	0	0	0
8408.20.00	- Engines of a kind used for the propulsion of vehicles of Chapter 87	0	0	0	0
8408.90.00	- Other engines	0	0	0	0
<b>8409</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the engines of heading 8407 or 8408:</b>				
8409.10.00	- For aircraft engines	0	0	0	0
8409.9	- Other:				
8409.91.00	- - Suitable for use solely or principally with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	0	0	0	0
8409.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8410</b>	<b>Hydraulic turbines, water wheels, and regulators therefor:</b>				
8410.1	- Hydraulic turbines and water wheels:				
8410.11.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 000 kW	0	0	0	0
8410.12.00	- - Of an output exceeding 1 000 kW but not exceeding 10 000 kW	0	0	0	0
8410.13.00	- - Of a power exceeding 10 000 kW	0	0	0	0
8410.90.00	- Parts, including regulators	0	0	0	0
<b>8411</b>	<b>Turbo-jets, turbo-propellers and other gas turbines:</b>				
8411.1	- Turbo-jets:				
8411.11.00	- - Of a thrust not exceeding 25 kN	0	0	0	0
8411.12.00	- - Of a thrust exceeding 25 kN	0	0	0	0
8411.2	- Turbo-propellers:				
8411.21.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 1 100 kW	0	0	0	0
8411.22.00	- - Of a power exceeding 1 100 kW	0	0	0	0
8411.8	- Other gas turbines:				
8411.81.00	- - Of a power not exceeding 5 000 kW	0	0	0	0
8411.82.00	- - Of a power exceeding 5 000 kW	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8411.9	- Parts:				
8411.91.00	- - Of turbo-jets or turbo-propellers	0	0	0	0
8411.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8412</b>	<b>Other engines and motors:</b>				
8412.10.00	- Reaction engines other than turbo-jets	0	0	0	0
8412.2	- Hydraulic power engines and motors:				
8412.21.00	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	0	0	0	0
8412.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8412.3	- Pneumatic power engines and motors:				
8412.31.00	- - Linear acting (cylinders)	0	0	0	0
8412.39.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8412.80.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
8412.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8413</b>	<b>Pumps for liquids, whether or not fitted with a measuring device; liquid elevators:</b>				
8413.1	- Pumps fitted or designed to be fitted with a measuring device:				
8413.11.00	- - Pumps for dispensing fuel or lubricants, of the type used in filling-stations or in garages	0	0	0	0
8413.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8413.20.00	- Hand pumps, other than those of subheading 8413 11 or 8413 19	0	0	0	0
8413.30.00	- Fuel, lubricating or cooling medium pumps for internal combustion piston engines	0	0	0	0
8413.40.00	- Concrete pumps	0	0	0	0
8413.50.00	- Other reciprocating positive displacement pumps	0	0	0	0
8413.60.00	- Other rotary positive displacement pumps	0	0	0	0
8413.70.00	- Other centrifugal pumps	0	0	0	0
8413.8	- Other pumps; liquid elevators:				
8413.81.00	- - Pumps	0	0	0	0
8413.82.00	- - Liquid elevators	0	0	0	0
8413.9	- Parts:				
8413.91.00	- - Of pumps	0	0	0	0
8413.92.00	- - Of liquid elevators	0	0	0	0
<b>8414</b>	<b>Air or vacuum pumps, air or other gas compressors and fans; ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters:</b>				
8414.10.00	- Vacuum pumps	0	0	0	0
8414.20.00	- Hand- or foot-operated air pumps	0	0	0	0
8414.30.00	- Compressors of a kind used in refrigerating equipment	0	0	0	0
8414.40.00	- Air compressors mounted on a wheeled chassis for towing	0	0	0	0
8414.5	- Fans:				
8414.51.00	- - Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	10 II	7.2	0	10
8414.59.00	- - Other	10	7.2	0	10
8414.60.00	- Hoods having a maximum horizontal side not exceeding 120 cm	10	7	0	10
8414.80.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
8414.90	- Parts:				
8414.90.1	- - Of fans of subdivision 8414.51.00:				
8414.90.11	- - - Grills	0	0	0	0
8414.90.19	- - - Other	0 II	0	0	0
8414.90.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8415</b>	<b>Air conditioning machines, comprising a motor-driven fan and elements for changing the temperature and humidity, including those machines in which the humidity cannot be separately regulated:</b>				
8415.10.00	- Window or wall types, self-contained or "split-system"	15	10.9	0	15
8415.20.00	- Of a kind used for persons, in motor vehicles	15	6	0	15
8415.8	- Other:				
8415.81.00	- - Incorporating a refrigerating unit and a valve for reversal of the cooling/heat cycle	15	6	0	15
8415.82.00	- - Other, incorporating a refrigerating unit	15	6	0	15
8415.83.00	- - Not incorporating a refrigerating unit	15	6	0	15
8415.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8416</b>	<b>Furnace burners for liquid fuel, for pulverized solid fuel or for gas; mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances:</b>				
8416.10.00	- Furnace burners for liquid fuel	0	0	0	0
8416.20.00	- Other furnace burners, including combination burners	0	0	0	0
8416.30	- Mechanical stokers, including their mechanical grates, mechanical ash dischargers and similar appliances				
8416.30.10	- - Mechanical stokers fuelled with chaff or cereal residues	10	4	0	10
8416.30.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8416.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8417</b>	<b>Industrial or laboratory furnaces and ovens, including incinerators, non-electric:</b>				
8417.10.00	- Furnaces and ovens for the roasting, melting or other heat- treatment of ores, pyrites or of metals	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8417.20.00	- Bakery ovens, including biscuit ovens	10	4	0	10
8417.80.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
8417.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8418</b>	<b>Refrigerators, freezers and other refrigerating or freezing equipment, electric or other; heat pumps other than air conditioning machines of heading 8415:</b>				
8418.10.00	- Combined refrigerator-freezers, fitted with separate external doors	15	10.9	0	15
8418.2	- Refrigerators, household type:				
8418.21.00	- - Compression type	15	10.9	0	15
8418.22.00	- - Absorption type, electrical	15	10.9	0	15
8418.29.00	- - Other	15	10.9	0	15
8418.30.00	- Freezers of the chest type, not exceeding 800 litres capacity	15	10.9	0	15
8418.40.00	- Freezers, upright, not exceeding 900 litres capacity	15	10.9	0	15
8418.50.00	- Other refrigerating or freezing chests, cabinets, display counters, show-cases and similar refrigerating or freezing furniture	15	10.9	0	15
8418.6	- Other refrigerating or freezing equipment, heat pumps:				
8418.61.00	- - Compression type units whose condensers are heat exchangers	0	0	0	0
8418.69	- - Other:				
8418.69.10	- - - Water coolers and coolers for other beverages	15	10.9	0	15
8418.69.90	- - - Other	10	7.2	0	10
8418.9	- Parts:				
8418.91.00	- - Furniture designed to receive refrigerating or freezing equipment	15	10.9	0	15
8418.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8419</b>	<b>Machinery, plant or laboratory equipment, whether or not electrically heated (excluding furnaces, ovens and other equipment of heading 8514), for the treatment of materials by a process involving a change of temperature such as heating, cooking, roasting, distilling, rectifying, sterilizing, pasteurizing, steaming, drying, evaporating, vaporizing, condensing or cooling, other than machinery or plant of a kind used for domestic purposes; instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:</b>				
8419.1	- Instantaneous or storage water heaters, non-electric:				
8419.11.00	- - Instantaneous gas water heaters	15	10.5	0	15
8419.19.00	- - Other	10	7	0	10
8419.20.00	- Medical, surgical or laboratory sterilizers	0	0	0	0
8419.3	- Driers:				
8419.31	- - For agricultural products:				
8419.31.10	- - - Hot-air driers for cereal grains and vegetables	10	7	0	10
8419.31.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
8419.32	- - For wood, paper pulp, paper or paperboard:				
8419.32.10	- - - Hot air driers for wood	10	7	0	10
8419.32.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
8419.39.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8419.40.00	- Distilling or rectifying plant	0	0	0	0
8419.50.00	- Heat exchange units	0	0	0	0
8419.60.00	- Machinery for liquefying air or other gases	0	0	0	0
8419.8	- Other machinery, plant and equipment:				
8419.81.00	- - For making hot drinks or for cooking or heating food	0	0	0	0
8419.89.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8419.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8420</b>	<b>Calendering or other rolling machines, other than for metals or glass, and cylinders therefor:</b>				
8420.10.00	- Calendering or other rolling machines	0	0	0	0
8420.9	- Parts:				
8420.91.00	- - Cylinders	0	0	0	0
8420.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8421</b>	<b>Centrifuges, including centrifugal driers; filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus, for liquids or gases:</b>				
8421.1	- Centrifuges, including centrifugal driers				
8421.11.00	- - Cream separators	0	0	0	0
8421.12.00	- - Clothes-driers	0	0	0	0
8421.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8421.2	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids:				
8421.21.00	- - For filtering or purifying water	0	0	0	0
8421.22.00	- - For filtering or purifying beverages other than water	0	0	0	0
8421.23.00	- - Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	0*	0	7	0
8421.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8421.3	- Filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for gases:				
8421.31.00	- - Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	0*	0	7	0
8421.39.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8421.9	- Parts:				
8421.91.00	- - Of centrifuges, including centrifugal driers	0	0	0	0
8421.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8422</b>	<b>Dish washing machines; machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers; machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery); machinery for aerating beverages:</b>				
8422.1	- Dish washing machines:				
8422.11.00	- - Of the household type	15	10.9	0	15
8422.19.00	- - Other	10	7.2	0	10
8422.20.00	- Machinery for cleaning or drying bottles or other containers	0	0	0	0
8422.30	- Machinery for filling, closing, sealing or labelling bottles, cans, boxes, bags or other containers; machinery for capsuling bottles, jars, tubes and similar containers; machinery for aerating beverages:				
8422.30.10	- - Machinery for filling and closing bags of thermo-sealable plastics, of a filling capacity not exceeding 5 kg, other than automatic horizontal filling machinery and vacuum sealing machinery	10	7	0	10
8422.30.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8422.40	- Other packing or wrapping machinery (including heat-shrink wrapping machinery):				
8422.40.10	- - For working in the hand, with self-contained electric motor:	0	0	0	0
8422.40.90	- - Other	10 II	7	0	10
8422.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8423</b>	<b>Weighing machinery (excluding balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better), including weight operated counting or checking machines; weighing machine weights of all kinds:</b>				
8423.10.00	- Personal weighing machines, including baby scales; household scales	5	2	0	1.25
8423.20.00	- Scales for continuous weighing of goods on conveyors	0	0	0	0
8423.30.00	- Constant weight scales and scales for discharging a predetermined weight of material into a bag or container, including hopper scales	0	0	0	0
8423.8	- Other weighing machinery:				
8423.81.00	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity not exceeding 30 kg	0	0	0	0
8423.82	- - Having a maximum weighing capacity exceeding 30 kg but not exceeding 5 000 kg:				
8423.82.10	- - - Scales for weighing cattle	10	4	0	10
8423.82.20	- - - Spring balances of a capacity not exceeding 200 kg	10	4	0	10
8423.82.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
8423.89.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8423.90.00	- Weighing machine weights of all kinds, parts of weighing machinery	0	0	0	0
<b>8424</b>	<b>Mechanical appliances (whether or not hand-operated) for projecting, dispersing or spraying liquids or powders; fire extinguishers, whether or not charged; spray guns and similar appliances; steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines:</b>				
8424.10.00	- Fire extinguishers, whether or not charged	0	0	0	0
8424.20.00	- Spray guns and similar appliances	0	0	0	0
8424.30.00	- Steam or sand blasting machines and similar jet projecting machines	0	0	0	0
8424.8	- Other apparatus				
8424.81	- - Agricultural or horticultural:				
8424.81.10	- - - Hand-operated sprayers and sprinklers of a capacity not exceeding 20 litres	10 II	7	0	10
8424.81.20	- - - Powered sprayers and sprinklers of a capacity not exceeding 20 litres	10 II	0	0	10
8424.81.30	- - - Fumigators, towed, whether or not assembled	10 II	0	0	10
8424.81.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
8424.89.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8424.90	- Parts:				
8424.90.1	- - For sprayers:				
8424.90.11	- - - For pharmaceutical products	10 II	3.5	0	10
8424.90.19	- - - Other	10 II	3.5	0	10
8424.90.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8425</b>	<b>Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists; winches and capstans; jacks:</b>				
8425.1	- Pulley tackle and hoists other than skip hoists or hoists of a kind used for raising vehicles:				
8425.11.00	- - Powered by electric motor	0	0	0	0
8425.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8425.20.00	- Pit-head winding gear; winches specially designed for use underground	0	0	0	0
8425.3	- Other winches; capstans:				
8425.31.00	- - Powered by electric motor	0	0	0	0
8425.39.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8425.4	- Jacks; hoists of kind used for raising vehicles:				
8425.41.00	- - Built-in jacking systems of a type used in garages	0	0	0	0
8425.42.00	- - Other jacks and hoists, hydraulic	0	0	0	0
8425.49.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8426</b>	<b>Ships' derricks; cranes, including cable cranes; mobile lifting frames, straddle carriers and works trucks fitted with a crane:</b>				
8426.1	- Overhead travelling cranes, transporter cranes, gantry cranes, bridge cranes, mobile lifting frames and straddle carriers:				
8426.11	- - Overhead travelling cranes on fixed support				
8426.11.10	- - - Having a loading capacity not exceeding 20 t	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8426.11.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
8426.12.00	- - Mobile lifting frames on tyres and straddle carriers	0	0	0	0
8426.19	- - Other:				
8426.19.10	- - - Fixed lifting frames, having a loading capacity not exceeding 20 t	0	0	0	0
8426.19.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
8426.20	- Tower cranes:				
8426.20.10	- - Fixed, having a loading capacity not exceeding 20 t	0	0	0	0
8426.20.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8426.30	- Portal or pedestal jib cranes:				
8426.30.10	- - Fixed, having a loading capacity not exceeding 20 t	0	0	0	0
8426.30.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8426.4	- Other machinery, self-propelled:				
8426.41.00	- - On tyres	0	0	0	0
8426.49.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8426.9	- Other machinery:				
8426.91.00	- - Designed for mounting on road vehicles	0	0	0	0
8426.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8427</b>	<b>Fork-lift trucks; other works trucks fitted with lifting or handling equipment:</b>				
8427.10.00	- Self-propelled trucks powered by an electric motor	0	0	0	0
8427.20.00	- Other self-propelled trucks	0	0	0	0
8427.90.00	- Other trucks	0	0	0	0
<b>8428</b>	<b>Other lifting, handling, loading or unloading machinery (for example, lifts, escalators, conveyors, teleferics):</b>				
8428.10.00	- Lifts and skip hoists	0	0	0	0
8428.20.00	- Pneumatic elevators and conveyors	0	0	0	0
8428.3	- Other continuous-action elevators and conveyors, for goods or materials:				
8428.31.00	- - Specially designed for underground use	0	0	0	0
8428.32.00	- - Other, bucket type	0	0	0	0
8428.33.00	- - Other, belt type	0	0	0	0
8428.39.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8428.40.00	- Escalators and moving walkways	0	0	0	0
8428.50.00	- Mine wagon pushers, locomotive or wagon traversers, wagon tippers and similar railway wagon handling equipment	0	0	0	0
8428.60.00	- Teleferics, chair-lifts, ski-draglines; traction mechanisms for funiculars	0	0	0	0
8428.90.00	- Other machinery	0	0	0	0
<b>8429</b>	<b>Self-propelled bulldozers, angledozers, graders, levellers, scrapers, mechanical shovels, excavators, shovel loaders, tamping machines and road rollers:</b>				
8429.1	- Bulldozers and angledozers:				
8429.11.00	- - Track laying	0	0	0	0
8429.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8429.20.00	- Graders and levellers	0	0	0	0
8429.30.00	- Scrapers	0	0	0	0
8429.40.00	- Tamping machines and road rollers	0	0	0	0
8429.5	- Mechanical shovels, excavators and shovel loaders:				
8429.51.00	- - Front-end shovel loaders	0	0	0	0
8429.52.00	- - Machinery with a 360° revolving superstructure	0	0	0	0
8429.59.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8430</b>	<b>Other moving, grading, levelling, scraping, excavating, tamping, compacting, extracting or boring machinery, for earth, minerals or ores; pile-drivers and pile-extractors; snow-ploughs and snow-blowers:</b>				
8430.10.00	- Pile-drivers and pile-extractors	0	0	0	0
8430.20.00	- Snow-ploughs and snow-blowers	0	0	0	0
8430.3	- Coal or rock cutters and tunnelling machinery:				
8430.31.00	- - Self-propelled	0	0	0	0
8430.39.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8430.4	- Other boring or sinking machinery:				
8430.41.00	- - Self-propelled	0	0	0	0
8430.49.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8430.50.00	- Other machinery, self-propelled	0	0	0	0
8430.6	- Other machinery, not self-propelled:				
8430.61.00	- - Tamping or compacting machinery	0	0	0	0
8430.69.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8431</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machinery of headings 8425 to 8430:</b>				
8431.10.00	- Of machinery of heading 84.25	0	0	0	0
8431.20.00	- Of machinery of heading 84.27	0	0	0	0
8431.3	- Of machinery of heading 84.28:				
8431.31.00	- - Of lifts, skip hoists or escalators	0	0	0	0
8431.39.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8431.4	- Of machinery of heading 84.26, 84.29 or 84.30:				
8431.41.00	- - Buckets, shovels, grabs and grips	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8431.42.00	-- Bulldozer or angledozer blades	0	0	0	0
8431.43.00	-- Parts for boring or sinking machinery of subheading 8430 41 or 8430 49	0	0	0	0
8431.49.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8432</b>	<b>Agricultural, horticultural or forestry machinery for soil preparation or cultivation; lawn or sports-ground rollers:</b>				
8432.10.00	- Ploughs	10	4	0	10
8432.2	- Harrows, scarifiers, cultivators, weeders and hoes:				
8432.21.00	-- Disc harrows	10	4	0	10
8432.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8432.30.00	- Seeders, planters and transplanters	0	0	0	0
8432.40.00	- Manure spreaders and fertilizer distributors	0	0	0	0
8432.80.00	- Other machinery	0	0	0	0
8432.90	- Parts:				
8432.90.10	-- For ploughs and harrows	10	4	0	10
8432.90.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8433</b>	<b>Harvesting or threshing machinery, including straw or fodder balers; grass or hay mowers; machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce, other than machinery of heading 8437:</b>				
8433.1	- Mowers for lawns, parks or sportsgrounds:				
8433.11.00	-- Powered, with the cutting device rotating in a horizontal plane	0	0	0	0
8433.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8433.20.00	- Other mowers, including cutter bars for tractor mounting	0	0	0	0
8433.30.00	- Other haymaking machinery	0	0	0	0
8433.40.00	- Straw or fodder balers, including pick-up balers	0	0	0	0
8433.5	- Other harvesting machinery; threshing machinery:				
8433.51.00	-- Combine harvester-threshers	0	0	0	0
8433.52.00	-- Other threshing machinery	0	0	0	0
8433.53.00	-- Root or tuber harvesting machines	0	0	0	0
8433.59.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8433.60	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading eggs, fruit or other agricultural produce:				
8433.60.10	-- Operating on the principle of electronic colour measurement	10	7	0	10
8433.60.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8433.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8434</b>	<b>Milking machines and dairy machinery:</b>				
8434.10.00	- Milking machines	0	0	0	0
8434.20.00	- Dairy machinery	0	0	0	0
8434.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8435</b>	<b>Presses, crushers and similar machinery used in the manufacture of wine, cider, fruit juices or similar beverages:</b>				
8435.10.00	- Machinery	0	0	0	0
8435.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8436</b>	<b>Other agricultural, horticultural, forestry, poultry-keeping or bee-keeping machinery, including germination plant fitted with mechanical or thermal equipment; poultry incubators and brooders:</b>				
8436.10.00	- Machinery for preparing animal feeding stuffs	0	0	0	0
8436.2	- Poultry-keeping machinery; poultry incubators and brooders:				
8436.21.00	-- Poultry incubators and brooders	0	0	0	0
8436.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8436.80.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	0	0	0
8436.9	- Parts:				
8436.91.00	-- Of poultry-keeping machinery or poultry incubators and brooders	0	0	0	0
8436.99.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8437</b>	<b>Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables; machinery used in the milling industry or for the working of cereals or dried leguminous vegetables, other than farm-type machinery:</b>				
8437.10	- Machines for cleaning, sorting or grading seed, grain or dried leguminous vegetables:				
8437.10.10	-- Cyclone separators and revolving machines for cleaning and grading grain	10	4	0	10
8437.10.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8437.80	- Other machinery:				
8437.80.10	-- Hammer type crushing and grinding machines for cereals	10	4	0	10
8437.80.20	-- Grain mixing machines	10	4	0	10
8437.80.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8437.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8438</b>	<b>Machinery, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter, for the industrial preparation or manufacture of food or drink, other than machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils:</b>				
8438.10.00	- Bakery machinery and machinery for the manufacture of macaroni, spaghetti or similar products	0	0	0	0
8438.20.00	- Machinery for the manufacture of confectionery, cocoa or chocolate	0	0	0	0
8438.30.00	- Machinery for sugar manufacture	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8438.40.00	- Brewery machinery	0	0	0	0
8438.50.00	- Machinery for the preparation of meat or poultry	0	0	0	0
8438.60	- Machinery for the preparation of fruits, nuts or vegetables:				
8438.60.10	- - Fruit pulpers	10	4	0	10
8438.60.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8438.80.00	- Other machinery	0	0	0	0
8438.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8439</b>	<b>Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material or for making or finishing paper or paperboard:</b>				
8439.10.00	- Machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	0	0	0	0
8439.20.00	- Machinery for making paper or paperboard	0	0	0	0
8439.30.00	- Machinery for finishing paper or paperboard	0	0	0	0
8439.9	- Parts:				
8439.91.00	- - Of machinery for making pulp of fibrous cellulosic material	0	0	0	0
8439.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8440</b>	<b>Book-binding machinery, including book-sewing machines:</b>				
8440.10.00	- Machinery	0	0	0	0
8440.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8441</b>	<b>Other machinery for making up paper pulp, paper or paperboard, including cutting machines of all kinds:</b>				
8441.10.00	- Cutting machines	0	0	0	0
8441.20.00	- Machines for making bags, sacks or envelopes	0	0	0	0
8441.30.00	- Machines for making cartons, boxes, cases, tubes, drums or similar containers, other than by moulding	0	0	0	0
8441.40.00	- Machines for moulding articles in paper pulp, paper or paperboard	0	0	0	0
8441.80.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	0	0	0
8441.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8442</b>	<b>Machinery, apparatus and equipment (other than the machine-tools of headings 8456 to 8465), for type-founding or type-setting, for preparing or making printing blocks, plates, cylinders or other printing components; printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished):</b>				
8442.10.00	- Phototype-setting and composing machines:	0	0	0	0
8442.20.00	- Machinery, apparatus and equipment for type-setting or composing by other processes, with or without founding device	0	0	0	0
8442.30.00	- Other machinery, apparatus and equipment	0	0	0	0
8442.40.00	- Parts of the foregoing machinery, apparatus or equipment	0	0	0	0
8442.50.00	- Printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components; blocks, plates, cylinders and lithographic stones, prepared for printing purposes (for example, planed, grained or polished)	0	0	0	0
<b>8443</b>	<b>Printing machinery used for printing by means of the printing type, blocks, plates, cylinders and other printing components of heading 8442; ink-jet printing machines, other than those of heading 8471; machines for uses ancillary to printing:</b>				
8443.1	- Offset printing machinery:				
8443.11.00	- - Reel fed	0	0	0	0
8443.12.00	- - Sheet fed, office type (sheet size not exceeding 22 cm x 36 cm):	0	0	0	0
8443.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8443.2	- Letterpress printing machinery, excluding flexographic printing:				
8443.21.00	- - Reel fed	0	0	0	0
8443.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8443.30.00	- Flexographic printing machinery	0	0	0	0
8443.40.00	- Gravure printing machinery	0	0	0	0
8443.5	- Other printing machinery:				
8443.51.00	- - Ink-jet printing machines	0	0	0	0
8443.59.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8443.60.00	- Machines for uses ancillary to printing	0	0	0	0
8443.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8444.00.00</b>	<b>Machines for extruding, drawing, texturing or cutting man-made textile materials</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>8445</b>	<b>Machines for preparing textile fibres; spinning, doubling or twisting machines and other machinery for producing textile yarns; textile reeling or winding (including weft-winding) machines and machines for preparing textile yarns for use on the machines of heading 8446 or 8447:</b>				
8445.1	- Machines for preparing textile fibres:				
8445.11.00	- - Carding machines	0	0	0	0
8445.12.00	- - Combing machines	0	0	0	0
8445.13.00	- - Drawing or roving machines	0	0	0	0
8445.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8445.20.00	- Textile spinning machines	0	0	0	0
8445.30.00	- Textile doubling or twisting machines	0	0	0	0
8445.40.00	- Textile winding (including weft-winding) or reeling machines	0	0	0	0
8445.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8446</b>	<b>Weaving machines (looms):</b>				
8446.10.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width not exceeding 30 cm	0	0	0	0
8446.2	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttle type:				
8446.21.00	-- Power looms	0	0	0	0
8446.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8446.30.00	- For weaving fabrics of a width exceeding 30 cm, shuttleless type	0	0	0	0
<b>8447</b>	<b>Knitting machines, stitch-bonding machines and machines for making gimped yarn, tulle, lace, embroidery, trimmings, braid or net and machines for tufting:</b>				
8447.1	- Circular knitting machines:				
8447.11.00	-- With cylinder diameter not exceeding 165 mm	0	0	0	0
8447.12.00	-- With cylinder diameter exceeding 165 mm	0	0	0	0
8447.20.00	- Flat knitting machines; stitch-bonding machines	0	0	0	0
8447.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8448</b>	<b>Auxiliary machinery for use with machines of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, dobbies, Jacquards, automatic stop motions, shuttle changing mechanisms); parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of this heading or of heading 8444, 8445, 8446 or 8447 (for example, spindles and spindle flyers, card clothing, combs, extruding nipples, shuttles, healds and heald-frames, hosiery needles):</b>				
8448.1	- Auxiliary machinery for machines of heading 84.44, 84.45, 84.46 or 84.47:				
8448.11.00	-- Dobbies and Jacquards; card reducing, copying, punching or assembling machines for use therewith	0	0	0	0
8448.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8448.20.00	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.44 or of their auxiliary machinery	0	0	0	0
8448.3	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.45 or of their auxiliary machinery:				
8448.31.00	-- Card clothing	0	0	0	0
8448.32.00	-- Of machines for preparing textile fibres, other than card clothing:	0	0	0	0
8448.33.00	-- Spindles, spindle flyers, spinning rings and ring travellers	0	0	0	0
8448.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8448.4	- Parts and accessories of weaving machines (looms) or of their auxiliary machinery:				
8448.41.00	-- Shuttles	0	0	0	0
8448.42.00	-- Reeds for looms, healds and heald-frames	0	0	0	0
8448.49.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8448.5	- Parts and accessories of machines of heading 84.47 or of their auxiliary machinery:				
8448.51.00	-- Sinkers, needles and other articles used in forming stitches	0	0	0	0
8448.59.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8449.00.00</b>	<b>Machinery for the manufacture or finishing of felt or nonwovens in the piece or in shapes, including machinery for making felt hats; blocks for making hats</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>8450</b>	<b>Household or laundry-type washing machines, including machines which both wash and dry:</b>				
8450.1	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg:				
8450.11.00	-- Fully automatic machines	15	10.5	0	15
8450.12.00	-- Other machines, with built-in centrifugal drier	15	10.5	0	15
8450.19.00	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
8450.20.00	- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity exceeding 10 kg	0	0	0	0
8450.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8451</b>	<b>Machinery (other than machines of heading 8450) for washing, cleaning, wringing, drying, ironing, pressing (including fusing presses), bleaching, dyeing, dressing, finishing, coating or impregnating textile yarns, fabrics or made up textile articles and machines for applying the paste to the base fabric or other support used in the manufacture of floor coverings such as linoleum; machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics:</b>				
8451.10.00	- Dry-cleaning machines	0	0	0	0
8451.2	- Drying machines:				
8451.21.00	-- Machines, each of a dry linen capacity not exceeding 10 kg	15	10.5	0	15
8451.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8451.30.00	- Ironing machines and presses (including fusing presses)	0	0	0	0
8451.40.00	- Washing, bleaching or dyeing machines	0	0	0	0
8451.50.00	- Machines for reeling, unreeling, folding, cutting or pinking textile fabrics	0	0	0	0
8451.80.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	0	0	0
8451.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8452</b>	<b>Sewing machines, other than book-sewing machines of heading 8440; furniture, bases and covers specially designed for sewing machines; sewing machine needles:</b>				
8452.10.00	- Sewing machines of the household type	0	0	0	0
8452.2	- Other sewing machines:				
8452.21.00	-- Automatic units	0	0	0	0
8452.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8452.30.00	- Sewing machine needles	0	0	0	0
8452.40.00	- Furniture, bases and covers for sewing machines and parts thereof:	15	10.5	0	15
8452.90.00	- Other parts of sewing machines	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8453</b>	<b>Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather or for making or repairing footwear or other articles of hides, skins or leather, other than sewing machines:</b>				
8453.10.00	- Machinery for preparing, tanning or working hides, skins or leather	0	0	0	0
8453.20.00	- Machinery for making or repairing footwear	0	0	0	0
8453.80.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	0	0	0
8453.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8454</b>	<b>Converters, ladles, ingot moulds and casting machines, of a kind used in metallurgy or in metal foundries:</b>				
8454.10.00	- Converters	0	0	0	0
8454.20.00	- Ingot moulds and ladles	0	0	0	0
8454.30.00	- Casting machines	0	0	0	0
8454.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8455</b>	<b>Metal-rolling mills and rolls therefor:</b>				
8455.10.00	- Tube mills	0	0	0	0
8455.2	- Other rolling mills:				
8455.21.00	- - Hot or combination hot and cold	0	0	0	0
8455.22.00	- - Not further worked than cold-rolled (cold-reduced)	0	0	0	0
8455.30.00	- Rolls for rolling mills	0	0	0	0
8455.90.00	- Other parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8456</b>	<b>Machine-tools for working any material by removal of material, by laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electro-discharge, electro-chemical, electron beam, ionic-beam or plasma arc processes:</b>				
8456.10.00	- Operated by laser or other light or photon beam processes	0	0	0	0
8456.20.00	- Operated by ultrasonic processes	0	0	0	0
8456.30.00	- Operated by electro-discharge process	0	0	0	0
8456.9	- Other:				
8456.91.00	- - For dry-etching patterns on semiconductor materials	0	0	0	0
8456.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8457</b>	<b>Machining centres, unit construction machines (single station) and multi-station transfer machines, for working metal:</b>				
8457.10.00	- Machining centres	0	0	0	0
8457.20.00	- Unit construction machines (single station)	0	0	0	0
8457.30.00	- Multi-station transfer machines	0	0	0	0
<b>8458</b>	<b>Lathes (including turning centres) for removing metal:</b>				
8458.1	- Horizontal lathes:				
8458.11.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	0	0	0
8458.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8458.9	- Other lathes:				
8458.91.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	0	0	0
8458.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8459</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including way-type unit head machines) for drilling, boring, milling, threading or tapping by removing metal, other than lathes (including turning centres) of heading 8458:</b>				
8459.10.00	- Way-type unit head machines	0	0	0	0
8459.2	- Other drilling machines:				
8459.21.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	0	0	0
8459.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8459.3	- Other boring-milling machines:				
8459.31.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	0	0	0
8459.39.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8459.40.00	- Other boring machines	0	0	0	0
8459.5	- Milling machines, knee-type:				
8459.51.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	0	0	0
8459.59.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8459.6	- Other milling machines:				
8459.61.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	0	0	0
8459.69.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8459.70.00	- Other threading or tapping machines	0	0	0	0
<b>8460</b>	<b>Machine-tools for deburring, sharpening, grinding, honing, lapping, polishing or otherwise finishing metal or cermets by means of grinding stones, abrasives or polishing products, other than gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines of heading 8461:</b>				
8460.1	- Flat-surface grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:				
8460.11.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	0	0	0
8460.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8460.2	- Other grinding machines, in which the positioning in any one axis can be set up to an accuracy of at least 0.01 mm:				
8460.21.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	0	0	0
8460.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8460.3	- Sharpening (tool or cutter grinding) machines:				
8460.31.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	0	0	0
8460.39.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8460.40.00	- Honing or lapping machines	0	0	0	0
8460.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8461</b>	<b>Machine-tools for planing, shaping, slotting, broaching, gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing, sawing, cutting-off and other machine-tools working by removing metal or cermets, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
8461.20.00	- Shaping or slotting machines	0	0	0	0
8461.30.00	- Broaching machines	0	0	0	0
8461.40.00	- Gear cutting, gear grinding or gear finishing machines	0	0	0	0
8461.50.00	- Sawing or cutting-off machines	0	0	0	0
8461.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8462</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by forging, hammering or die-stamping; machine-tools (including presses) for working metal by bending, folding, straightening, flattening, shearing, punching or notching; presses for working metal or metal carbides, not specified above:</b>				
8462.10.00	- Forging or die-stamping machines (including presses) and hammers	0	0	0	0
8462.2	- Bending, folding, straightening or flattening machines (including presses):				
8462.21.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	0	0	0
8462.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8462.3	- Shearing machines (including presses), other than combined punching and shearing machines:				
8462.31.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	0	0	0
8462.39.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8462.4	- Punching or notching machines (including presses), including combined punching and shearing machines:				
8462.41.00	- - Numerically controlled	0	0	0	0
8462.49.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8462.9	- Other:				
8462.91.00	- - Hydraulic presses	0	0	0	0
8462.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8463</b>	<b>Other machine-tools for working metal or cermets, without removing material:</b>				
8463.10.00	- Draw-benches for bars, tubes, profiles, wire or the like	0	0	0	0
8463.20.00	- Máquinas laminadoras de hacer roscas	0	0	0	0
8463.30.00	- Machines for working wire	0	0	0	0
8463.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8464</b>	<b>Machine-tools for working stone, ceramics, concrete, asbestos-cement or like mineral materials or for cold working glass:</b>				
8464.10.00	- Sawing machines	0	0	0	0
8464.20.00	- Grinding or polishing machines	0	0	0	0
8464.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8465</b>	<b>Machine-tools (including machines for nailing, stapling, glueing or otherwise assembling) for working wood, cork, bone, hard rubber, hard plastics or similar hard materials:</b>				
8465.10.00	- Machines which can carry out different types of machining operations without tool change between such operations	0	0	0	0
8465.9	- Other:				
8465.91.00	- - Sawing machines	0	0	0	0
8465.92.00	- - Planing, milling or moulding (by cutting) machines	0	0	0	0
8465.93.00	- - Grinding or polishing machines	0	0	0	0
8465.94.00	- - Bending or assembling machines	0	0	0	0
8465.95.00	- - Shaping or slotting machines	0	0	0	0
8465.96.00	- - Splitting, slicing or paring machines	0	0	0	0
8465.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8466</b>	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of headings 8456 to 8465, including work or tool holders, self-opening dieheads, dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools; tool holders for any type of tool for working in the hand:</b>				
8466.10.00	- Tool holders and self-opening dieheads	0	0	0	0
8466.20.00	- Work holders	0	0	0	0
8466.30.00	- Dividing heads and other special attachments for machine-tools	0	0	0	0
8466.9	- Other:				
8466.91.00	- - For machines of heading 84.64	0	0	0	0
8466.92.00	- - For machines of heading 84.65	0	0	0	0
8466.93.00	- - For machines of headings 84.61 to 8461	0	0	0	0
8466.94.00	- - For machines of heading 84.62 or 84.63	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8467</b>	<b>Tools for working in the hand, pneumatic, hydraulic or with self-contained electric or non-electric motor:</b>				
8467.1	- Pneumatic:				
8467.11.00	- - Rotary type (including combined rotary-percussion)	0	0	0	0
8467.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8467.2	- Powered by electric motor:				
8467.21.00	- - Drills of all kinds	0	0	0	0
8467.22.00	- - Chain saws	0	0	0	0
8467.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8467.8	- Other tools:				
8467.81.00	- - Chain saws	0	0	0	0
8467.89.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8467.9	- Parts:				
8467.91.00	- - Of chain saws	0	0	0	0
8467.92.00	- - Of pneumatic tools	0	0	0	0
8467.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8468</b>	<b>Machinery and apparatus for soldering, brazing or welding, whether or not capable of cutting, other than those of heading 8515; gas-operated surface tempering machines and appliances:</b>				
8468.10.00	- Hand-held blow pipes	0	0	0	0
8468.20.00	- Other gas-operated machinery and apparatus	0	0	0	0
8468.80.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	0	0	0
8468.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8469</b>	<b>Typewriters other than printers of heading 8471; word-processing machines:</b>				
8469.1	- Automatic typewriters and word-processing machines:				
8469.11.00	- - Automatic word-processing machines	0	0	0	0
8469.12.00	- - Automatic typewriters	0	0	0	0
8469.20.00	- Other typewriters, electric	0	0	0	0
8469.30.00	- Other typewriters, non-electric	0	0	0	0
<b>8470</b>	<b>Calculating machines and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions; accounting machines, postage-franking machines, ticket-issuing machines and similar machines, incorporating a calculating device; cash registers:</b>				
8470.10.00	- Electronic calculators capable of operation without an external source of electric power and pocket-size data recording, reproducing and displaying machines with calculating functions	0	0	0	0
8470.2	- Other electronic calculating machines:				
8470.21.00	- - Incorporating a printing device	0	0	0	0
8470.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8470.30.00	- Other calculating machines	0	0	0	0
8470.40.00	- Accounting machines	0	0	0	0
8470.50.00	- Cash registers	0	0	0	0
8470.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8471</b>	<b>Automatic data processing machines and units thereof; magnetic or optical readers, machines for transcribing data onto data media in coded form and machines for processing such data, not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
8471.10.00	- Analogue or hybrid automatic data processing machines	0	0	0	0
8471.30.00	- Portable digital automatic data processing machines, weighing not more than 10 kg, consisting of at least a central processing unit, a keyboard and a display	0	0	0	0
8471.4	- Other digital automatic data processing machines:				
8471.41.00	- - Comprising in the same housing at least a central processing unit and an input and output unit, whether or not combined	0	0	0	0
8471.49.00	- - Other, presented in the form of systems	0	0	0	0
8471.50.00	- Digital processing units other than those of subheading 8471 41 or 8471 49, whether or not containing in the same housing one or two of the following types of unit: storage units, input units, output units	0	0	0	0
8471.60.00	- Input or output units, whether or not containing storage units in the same housing	0	0	0	0
8471.70.00	- Storage units	0	0	0	0
8471.80.00	- Other digital automatic data processing machines	0	0	0	0
8471.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8472</b>	<b>Other office machines (for example, hectograph or stencil duplicating machines, addressing machines, automatic banknote dispensers, coin-sorting machines, coin-counting or wrapping machines, pencil-sharpening machines, perforating or stapling machines):</b>				
8472.10.00	- Duplicating machines	0	0	0	0
8472.20.00	- Addressing machines and address plate embossing machines	0	0	0	0
8472.30.00	- Machines for sorting or folding mail or for inserting mail in envelopes or bands, machines for opening, closing or sealing mail and machines for affixing or cancelling postage stamps	0	0	0	0
8472.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8473</b>	<b>Parts and accessories (other than covers, carrying cases and the like) suitable for use solely or principally with machines of headings 8469 to 8472:</b>				
8473.10.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8469	0	0	0	0
8473.2	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 84.70				
8473.21.00	- - Of the electronic calculating machines of subheading 8470 10, 8470 21 or 8470 29	0	0	0	0
8473.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8473.30.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8471	0	0	0	0
8473.40.00	- Parts and accessories of the machines of heading 8472	0	0	0	0
8473.50.00	- Parts and accessories equally suitable for use with machines of two or more of the headings 8469 to 8472:	0	0	0	0
<b>8474</b>	<b>Machinery for sorting, screening, separating, washing, crushing, grinding, mixing or kneading earth, stone, ores or other mineral substances, in solid (including powder or paste) form; machinery for agglomerating, shaping or moulding solid mineral fuels, ceramic paste, unhardened cements, plastering materials or other mineral products in powder or paste form; machines for forming foundry moulds of sand:</b>				
8474.10.00	- Sorting, screening, separating or washing machines	0	0	0	0
8474.20.00	- Crushing or grinding machines	0	0	0	0
8474.3	- Mixing or kneading machines:				
8474.31	- - Concrete or mortar mixers:				
8474.31.10	- - - Of a capacity not exceeding 0.36 m <sup>3</sup>	10	4	0	10
8474.31.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
8474.32.00	- - Machines for mixing mineral substances with bitumen	0	0	0	0
8474.39.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8474.80	- Other machines and mechanical appliances				
8474.80.10	- - Machines for making concrete blocks	0	0	0	0
8474.80.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8474.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8475</b>	<b>Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes; machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:</b>				
8475.10.00	- Machines for assembling electric or electronic lamps, tubes or valves or flashbulbs, in glass envelopes	0	0	0	0
8475.2	- Machines for manufacturing or hot working glass or glassware:				
8475.21.00	- - Machines for making optical fibres and preforms thereof	0	0	0	0
8475.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8475.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8476</b>	<b>Automatic goods-vending machines (for example, postage stamp, cigarette, food or beverage machines), including money-changing machines:</b>				
8476.2	- Automatic beverage-vending machines:				
8476.21.00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	15 II	10.5	0	15
8476.29.00	- - Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
8476.8	- Other:				
8476.81.00	- - Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	15	10.5	0	15
8476.89.00	- - Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
8476.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8477</b>	<b>Machinery for working rubber or plastics or for the manufacture of products from these materials, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>				
8477.10.00	- Injection-moulding machines	0	0	0	0
8477.20.00	- Extruders	0	0	0	0
8477.30.00	- Blow moulding machines	0	0	0	0
8477.40.00	- Vacuum moulding machines and other thermoforming machines	0	0	0	0
8477.5	- Other machinery for moulding or otherwise forming:				
8477.51.00	- - For moulding or retreading pneumatic tyres or for moulding or otherwise forming inner tubes	0	0	0	0
8477.59.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8477.80.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	0	0	0
8477.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8478</b>	<b>Machinery for preparing or making up tobacco, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>				
8478.10.00	- Machinery	0	0	0	0
8478.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8479</b>	<b>Machines and mechanical appliances having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>				
8479.10.00	- Machinery for public works, building or the like	0	0	0	0
8479.20.00	- Machinery for the extraction or preparation of animal or fixed vegetable fats or oils	0	0	0	0
8479.30.00	- Presses for the manufacture of particle board or fibre building board of wood or other ligneous materials and other machinery for treating wood or cork	0	0	0	0
8479.40.00	- Rope- or cable-making machines	0	0	0	0
8479.50.00	- Industrial robots, not elsewhere specified or included	0	0	0	0
8479.60.00	- Evaporative air coolers	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8479.8	- Other machines and mechanical appliances				
8479.81.00	- - For treating metal, including electric wire coil-winders	0	0	0	0
8479.82.00	- - Mixing, kneading, crushing, grinding, screening, sifting, homogenizing, emulsifying or stirring machines	0	0	0	0
8479.89.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8479.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8480</b>	<b>Moulding boxes for metal foundry; mould bases; moulding patterns; moulds for metal (other than ingot moulds), metal carbides, glass, mineral materials, rubber or plastics:</b>				
8480.10.00	- Moulding boxes for metal foundry	0	0	0	0
8480.20.00	- Mould bases	0	0	0	0
8480.30.00	- Moulding patterns	0	0	0	0
8480.4	- Moulds for metal or metal carbides:				
8480.41.00	- - Injection or compression types	0	0	0	0
8480.49.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8480.50.00	- Moulds for glass	0	0	0	0
8480.60.00	- Moulds for mineral materials	0	0	0	0
8480.7	- Moulds for rubber or plastics:				
8480.71.00	- - Injection or compression types	0	0	0	0
8480.79.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8481</b>	<b>Taps, cocks, valves and similar appliances for pipes, boiler shells, tanks, vats or the like, including pressure-reducing valves and thermostatically controlled valves:</b>				
8481.10.00	- Pressure-reducing valves	0	0	0	0
8481.20.00	- Valves for oleohydraulic or pneumatic transmissions	0	0	0	0
8481.30.00	- Check valves	0	0	0	0
8481.40.00	- Safety or relief valves	0	0	0	0
8481.80	- Other appliances:				
8481.80.10	- - Taps, cocks and valves, of bronze or plastics, of an internal diameter not exceeding 26 mm, for regulating the flow of water or other liquids at low pressure (not exceeding 125 psi)	15 II	10.5	0	15
8481.80.20	- - Taps, cocks and valves, of an internal diameter of less than 26 mm, with single or double handles for wash basins, baths and the like, including mechanisms for flushing cisterns	15 II	10.5	0	15
8481.80.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8481.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8482</b>	<b>Ball or roller bearings:</b>				
8482.10.00	- Ball bearings	0	0	0	0
8482.20.00	- Tapered roller bearings, including cone and tapered roller assemblies	0	0	0	0
8482.30.00	- Spherical roller bearings	0	0	0	0
8482.40.00	- Needle roller bearings	0	0	0	0
8482.50.00	- Other cylindrical roller bearings	0	0	0	0
8482.80.00	- Other, including combined ball/roller bearings	0	0	0	0
8482.9	- Parts:				
8482.91.00	- - Balls, needles and rollers	0	0	0	0
8482.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8483</b>	<b>Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks, bearing housings and plain shaft bearings; gears and gearing; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters; flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks; clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints):</b>				
8483.10.00	- Transmission shafts (including cam shafts and crank shafts) and cranks	0	0	0	0
8483.20.00	- Bearing housings, incorporating ball or roller bearings	0	0	0	0
8483.30.00	- Bearing housings, not incorporating ball or roller bearings; plain shaft bearings	0	0	0	0
8483.40.00	- Gears and gearing, other than toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; ball or roller screws; gear boxes and other speed changers, including torque converters	0	0	0	0
8483.50	- Flywheels and pulleys, including pulley blocks:				
8483.50.10	- - Pulleys of an external diameter of 25 mm or more but less than 750 mm	0	0	0	0
8483.50.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8483.60.00	- Clutches and shaft couplings (including universal joints)	0	0	0	0
8483.90.00	- Toothed wheels, chain sprockets and other transmission elements presented separately; parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8484</b>	<b>Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal; sets or assortments of gaskets and similar joints, dissimilar in composition, put up in pouches, envelopes or similar packings; mechanical seals:</b>				
8484.10.00	- Gaskets and similar joints of metal sheeting combined with other material or of two or more layers of metal	5	2	0	5
8484.20.00	- Mechanical seals	5	2	0	5
8484.90.00	- Other	5	2	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8485</b>	<b>Machinery parts, not containing electrical connectors, insulators, coils, contacts or other electrical features, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>				
8485.10.00	- Ships' or boats' propellers and blades therefor	0	0	0	0
8485.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
* Note: Guatemala will apply a duty of 0% in accordance with the Safeguard Clause of Government Agreement No. 202/2001, as the DAI negotiated with the C.A. is 10%.					

**CHAPTER 85**  
**ELECTRICAL MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT AND PARTS THEREOF;**  
**SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS**  
**AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) electrically warmed blankets, bed pads, foot-muffs or the like; electrically warmed clothing, footwear or ear pads and other electrically warmed articles worn on or about the person;
  - b) articles of glass of heading 7011; or
  - c) electrically heated furniture of Chapter 94.
2. Headings 8501 to 8504 do not apply to goods described in heading 8511, 8512, 8540, 8541 or 8542.  
However, metal tank mercury arc rectifiers remain classified in heading 8504.
3. Heading 8509 covers only the following electro-mechanical machines of the kind commonly used for domestic purposes:
  - a) vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners, floor polishers, food grinders and mixers, and fruit or vegetable juice extractors, of any weight;
  - b) other machines provided the weight of such machines does not exceed 20 kg.

The heading does not, however, apply to fans or ventilating or recycling hoods incorporating a fan, whether or not fitted with filters (heading 8414), centrifugal clothes-driers (heading 8421), dish washing machines (heading 8422), household washing machines (heading 8450), roller or other ironing machines (heading 8420 or 8451), sewing machines (heading 8452), electric scissors (heading 8467) or to electro-thermic appliances (heading 8516).
4. For the purposes of heading 8534 “printed circuits” are circuits obtained by forming on an insulating base, by any printing process (for example, embossing, plating-up, etching) or by the “film circuit” technique, conductor elements, contacts or other printed components (for example, inductances, resistors, capacitors) alone or interconnected according to a pre-established pattern, other than elements which can produce, rectify, modulate or amplify an electrical signal (for example, semiconductor elements).  
The expression “printed circuits” does not cover circuits combined with elements other than those obtained during the printing process, nor does it cover individual, discrete resistors, capacitors or inductances. Printed circuits may, however, be fitted with non-printed connecting elements.  
Thin- or thick-film circuits comprising passive and active elements obtained during the same technological process are to be classified in heading 8542.
5. For the purposes of headings 8541 and 8542:
  - A) “Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices” are semiconductor devices the operation of which depends on variations in resistivity on the application of an electric field;
  - B) “Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies” are:
    - a) monolithic integrated circuits in which the circuit elements (diodes, transistors, resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.) are created in the mass (essentially) and on the surface of a semiconductor material (doped silicon, for example) and are inseparably associated;
    - b) hybrid integrated circuits in which passive elements (resistors, capacitors, interconnections, etc.), obtained by thin- or thick-film technology, and active elements (diodes, transistors, monolithic integrated circuits, etc.), obtained by semiconductor technology, are combined to all intents and purposes indivisibly, on a single insulating substrate (glass, ceramic, etc.). These circuits may also include discrete components;
    - c) microassemblies of the moulded module, micromodule or similar types, consisting of discrete, active or both active and passive, components which are combined and interconnected.

For the classification of the articles defined in this Note, headings 8541 and 8542 shall take precedence over any other heading in the Nomenclature which might cover them by reference to, in particular, their function.
6. Records, tapes and other media of heading 8523 or 8524 remain classified in those headings when presented with the apparatus for which they are intended.  
This Note does not apply to such media when they are presented with articles other than the apparatus for which they are intended.
7. For the purposes of heading 8548, “spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators” are those which are neither usable as such because of breakage, cutting-up, wear or other reasons, nor capable of being recharged.

**SUBHEADING NOTES**

1. Subheadings 8519 92 and 8527 12 cover only cassette-players with built-in amplifier, without built-in loudspeaker, capable of operating without an external source of electric power and the dimensions of which do not exceed 170 mm x 100 mm x 45 mm.
2. For the purposes of subheading 8542 10, the term “smart cards” means cards which have embedded in them an electronic integrated circuit (microprocessor) of any type in the form of a chip and which may or may not have a magnetic stripe.

**CENTRAL AMERICAN ADDITIONAL NOTE**

- A. For the purposes of headings 8519, 8520, 8521, 8527 and 8528, the expression “C.K.D” shall be taken to cover appliances imported in kits which comply with the following conditions:
  - a) the component parts must be completely unassembled or disassembled, with no sub-assemblies, and
  - b) the parts in question must not be joined, either by screwing, welding or glueing, other than motors or parts, which naturally form a single piece.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8501</b>	<b>Electric motors and generators (excluding generating sets):</b>				
8501.10.00	- Motors of an output not exceeding 37.5 W	0	0	0	0
8501.20.00	- Universal AC/DC motors of an output exceeding 37.5 W	0	0	0	0
8501.3	- Other DC motors; DC generators:				
8501.31.00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 750 W	0	0	0	0
8501.32.00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	0	0	0	0
8501.33.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kW but not exceeding 375 kW	0	0	0	0
8501.34.00	-- Of a power exceeding 375 kW	0	0	0	0
8501.40.00	- Other AC motors, single-phase	0	0	0	0
8501.5	- Other AC motors, multi-phase:				
8501.51.00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 750 W	0	0	0	0
8501.52.00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 W but not exceeding 75 kW	0	0	0	0
8501.53.00	-- Of a power exceeding 75 kW	0	0	0	0
8501.6	- AC generators (alternators):				
8501.61.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	0	0	0	0
8501.62.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	0	0	0	0
8501.63.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	0	0	0	0
8501.64.00	-- Of an output exceeding 750 kVA	0	0	0	0
<b>8502</b>	<b>Electric generating sets and rotary converters:</b>				
8502.1	- Generating sets with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engines (diesel or semi-diesel engines):				
8502.11.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 75 kVA	0	0	0	0
8502.12.00	-- Of an output exceeding 75 kVA but not exceeding 375 kVA	0	0	0	0
8502.13.00	-- Of an output exceeding 375 kVA	0	0	0	0
8502.20.00	- Generating sets with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engines	0	0	0	0
8502.3	- Other generating sets:				
8502.31.00	-- Wind-powered	0	0	0	0
8502.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8502.40.00	- Electric rotary converters	0	0	0	0
<b>8503.00.00</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the machines of heading 8501 or 8502</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>8504</b>	<b>Electrical transformers, static converters (for example, rectifiers) and inductors:</b>				
8504.10.00	- Ballasts for discharge lamps or tubes	0	0	0	0
8504.2	- Liquid dielectric transformers:				
8504.21.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 650 kVA	0	0	0	0
8504.22.00	-- Of an output exceeding 650 kVA but not exceeding 10 000 kVA	0	0	0	0
8504.23.00	-- Of an output exceeding 10 000 kVA	0	0	0	0
8504.3	- Other transformers:				
8504.31.00	-- Of an output not exceeding 1 kVA	0	0	0	0
8504.32.00	-- Of an output exceeding 1 kVA but not exceeding 16 kVA	0	0	0	0
8504.33.00	-- Of an output exceeding 16 kVA but not exceeding 500 kVA	0	0	0	0
8504.34.00	-- Of an output exceeding 500 kVA	0	0	0	0
8504.40.00	- Static converters	0	0	0	0
8504.50.00	- Other inductors	0	0	0	0
8504.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8505</b>	<b>Electro-magnets; permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization; electro-magnetic or permanent magnet chucks, clamps and similar holding devices; electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes; electro-magnetic lifting heads:</b>				
8505.1	- Permanent magnets and articles intended to become permanent magnets after magnetization:				
8505.11.00	-- Of metal	0	0	0	0
8505.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8505.20.00	- Electro-magnetic couplings, clutches and brakes	0	0	0	0
8505.30.00	- Electro-magnetic lifting heads	0	0	0	0
8505.90.00	- Other, including parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8506</b>	<b>Primary cells and primary batteries:</b>				
8506.10	- Manganese dioxide:				
8506.10.10	-- Cylindrical dry cells of a voltage of 1.5 V, of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> , weighing not more than 100 g each	15	10.5	0	15
8506.10.20	-- Rectangular dry cells of a voltage of 1.5 V, 6 V or 9 V of an external volume not exceeding 300 cm <sup>3</sup> , weighing not more than 1 200 g each	15	10.5	0	15
8506.10.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8506.30.00	- Mercuric oxide	0	0	0	0
8506.40.00	- Silver oxide	0	0	0	0
8506.50.00	- Lithium	0	0	0	0
8506.60.00	- Air-zinc	0	0	0	0
8506.80.00	- Other primary cells and primary batteries	0	0	0	0
8506.90.00	- Parts	5 II	0	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8507</b>	<b>Electric accumulators, including separators therefor, whether or not rectangular (including square):</b>				
8507.10.00	- Lead-acid, of a kind used for starting piston engines	15	9.3	0	15
8507.20.00	- Other lead-acid accumulators	15	9.3	0	7.5
8507.30.00	- Nickel-cadmium	0	0	0	0
8507.40.00	- Nickel-iron	0	0	0	0
8507.80.00	- Other accumulators	0	0	0	0
8507.90	- Parts:				
8507.90.10	- - Separators	5	0	0	5
8507.90.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8509</b>	<b>Electro-mechanical domestic appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</b>				
8509.10.00	- Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners	15 II	0	0	15
8509.20.00	- Floor polishers	15 II	0	0	15
8509.30.00	- Kitchen waste disposers	15 II	0	0	15
8509.40.00	- Food grinders and mixers; fruit or vegetable juice extractors	15	0	0	15
8509.80.00	- Other equipment	15 II	0	0	15
8509.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8510</b>	<b>Shavers, hair clippers and hair-removing appliances, with self-contained electric motor:</b>				
8510.10.00	- Shavers	10	0	0	10
8510.20.00	- Hair clippers	10	0	0	10
8510.30.00	- Hair-removing appliances	10	0	0	10
8510.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8511</b>	<b>Electrical ignition or starting equipment of a kind used for spark-ignition or compression-ignition internal combustion engines (for example, ignition magnetos, magneto-dynamos, ignition coils, sparking plugs and glow plugs, starter motors); generators (for example, dynamos, alternators) and cut-outs of a kind used in conjunction with such engines:</b>				
8511.10.00	- Sparking plugs	0	0	0	0
8511.20.00	- Ignition magnetos; magneto-dynamos; magnetic flywheels	0	0	0	0
8511.30.00	- Distributors; ignition coils:	0	0	0	0
8511.40.00	- Starter motors and dual purpose starter-generators	0	0	0	0
8511.50.00	- Other generators	0	0	0	0
8511.80.00	- Other machinery, plant and equipment	0	0	0	0
8511.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8512</b>	<b>Electrical lighting or signalling equipment (excluding articles of heading 8539), windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters, of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles:</b>				
8512.10.00	- Lighting or visual signalling equipment of a kind used on bicycles	0	0	0	0
8512.20.00	- Other lighting or visual signalling equipment	0	0	0	0
8512.30.00	- Sound signalling equipment	0	0	0	0
8512.40.00	- Windscreen wipers, defrosters and demisters	5	0	0	5
8512.90.00	- Parts	5	0	0	5
<b>8513</b>	<b>Portable electric lamps designed to function by their own source of energy (for example, dry batteries, accumulators, magnetos), other than lighting equipment of heading 8512:</b>				
8513.10.00	- Lamps	5	0	0	5
8513.90.00	- Parts	5	0	0	5
<b>8514</b>	<b>Industrial or laboratory electric furnaces and ovens (including those functioning by induction or dielectric loss); other industrial or laboratory equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss:</b>				
8514.10.00	- Resistance heated furnaces and ovens	0	0	0	0
8514.20.00	- Furnaces and ovens functioning by induction or dielectric loss	0	0	0	0
8514.30	- Other furnaces and ovens:				
8514.30.10	- - Resistance furnaces for heating bars of metal or granular materials, for a temperature not exceeding 900°C, other than laboratory furnaces	10	7	0	10
8514.30.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8514.40.00	- Other equipment for the heat treatment of materials by induction or dielectric loss	0	0	0	0
8514.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8515</b>	<b>Electric (including electrically heated gas), laser or other light or photon beam, ultrasonic, electron beam, magnetic pulse or plasma arc soldering, brazing or welding machines and apparatus, whether or not capable of cutting; electric machines and apparatus for hot spraying of metals or cermets:</b>				
8515.1	- Brazing or soldering machines and apparatus:				
8515.11.00	- - Soldering irons and guns	0	0	0	0
8515.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8515.2	- Machines and apparatus for resistance welding of metal:				
8515.21.00	- - Fully or partly automatic	0	0	0	0
8515.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8515.3	- Machines and apparatus for arc (including plasma arc) welding of metals:				
8515.31.00	- - Fully or partly automatic	0	0	0	0
8515.39	- - Other:				
8515.39.10	- - - For arc welding, AC, for an operating current of 180 A or more but not more than 250 A, with coated electrodes	0	0	0	0
8515.39.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
8515.80.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	0	0	0
8515.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8516</b>	<b>Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters; electric space heating apparatus and soil heating apparatus; electro-thermic hair-dressing apparatus (for example, hair driers, hair curlers, curling tong heaters) and hand driers; electric smoothing irons; other electro-thermic appliances of a kind used for domestic purposes; electric heating resistors, other than those of heading 8545:</b>				
8516.10.00	- Electric instantaneous or storage water heaters and immersion heaters	15	10.5	0	15
8516.2	- Electric space heating apparatus and electric soil heating apparatus:				
8516.21.00	- - Storage heating radiators	15 II	0	0	15
8516.29.00	- - Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
8516.3	- Electro-thermic hair-dressing or hand-drying apparatus:				
8516.31.00	- - Hair driers	15 II	6	0	15
8516.32.00	- - Other hair-dressing apparatus	15 II	6	0	15
8516.33.00	- - Hand-drying apparatus	15 II	6	0	15
8516.40.00	- Electric smoothing irons	10	7	0	10
8516.50.00	- Microwave ovens	5	2	0	5
8516.60.00	- Other ovens; cookers, cooking plates, boiling rings, grillers and roasters	15	10.5	0	15
8516.7	- Other electro-thermic appliances:				
8516.71.00	- - Coffee or tea-makers	15	6	0	15
8516.72.00	- - Toasters	15	6	0	15
8516.79.00	- - Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
8516.80	- Electric heating resistors:				
8516.80.10	- - Flat, of rectangular (other than square) or sealed cylindrical cross-section, externally coated with non-alloy steel or copper of a capacity not exceeding 900 W	0	0	0	0
8516.80.20	- - Strip type (flat, circular or semi-circular), cylindrical, finned, of a capacity not exceeding 2 500 W, externally coated with non-alloy steel or copper	0	0	0	0
8516.80.30	- - immersion type, of a capacity not exceeding 9 000 W, externally coated with non-alloy steel or copper	0	0	0	0
8516.80.40	- - Reinforced, for cookers, other than sealed disc type	0	0	0	0
8516.80.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8516.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8517</b>	<b>Electrical apparatus for line telephony or line telegraphy, including line telephone sets with cordless handsets and telecommunication apparatus for carrier-current line systems or for digital line systems; videophones:</b>				
8517.1	- Telephone sets; videophones:				
8517.11.00	- - Line telephone sets with cordless handsets	0	0	0	0
8517.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8517.2	- Facsimile machines and teleprinters:				
8517.21.00	- - Facsimile machines	0	0	0	0
8517.22.00	- - Teleprinters	0	0	0	0
8517.30.00	- Telephonic or telegraphic switching apparatus	0	0	0	0
8517.50.00	- Other apparatus, for carrier-current line systems	0	0	0	0
8517.80.00	- Other equipment	0	0	0	0
8517.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8518</b>	<b>Microphones and stands therefor; loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures; headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers; audio-frequency electric amplifiers; electric sound amplifier sets:</b>				
8518.10.00	- Microphones and stands therefor	0	0	0	0
8518.2	- Loudspeakers, whether or not mounted in their enclosures:				
8518.21.00	- - Single loudspeakers, mounted in their enclosures	0	0	0	0
8518.22.00	- - Multiple loudspeakers, mounted in the same enclosure	0	0	0	0
8518.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8518.30.00	- Headphones and earphones, whether or not combined with a microphone, and sets consisting of a microphone and one or more loudspeakers	0	0	0	0
8518.40.00	- Audio-frequency electric amplifiers	0	0	0	0
8518.50.00	- Electric sound amplifier sets	0	0	0	0
8518.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8519</b>	<b>Turntables (record-decks), record-players, cassette-players and other sound reproducing apparatus, not incorporating a sound recording device:</b>				
8519.10.00	- Coin- or disc-operated record-players	15	0	0	15
8519.2	- Other record-players:				
8519.21	- - Without loudspeaker:				
8519.21.10	- - - CKD, put up in kits	5	0	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8519.21.90	--- Other	15	6	0	15
8519.29	--- Other:				
8519.29.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	5	0	0	5
8519.29.90	--- Other	15	6	0	15
8519.3	- Turntables (record-decks):				
8519.31	-- With automatic record changing mechanism:				
8519.31.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	5	0	0	5
8519.31.90	--- Other	15	6	0	15
8519.39.00	-- Other	15	6	0	15
8519.40.00	- Transcribing machines	15 II	6	0	15
8519.9	- Other sound reproducing apparatus:				
8519.92	-- Pocket-size cassette-players:				
8519.92.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	5	0	0	5
8519.92.90	--- Other	15	6	0	15
8519.93	-- Other, cassette-type:				
8519.93.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	5	0	0	5
8519.93.90	--- Other	15	6	0	15
8519.99.00	-- Other	15	6	0	15
<b>8520</b>	<b>Magnetic tape recorders and other sound recording apparatus, whether or not incorporating a sound reproducing device:</b>				
8520.10.00	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	15 II	6	0	15
8520.20.00	- Telephone answering machines	15 II	6	0	15
8520.3	- Other magnetic tape recorders incorporating sound reproducing apparatus:				
8520.32	-- Digital:				
8520.32.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	5	0	0	5
8520.32.90	--- Other	15	6	0	15
8520.33	-- Other, cassette-type:				
8520.33.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	5	0	0	5
8520.33.90	--- Other	15	6	0	15
8520.39.00	-- Other	15	6	0	15
8520.90.00	- Other	15	6	0	15
<b>8521</b>	<b>Video recording or reproducing apparatus, whether or not incorporating a video tuner:</b>				
8521.10	- Magnetic tape-type:				
8521.10.10	-- CKD, put up in kits	5	0	0	5
8521.10.20	-- Reproducing apparatus for "magazine-programmes" for tape of a width of 19 mm or more, whether or not incorporating a unit for programming sequential operation, for television companies	10	4	0	10
8521.10.90	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
8521.90.00	- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>8522</b>	<b>Parts and accessories suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8519 to 8521:</b>				
8522.10.00	- Pick-up cartridges	0	0	0	0
8522.90	- Other:				
8522.90.10	-- Cabinets and cases of wood	15	6	0	15
8522.90.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8523</b>	<b>Prepared unrecorded media for sound recording or similar recording of other phenomena, other than products of Chapter 37:</b>				
8523.1	- Magnetic tapes:				
8523.11	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:				
8523.11.10	--- For recording sound, in cassettes	15 II	10.5	0	15
8523.11.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
8523.12	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:				
8523.12.10	--- For recording sound, in cassettes	15 II	10.5	0	15
8523.12.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
8523.13	-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:				
8523.13.10	--- For recording sound, in cassettes	15 II	10.5	0	15
8523.13.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
8523.20	- Magnetic discs:				
8523.20.1	-- For automatic data processing machines:				
8523.20.11	--- Portable	0	0	0	0
8523.20.19	--- Other	0	0	0	0
8523.20.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8523.30.00	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	0	0	0	0
8523.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8524</b>	<b>Records, tapes and other recorded media for sound or other similarly recorded phenomena, including matrices and masters for the production of records, but excluding products of Chapter 37:</b>				
8524.10	- Gramophone records:				
8524.10.10	-- Educational	5 II	2	0	5
8524.10.90	-- Other	15	10.5	0	7.5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8524.3	- Discs for laser reading systems:				
8524.31.00	-- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	0	0	0	0
8524.32.00	-- For reproducing sound only	10 II	7	0	5
8524.39.00	-- Other	10 II	7	0	5
8524.40.00	- Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	15 II	10.5	0	15
8524.5	- Other magnetic tapes:				
8524.51	-- Of a width not exceeding 4 mm:				
8524.51.10	--- Educational	5 II	2	0	5
8524.51.90	--- Other	15	6	0	15
8524.52	-- Of a width exceeding 4 mm but not exceeding 6.5 mm:				
8524.52.10	--- Educational	5 II	2	0	5
8524.52.90	--- Other	15	10.5	0	15
8524.53	-- Of a width exceeding 6.5 mm:				
8524.53.1	--- For reproducing sound and image:				
8524.53.11	---- Educational	5 II	2	0	5
8524.53.12	---- Other, of a width of 19 mm or more	5	2	0	5
8524.53.19	---- Other	15	10.5	0	15
8524.53.2	--- For reproducing sound only:				
8524.53.21	---- Educational	5 II	2	0	5
8524.53.29	---- Other	15	10.5	0	15
8524.60.00	- Cards incorporating a magnetic stripe	0	0	0	0
8524.9	- Other:				
8524.91	-- For reproducing phenomena other than sound or image:				
8524.91.10	--- Magnetic disks, fixed or removable, for automatic data processing machines	0	0	0	0
8524.91.90	--- Other	10 II	4	0	10
8524.99	-- Other:				
8524.99.10	--- Moulds and matrices	0	0	0	0
8524.99.90	--- Other	10 II	7	0	0
<b>8525</b>	<b>Transmission apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy, radio-broadcasting or television, whether or not incorporating reception apparatus or sound recording or reproducing apparatus; television cameras; still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras:</b>				
8525.10	- Transmission apparatus:				
8525.10.10	-- Radio-broadcasting apparatus	0	0	0	0
8525.10.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8525.20.00	- Transmission apparatus incorporating reception apparatus:	0	0	0	0
8525.30.00	- Television cameras	0	0	0	0
8525.40.00	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras	10 II	7	0	10
<b>8526</b>	<b>Radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus and radio remote control apparatus:</b>				
8526.10.00	- Radar apparatus	0	0	0	0
8526.9	- Other:				
8526.91.00	-- Radio navigational aid apparatus	0	0	0	0
8526.92.00	-- Radio remote control apparatus	5	2	0	5
<b>8527</b>	<b>Reception apparatus for radio-telephony, radio-telegraphy or radio-broadcasting, whether or not combined, in the same housing, with sound recording or reproducing apparatus or a clock:</b>				
8527.1	- Radio-broadcast receivers capable of operating without an external source of power, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:				
8527.12	-- Pocket-size radio cassette-players:				
8527.12.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	10 II	7	0	10
8527.12.90	--- Other	15	10.5	0	15
8527.13	-- Other apparatus combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8527.13.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	10 II	7	0	10
8527.13.90	--- Other	15	10.5	0	15
8527.19	-- Other:				
8527.19.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	10 II	7	0	10
8527.19.90	--- Other	15	10.5	0	15
8527.2	- Radio-broadcast receivers not capable of operating without an external source of power, of a kind used in motor vehicles, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:				
8527.21	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8527.21.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	10 II	7	0	10
8527.21.90	--- Other	15	10.5	0	15
8527.29	-- Other:				
8527.29.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	10 II	7	0	10
8527.29.90	--- Other	15	10.5	0	15
8527.3	- Other radio-broadcast receivers, including apparatus capable of receiving also radio-telephony or radio-telegraphy:				
8527.31	-- Combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8527.31.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	10 II	7	0	10
8527.31.90	--- Other	15	10.5	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8527.32	-- Not combined with sound recording or reproducing apparatus but combined with a clock:				
8527.32.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	10 II	7	0	10
8527.32.90	--- Other	15	10.5	0	15
8527.39	-- Other:				
8527.39.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	10 II	7	0	10
8527.39.90	--- Other	15	10.5	0	15
8527.90.00	- Other equipment	0	0	0	0
<b>8528</b>	<b>Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus; video monitors and video projectors</b>				
8528.1	- Reception apparatus for television, whether or not incorporating radio-broadcast receivers or sound or video recording or reproducing apparatus:				
8528.12	-- Colour:				
8528.12.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	10 II	7	0	10
8528.12.90	--- Other	15	10.5	0	15
8528.13	-- Black and white or other monochrome:				
8528.13.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	10 II	7	0	10
8528.13.90	--- Other	15	10.5	0	15
8528.2	- vides monitors:				
8528.21	-- Colour:				
8528.21.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	10 II	7	0	10
8528.21.90	--- Other	15	10.5	0	15
8528.22	-- Black and white or other monochrome:				
8528.22.10	--- CKD, put up in kits	10 II	7	0	10
8528.22.90	--- Other	15	10.5	0	15
8528.30	- Video projectors:				
8528.30.10	-- CKD, put up in kits	10 II	7	0	10
8528.30.90	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>8529</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of headings 8525 to 8528:</b>				
8529.10.00	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	10 II	4	0	5
8529.90	- Other:				
8529.90.10	-- Cabinets and cases of wood	15	10.5	0	15
8529.90.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8530</b>	<b>Electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields (other than those of heading 8608):</b>				
8530.10.00	- Equipment for railways or tramways	0	0	0	0
8530.80.00	- Other equipment	0	0	0	0
8530.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8531</b>	<b>Electric sound or visual signalling apparatus (for example, bells, sirens, indicator panels, burglar or fire alarms), other than those of heading 8512 or 8530:</b>				
8531.10.00	- Burglar or fire alarms and similar apparatus	0	0	0	0
8531.20.00	- Indicator panels incorporating liquid crystal devices (LCD) or light emitting diodes (LED)	0	0	0	0
8531.80	- Other apparatus				
8531.80.10	-- Electric bells, buzzers, door chimes, etc.	15	10.5	0	15
8531.80.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8531.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8532</b>	<b>Electrical capacitors, fixed, variable or adjustable (pre-set):</b>				
8532.10.00	- Fixed capacitors designed for use in 50/60 Hz circuits and having a reactive power handling capacity of not less than 0.5 kvar (power capacitors)	0	0	0	0
8532.2	- Other fixed capacitors:				
8532.21.00	-- Tantalum	0	0	0	0
8532.22.00	-- Aluminium electrolytic	0	0	0	0
8532.23.00	-- Ceramic dielectric, single layer	0	0	0	0
8532.24.00	-- Ceramic dielectric, multilayer	0	0	0	0
8532.25.00	-- Dielectric of paper or plastics	0	0	0	0
8532.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8532.30.00	- Variable or adjustable (pre-set) capacitors	0	0	0	0
8532.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8533</b>	<b>Electrical resistors (including rheostats and potentiometers), other than heating resistors:</b>				
8533.10.00	- Fixed carbon resistors, composition or film types	0	0	0	0
8533.2	- Other fixed resistors:				
8533.21.00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0	0	0	0
8533.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8533.3	- Wirewound variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers:				
8533.31.00	-- For a power handling capacity not exceeding 20 W	0	0	0	0
8533.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8533.40.00	- Other variable resistors, including rheostats and potentiometers	0	0	0	0
8533.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8534.00.00</b>	<b>Printed circuits</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>8535</b>	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, fuses, lightning arresters, voltage limiters, surge suppressors, plugs, junction boxes), for a voltage exceeding 1 000 volts:</b>				
8535.10.00	- Fuses	0	0	0	0
8535.2	- Automatic circuit breakers:				
8535.21.00	-- For a voltage of less than 72.5 kV	0	0	0	0
8535.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8535.30.00	- Isolating switches and make-and-break switches	0	0	0	0
8535.40	- Lightning arresters, voltage limiters and surge suppressors:				
8535.40.10	-- Lightning arresters	0	0	0	0
8535.40.20	-- Voltage limiters	0	0	0	0
8535.40.30	-- Surge suppressors	0	0	0	0
8535.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8536</b>	<b>Electrical apparatus for switching or protecting electrical circuits, or for making connections to or in electrical circuits (for example, switches, relays, fuses, surge suppressors, plugs, sockets, lamp-holders, junction boxes), for a voltage not exceeding 1 000 volts:</b>				
8536.10	- Fuses:				
8536.10.10	-- Fuses, other than fuse type circuit breakers	0	0	0	0
8536.10.2	-- Fuse type circuit breakers:				
8536.10.21	--- Hand operated safety circuit breakers, for a current not exceeding 600 A and a voltage not exceeding 600 V	10 II	0	0	10
8536.10.22	--- Hand operated, knife type, for a current not exceeding 100 A and a voltage not exceeding 250 V	10 II	0	0	10
8536.10.29	--- Other	0	0	0	0
8536.20	- Automatic circuit breakers:				
8536.20.10	-- Thermo-magnetic, vacuum, air or oil types or of moulded plastics for a current not exceeding 100 A and a voltage not exceeding 250 V	10	4	0	10
8536.20.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8536.30	- Other apparatus for protecting electrical circuits:				
8536.30.10	-- Surge suppressors	0	0	0	0
8536.30.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8536.4	- Relays:				
8536.41.00	-- For a voltage not exceeding 60 V	0	0	0	0
8536.49	-- Other:				
8536.49.10	--- Surge indicators and electrical contacters	10 II	0	0	10
8536.49.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
8536.50	- Other switches:				
8536.50.10	-- Single-pole switches, rotary or chain-pull, for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	0	0	0	0
8536.50.20	-- Single-pole switches, plate or patch types, for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	10	4	0	10
8536.50.50	-- Single-pole pressure switches, for a voltage not exceeding 250 V	0	0	0	0
			4		
8536.50.60	-- Magnetic starters for electric motors	10	4	0	10
8536.50.70	-- Starters for fluorescent lamps	10	0	0	10
8536.50.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8536.6	- Lamp-holders, plugs and sockets:				
8536.61.00	-- Lamp-holders	15 II	10.5	0	15
8536.69.00	-- Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
8536.90.00	- Other equipment	0	0	0	0
<b>8537</b>	<b>Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases, equipped with two or more apparatus of heading 8535 or 8536, for electric control or the distribution of electricity, including those incorporating instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90, and numerical control apparatus, other than switching apparatus of heading 8517:</b>				
8537.10.00	- For a voltage not exceeding 1 000 V	10	4	0	10
8537.20.00	- For a voltage exceeding 1 000 V	10	4	0	10
<b>8538</b>	<b>Parts suitable for use solely or principally with the apparatus of heading 8535, 8536 or 8537:</b>				
8538.10.00	- Boards, panels, consoles, desks, cabinets and other bases for the goods of heading 85.37, not equipped with their apparatus	5	0	0	5
8538.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8539</b>	<b>Electric filament or discharge lamps, including sealed beam lamp units and ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc-lamps:</b>				
8539.10.00	- Sealed beam lamp units	5	0	0	5
8539.2	- Other filament lamps, excluding ultra-violet or infra-red lamps:				
8539.21.00	-- Tungsten halogen	5	3.5	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8539.22	-- Other, of a power not exceeding 200 W and for a voltage exceeding 100 V:				
8539.22.10	--- Incandescent filament lamps of a power of 15 W or more	0	0	0	0
8539.22.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
8539.29.00	-- Other	5	2	0	5
8539.3	- Discharge lamps, other than ultra-violet lamps:				
8539.31	-- Fluorescent, hot cathode:				
8539.31.10	--- Straight, of a power of 14 W or more but not more than 215 W	0	0	0	0
8539.31.20	--- Energy-saving	0	0	0	0
8539.31.90	--- Other	5	2	0	5
8539.32.00	-- Mercury or sodium vapour lamps; metal halide lamps	5	2	0	5
8539.39.00	-- Other	5	2	0	5
8539.4	- Ultra-violet or infra-red lamps; arc lamps:				
8539.41.00	-- Arc lamps	0	0	0	0
8539.49.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8539.90	- Parts:				
8539.90.10	-- Filaments with their supporting conducting wires; threaded or bayonet type bases for fluorescent lamps	0	0	0	0
8539.90.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8540</b>	<b>Thermionic, cold cathode or photo-cathode valves and tubes (for example, vacuum or vapour or gas filled valves and tubes, mercury arc rectifying valves and tubes, cathode-ray tubes, television camera tubes):</b>				
8540.1	- Cathode-ray television picture tubes, including video monitor cathode-ray tubes:				
8540.11.00	-- Colour	0	0	0	0
8540.12.00	-- Black and white or other monochrome	0	0	0	0
8540.20.00	- Television camera tubes; image converters and intensifiers; other photo-cathode tubes	0	0	0	0
8540.40.00	- Data/graphic display tubes, colour, with a phosphor dot screen pitch smaller than 0.4 mm	0	0	0	0
8540.50.00	- Data/graphic display tubes, black and white or other monochrome	0	0	0	0
8540.60.00	- Other cathode-ray tubes	0	0	0	0
8540.7	- Microwave tubes (for example, magnetrons, klystrons, travelling wave tubes, carcinotrons), excluding grid-controlled tubes				
8540.71.00	-- Magnetrons	0	0	0	0
8540.72.00	-- Klystrons	0	0	0	0
8540.79.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8540.8	- Other valves and tubes:				
8540.81.00	-- Receiver or amplifier valves and tubes	0	0	0	0
8540.89.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8540.9	- Parts:				
8540.91.00	-- Of cathode-ray tubes	0	0	0	0
8540.99.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8541</b>	<b>Diodes, transistors and similar semiconductor devices; photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes; mounted piezo-electric crystals:</b>				
8541.10.00	- Diodes, other than photosensitive or light emitting diodes	0	0	0	0
8541.2	- Transistors, other than photosensitive transistors:				
8541.21.00	-- With a dissipation rate of less than 1 W	0	0	0	0
8541.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8541.30.00	- Thyristors, diacs and triacs, other than photosensitive devices	0	0	0	0
8541.40.00	- Photosensitive semiconductor devices, including photovoltaic cells whether or not assembled in modules or made up into panels; light emitting diodes	0	0	0	0
8541.50.00	- Other semiconductor devices	0	0	0	0
8541.60.00	- Mounted piezo-electric crystals	0	0	0	0
8541.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8542</b>	<b>Electronic integrated circuits and microassemblies:</b>				
8542.10.00	- Cards incorporating an electronic integrated circuit ("Smart" cards)	0	0	0	0
8542.2	- Monolithic integrated circuits:				
8542.21	-- Digital:				
8542.21.10	--- Metal oxide semiconductors (MOS technology)	0	0	0	0
8542.21.20	--- Circuits obtained by bipolar technology	0	0	0	0
8542.21.90	--- Other (including circuits obtained by a combination of bipolar and MOS technologies (BIMOS technology))	0	0	0	0
8542.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8542.60.00	- Hybrid integrated circuits	0	0	0	0
8542.70.00	- Electronic microassemblies	0	0	0	0
8542.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8543</b>	<b>Electrical machines and apparatus, having individual functions, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>				
8543.1	- Particle accelerators:				
8543.11.00	-- Ion implanters for doping semiconductor materials	0	0	0	0
8543.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8543.20.00	- Signal generators	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8543.30.00	- Machines and apparatus for electroplating, electrolysis or electrophoresis	0	0	0	0
8543.40.00	- Electric fence energizers	0	0	0	0
8543.8	- Other machines and mechanical appliances				
8543.81.00	-- Proximity cards and tags	0	0	0	0
8543.89	-- Other:				
8543.89.10	--- Medium- or high-frequency amplifiers; synthesizers	10 II	0	0	10
8543.89.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
8543.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8544</b>	<b>Insulated (including enamelled or anodized) wire, cable (including co-axial cable) and other insulated electric conductors, whether or not fitted with connectors; optical fibre cables, made up of individually sheathed fibres, whether or not assembled with electric conductors or fitted with connectors:</b>				
8544.1	- Winding wire:				
8544.11.00	-- Of copper	0	0	0	0
8544.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8544.20.00	- Co-axial cables and other co-axial electric conductors	5	3.5	0	5
8544.30.00	- Ignition wiring sets and other wiring sets of a kind used in vehicles, aircraft or ships	5	2	0	5
8544.4	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage not exceeding 80 V:				
8544.41.00	-- Fitted with connectors	15 II	10.5	0	15
8544.49.00	-- Other	15 II	10.5	0	0
8544.5	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 80 V but not exceeding 1 000 V:				
8544.51	-- Fitted with connectors:				
8544.51.10	--- Wire and cables, of copper or aluminium (whether or not alloyed with silicon, magnesium and manganese), including telephone wire and cables (not lacquered, enamelled, anodized, coated with silicone or insulated with asbestos or glass fibres) other than submarine telephone cables	15 II	10.5	0	15
8544.51.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
8544.59	-- Other:				
8544.59.10	--- Wire and cables, of copper or aluminium (whether or not alloyed with silicon, magnesium and manganese), including telephone wire and cables (not lacquered, enamelled, anodized, coated with silicone or insulated with asbestos or glass fibres) other than submarine telephone cables	15 II	10.5	0	0
8544.59.90	--- Other	5	3.5	0	5
8544.60.00	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V	15 II	10.5	0	15
8544.70.00	- Optical fibre cables	0	0	0	0
<b>8545</b>	<b>Carbon electrodes, carbon brushes, lamp carbons, battery carbons and other articles of graphite or other carbon, with or without metal, of a kind used for electrical purposes:</b>				
8545.1	- Electrodes:				
8545.11.00	-- Of a kind used for furnaces	0	0	0	0
8545.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8545.20.00	- Brushes	0	0	0	0
8545.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8546</b>	<b>Electrical insulators of any material:</b>				
8546.10.00	- Of glass	0	0	0	0
8546.20.00	- Of ceramics	0	0	0	0
8546.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8547</b>	<b>Insulating fittings for electrical machines, appliances or equipment, being fittings wholly of insulating material apart from any minor components of metal (for example, threaded sockets) incorporated during moulding solely for the purposes of assembly, other than insulators of heading 8546; electrical conduit tubing and joints therefor, of base metal lined with insulating material:</b>				
8547.10.00	- Insulating fittings of ceramics	0	0	0	0
8547.20.00	- Insulating fittings of plastics	0	0	0	0
8547.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8548</b>	<b>Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators; electrical parts of machinery or apparatus, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>				
8548.10	- Waste and scrap of primary cells, primary batteries and electric accumulators; spent primary cells, spent primary batteries and spent electric accumulators:				
8548.10.10	-- Lead-acid	0	0	0	0
8548.10.90	-- Other	5	2	0	5
8548.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0

## SECTION XVII VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

### NOTES

1. This Section does not cover articles of heading 9501, 9503 or 9508, or bobsleighs, toboggans or the like of heading 9506.
2. The expressions "parts" and "parts and accessories" do not apply to the following articles, whether or not they are identifiable as for the goods of this Section:
  - a) joints, washers or the like of any material (classified according to their constituent material or in heading 8484) or other articles of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016);
  - b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - c) articles of Chapter 82 (tools);
  - d) articles of heading 8306;
  - e) machines or apparatus of headings 8401 to 8479, or parts thereof; articles of heading 8481 or 8482 or, provided they constitute integral parts of engines or motors, articles of heading 8483;
  - f) electrical machinery or equipment (Chapter 85);
  - g) articles of Chapter 90;
  - h) articles of Chapter 91;
  - ij) arms (Chapter 93);
  - k) lamps or lighting fittings of heading 9405; or
  - l) brushes of a kind used as parts of vehicles (heading 9603).
3. References in Chapters 86 to 88 to "parts" or "accessories" do not apply to parts or accessories which are not suitable for use solely or principally with the articles of those Chapters. A part or accessory which answers to a description in two or more of the headings of those Chapters is to be classified under that heading which corresponds to the principal use of that part or accessory.
4. For the purposes of this Section:
  - a) vehicles specially constructed to travel on both road and rail are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - b) amphibious motor vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 87;
  - c) aircraft specially constructed so that they can also be used as road vehicles are classified under the appropriate heading of Chapter 88.
5. Air-cushion vehicles are to be classified within this Section with the vehicles to which they are most akin as follows:
  - a) in Chapter 86 if designed to travel on a guide-track (hovertrains);
  - b) in Chapter 87 if designed to travel over land or over both land and water;
  - c) in Chapter 89 if designed to travel over water, whether or not able to land on beaches or landing-stages or also able to travel over ice.

Parts and accessories of air-cushion vehicles are to be classified in the same way as those of vehicles of the heading in which the air-cushion vehicles are classified under the above provisions.

Hovertrain track fixtures and fittings are to be classified as railway track fixtures and fittings, and signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for hovertrain transport systems as signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways.

## CHAPTER 86 RAILWAY AND TRAMWAY LOCOMOTIVES, ROLLING-STOCK AND PARTS THEREOF; RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY, TRACK FIXTURES AND FITTINGS AND PARTS THEREOF; MECHANICAL (INCLUDING ELECTRO-MECHANICAL) TRAFFIC SIGNALLING EQUIPMENT OF ALL KINDS

### NOTES

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) railway or tramway sleepers of wood or of concrete, or concrete guide-track sections for hovertrains (heading 4406 or 6810);
  - b) railway or tramway track construction material of iron or steel of heading 7302; or
  - c) electrical signalling, safety or traffic control equipment of heading 8530.
2. Heading 8607 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - a) axles, wheels, wheel sets (running gear), metal tyres, hoops and hubs and other parts of wheels;
  - b) frames, underframes? bogies and bissel-bogies;
  - c) axle boxes; brake gear;
  - d) buffers for rolling-stock; hooks and other coupling gear and corridor connections;
  - e) coachwork.
3. Subject to the provisions of Note 1 above, heading 8608 applies, *inter alia*, to:
  - a) assembled track, turntables, platform buffers, loading gauges;
  - b) semaphores, mechanical signal discs, level crossing control gear, signal and point controls, and other mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment, whether or not fitted for electric lighting for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8601</b>	<b>Rail locomotives powered from an external source of electricity or by electric accumulators:</b>				
8601.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	0	0	0	0
8601.20.00	- Powered by electric accumulators	0	0	0	0
<b>8602</b>	<b>Other rail locomotives; locomotive tenders:</b>				
8602.10.00	- Diesel-electric locomotives	0	0	0	0
8602.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8603</b>	<b>Self-propelled railway or tramway coaches, vans and trucks, other than those of heading 8604:</b>				
8603.10.00	- Powered from an external source of electricity	0	0	0	0
8603.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8604.00.00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway maintenance or service vehicles, whether or not self-propelled (for example, workshops, cranes, ballast tampers, trackliners, testing coaches and track inspection vehicles)</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>8605.00.00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway passenger coaches, not self-propelled; luggage vans, post office coaches and other special purpose railway or tramway coaches, not self-propelled (excluding those of heading 8604)</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>8606</b>	<b>Railway or tramway goods vans and wagons, not self-propelled:</b>				
8606.10.00	- Tank wagons and the like	0	0	0	0
8606.20.00	- Insulated or refrigerated vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10 10	0	0	0	0
8606.30.00	- Self-discharging vans and wagons, other than those of subheading 8606.10 or 8606.20	0	0	0	0
8606.9	- Other:				
8606.91.00	-- Covered and closed	0	0	0	0
8606.92.00	-- Open, with non-removable sides of a height exceeding 60 cm	0	0	0	0
8606.99.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8607</b>	<b>Parts of railway or tramway locomotives or rolling-stock:</b>				
8607.1	- Bogies, bissel-bogies, axles and wheels, and parts thereof:				
8607.11.00	-- Driving bogies and bissel-bogies	0	0	0	0
8607.12.00	-- Other bogies and bissel-bogies	0	0	0	0
8607.19.00	-- Other, including parts	0	0	0	0
8607.2	- Brakes and parts thereof:				
8607.21.00	-- Air brakes and parts thereof	0	0	0	0
8607.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
8607.30.00	- Hooks and other coupling devices, buffers, and parts thereof	0	0	0	0
8607.9	- Other:				
8607.91.00	-- Of locomotives	0	0	0	0
8607.99.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8608.00.00</b>	<b>Railway or tramway track fixtures and fittings; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) signalling, safety or traffic control equipment for railways, tramways, roads, inland waterways, parking facilities, port installations or airfields; parts of the foregoing</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>8609.00.00</b>	<b>Containers (including containers for the transport of fluids) specially designed and equipped for carriage by one or more modes of transport</b>	0	0	0	0

**CHAPTER 87**  
**VEHICLES OTHER THAN RAILWAY OR TRAMWAY ROLLING-STOCK,**  
**AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover railway or tramway rolling-stock designed solely for running on rails.
2. For the purposes of this Chapter, "tractors" means vehicles constructed essentially for hauling or pushing another vehicle, appliance or load, whether or not they contain subsidiary provision for the transport, in connection with the main use of the tractor, of tools, seeds, fertilizers or other goods.  
Machines and working tools designed for fitting to tractors of heading 8701 as interchangeable equipment remain classified in their respective headings even if presented with the tractor, and whether or not mounted on it.
3. Motor chassis fitted with cabs fall in headings 8702 to 8704, and not in heading 8706.
4. Heading 8712 includes all children's bicycles. Other children's cycles fall in heading 9501.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8701</b>	<b>Tractors (other than tractors of heading 8709):</b>				
8701.10.00	- Pedestrian controlled tractors	0	0	0	0
8701.20.00	- Road tractors for semi-trailers	0	0	0	0
8701.30.00	- Track-laying tractors	0	0	0	0
8701.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8702</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:</b>				
8702.10.00	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	5 II	5 E	0	5
8702.90.00	- Other	5 II	5 E	0	5
<b>8703</b>	<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:</b>				
8703.10.00	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	20 II	20 E	0	20
8703.2	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:				
8703.21	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc:				
8703.21.10	--- All-purpose	15 II	15 E	0	15
8703.21.20	--- With 6 to 9 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive, with two side doors in front and 1 or 2 further side doors, with a flat floor and a side hatch or tailgate	15 II	15 E	0	15
8703.21.30	--- With not more than 5 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive	20 II	20 E	0	20
8703.21.40	--- Ambulances and fire engines	5 II	5 E	0	5
8703.21.90	--- Other	20 II	20 E	0	20
8703.22	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:				
8703.22.10	--- All-purpose	15 II	15 E	0	15
8703.22.20	--- With 6 to 9 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive, with two side doors in front and 1 or 2 further side doors, with a flat floor and a side hatch or tailgate	15 II	15 E	0	15
8703.22.30	--- With not more than 5 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive	20 II	20 E	0	20
8703.22.40	--- Ambulances and fire engines	5 II	5 E	0	5
8703.22.90	--- Other	20 II	20 E	0	20
8703.23	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:				
8703.23.10	--- All-purpose	15 II	15 E	0	15
8703.23.20	--- With not more than 9 seats (including the driver's seat), four-wheel drive and a two range transfer case, with the body mounted on a ladder chassis	15 II	15 E	0	15
8703.23.30	--- With 6 to 9 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive, with two side doors in front and 1 or 2 further side doors, with a flat floor and a side hatch or tailgate	15 II	15 E	0	15
8703.23.40	--- With not more than 5 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive	20 II	20 E	0	20
8703.23.50	--- Ambulances and fire engines	5 II	5 E	0	5
8703.23.90	--- Other	20 II	20 E	0	20
8703.24	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc:				
8703.24.10	--- All-purpose	15 II	15 E	0	15
8703.24.20	--- With not more than 9 seats (including the driver's seat), four-wheel drive and a two range transfer case, with the body mounted on a ladder chassis	15 II	15 E	0	15
8703.24.30	--- With 6 to 9 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive, with two side doors in front and 1 or 2 further side doors, with a flat floor and a side hatch or tailgate	15 II	15 E	0	15
8703.24.40	--- With 6 or 9 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive	20 II	20 E	0	20
8703.24.50	--- Ambulances and fire engines	5 II	5 E	0	5
8703.24.90	--- Other	20 II	20 E	0	20
8703.3	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):				
8703.31	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc:				
8703.31.10	--- All-purpose	15 II	15 E	0	15
8703.31.20	--- With 6 to 9 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive, with two side doors in front and 1 or 2 further side doors, with a flat floor and a side hatch or tailgate	15 II	15 E	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
8703.31.30	--- With not more than 5 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive	20 II	20 E	0	20
8703.31.40	--- Ambulances and fire engines	5 II	5 E	0	5
8703.31.90	--- Other	20 II	20 E	0	20
8703.32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:				
8703.32.10	--- All-purpose	15 II	15 E	0	15
8703.32.20	--- With not more than 9 seats (including the driver's seat), four-wheel drive and a two range transfer case, with the body mounted on a ladder chassis	15 II	15 E	0	15
8703.32.30	--- With 6 to 9 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive, with two side doors in front and 1 or 2 further side doors, with a flat floor and a side hatch or tailgate	15 II	15 E	0	15
8703.32.40	--- With not more than 5 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive	20 II	20 E	0	20
8703.32.50	--- Ambulances and fire engines	5 II	5 E	0	5
8703.32.90	--- Other	20 II	20 E	0	20
8703.33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:				
8703.33.10	--- All-purpose	15 II	15 E	0	15
8703.33.20	--- With not more than 9 seats (including the driver's seat), four-wheel drive and a two range transfer case, with the body mounted on a ladder chassis	15 II	15 E	0	15
8703.33.30	--- With 6 to 9 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive, with two side doors in front and 1 or 2 further side doors, with a flat floor and a side hatch or tailgate	15 II	15 E	0	15
8703.33.40	--- With not more than 5 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive	20 II	20 E	0	20
8703.33.50	--- Ambulances and fire engines	5 II	5 E	0	5
8703.33.90	--- Other	20 II	20 E	0	20
8703.90.00	- Other	20 II	20 E	0	20
<b>8704</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:</b>				
8704.10.00	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	5 II	5 E	0	5
8704.2	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):				
8704.21	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:				
8704.21.10	--- Vehicles for the transport of both persons and goods (with not more than 6 seats (including the driver's seat)), with 4 side doors and uncovered goods compartment (dual cab pick-ups)	10 II	10 E	0	10
8704.21.20	--- Without separate goods compartment	10 II	10 E	0	10
8704.21.30	--- With separate drivers' cab and a loading capacity of 2 t (pick-ups)	10 II	10 E	0	10
8704.21.90	--- Other	5 II	5 E	0	5
8704.22	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes				
8704.22.10	--- Without separate goods compartment	10 II	0	0	10
8704.22.90	--- Other	0 II	0	0	0
8704.23.00	-- g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	0 II	0	0	0
8704.3	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:				
8704.31	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:				
8704.31.10	--- Vehicles for the transport of both persons and goods (with not more than 6 seats (including the driver's seat)), with 4 side doors and uncovered goods compartment (dual cab pick-ups)	10 II	10 E	0	10
8704.31.20	--- Without separate goods compartment	10 II	10 E	0	10
8704.31.30	--- With separate drivers' cab and a loading capacity of 2 t (pick-ups)	10 II	10 E	0	10
8704.31.90	--- Other	5 II	5 E	0	5
8704.32	-- g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:				
8704.32.10	--- Without separate goods compartment	10 II	0	0	10
8704.32.90	--- Other	5 II	0	0	5
8704.90.00	- Other	5 II	5 E	0	5
<b>8705</b>	<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):</b>				
8705.10.00	- Crane lorries	20 II	14	0	20
8705.20.00	- Mobile drilling derricks	20 II	14	0	20
8705.30.00	- Fire fighting vehicles	20 II	14	0	20
8705.40.00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	20 II	14	0	20
8705.90.00	- Other	20 II	14	0	20
<b>8706.00.00</b>	<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705</b>	0 II	0	0	0
<b>8707</b>	<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:</b>				
8707.10.00	- For the vehicles of heading 87.03	20 II	14	0	20
8707.90	- Other:				
8707.90.10	-- For the vehicles of heading 8701	10 II	7	0	10
8707.90.20	-- For the vehicles of heading 87.02	10 II	7	0	10
8707.90.30	-- For the vehicles of heading 8704 other than those of subdivisions 8704.21.10 and 8704.31.10	10 II	7	0	10
8707.90.40	-- For the vehicles of subdivisions 8704.21.10 and 8704.31.10 and heading 8705	20 II	14	0	20

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8708</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 87.01 to 87.05:</b>				
8708.10.00	- Bumpers and parts thereof	10 II	0	0	10
8708.2	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):				
8708.21.00	- - Safety seat belts	10 II	0	0	10
8708.29.00	- - Other	10 II	0	0	10
8708.3	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:				
8708.31.00	- - Mounted brake linings	10 II	0	0	10
8708.39.00	- - Other	10 II	0	0	10
8708.40.00	- Gear boxes	10 II	0	0	10
8708.50.00	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	10 II	0	0	10
8708.60.00	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof	10 II	0	0	10
8708.70.00	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	10 II	0	0	10
8708.80.00	- Suspension shock-absorbers	10 II	0	0	10
8708.9	- Other parts and accessories:				
8708.91.00	- - Radiators	10 II	0	0	10
8708.92.00	- - Silencers and exhaust pipes	10 II	0	0	10
8708.93.00	- - Clutches and parts thereof	10 II	0	0	10
8708.94.00	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	10 II	0	0	10
8708.99.00	- - Other	10 II	0	0	0
<b>8709</b>	<b>Works trucks, self-propelled, not fitted with lifting or handling equipment, of the type used in factories, warehouses, dock areas or airports for short distance transport of goods; tractors of the type used on railway station platforms; parts of the foregoing vehicles:</b>				
8709.1	- Vehicles:				
8709.11.00	- - Electrical	0	0	0	0
8709.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8709.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8710.00.00</b>	<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</b>	10 II	10 E	0	10
<b>8711</b>	<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:</b>				
8711.10.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	10 II	7	0	0
8711.20.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	10 II	7	0	10
8711.30.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	10 II	7	0	10
8711.40.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	10 II	7	0	10
8711.50.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	10 II	7	0	10
8711.90.00	- Other	10 II	7	0	10
<b>8712.00.00</b>	<b>Bicycles and other cycles (including delivery tricycles), not motorized</b>	15	10.5	0	15
<b>8713</b>	<b>Carriages for disabled persons, whether or not motorized or otherwise mechanically propelled:</b>				
8713.10.00	- Not mechanically propelled	0	0	0	0
8713.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8714</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 87.11 to 87.13:</b>				
8714.1	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):				
8714.11.00	- - Saddles	10 II	7	0	10
8714.19.00	- - Other	10 II	7	0	10
8714.20.00	- Of carriages for disabled persons	0	0	0	0
8714.9	- Other:				
8714.91	- - Frames and forks, and parts thereof:				
8714.91.10	- - - Frames and forks	10	7	0	10
8714.91.90	- - - Parts	5	3.5	0	5
8714.92	- - Wheel rims and spokes:				
8714.92.10	- - - Wheel rims	10	7	0	10
8714.92.20	- - - Spokes	0	0	0	0
8714.93.00	- - Hubs, other than coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and free-wheel sprocket-wheels	0	0	0	0
8714.94.00	- - Brakes, including coaster braking hubs and hub brakes, and parts thereof	0	0	0	0
8714.95.00	- - Saddles	0	0	0	0
8714.96.00	- - Pedals and crank-gear, and parts thereof	0	0	0	0
8714.99	- - Other:				
8714.99.10	- - - Shafts (cranks, steering devices and handlebars), mudguards, chain guards and luggage racks (other than of plastics)	10	7	0	10
8714.99.20	- - - Handles and luggage racks (whether or not for tools), of plastics	0	0	0	0
8714.99.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8715</b>	<b>Baby carriages and parts thereof</b>				
8715.00.10	- Prams	15	10.5	0	15
8715.00.80	- Other	10	7	0	10
8715.00.90	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>8716</b>	<b>Trailers and semi-trailers; other vehicles, not mechanically propelled; parts thereof:</b>				
8716.10.00	- Trailers and semi-trailers of the caravan type, for housing or camping	15	10.5	0	15
8716.20.00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes:	10 II	7	0	10
8716.3	- Other trailers and semi-trailers for the transport of goods:				
8716.31.00	- - Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	10 II	7	0	10
8716.39.00	- - Other	10 II	7	0	10
8716.40.00	- Other trailers and semi-trailers	10	7	0	10
8716.80	- Other vehicles:				
8716.80.10	- - Wheelbarrows and hand-carts	10	7	0	10
8716.80.90	- - Other	10	7	0	10
8716.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
* II Note: This subdivision is given in part II B of the SAC.					

**CHAPTER 88**  
**AIRCRAFT, SPACECRAFT, AND PARTS THEREOF**

**SUBHEADING NOTE**

1. For the purposes of subheadings 8802 11 to 8802 40, the expression “unladen weight” means the weight of the machine in normal flying order, excluding the weight of the crew and of fuel and equipment other than permanently fitted items of equipment.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8801</b>	<b>Balloons and dirigibles; gliders, hang gliders and other non-powered aircraft:</b>				
8801.10.00	- Gliders and hang gliders	5	0	0	5
8801.90.00	- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>8802</b>	<b>Other aircraft (for example, helicopters, aeroplanes); spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles:</b>				
8802.1	- Helicopters:				
8802.11.00	- - Of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	5	0	0	5
8802.12.00	- - Of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg	5	0	0	5
8802.20.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight not exceeding 2 000 kg	5	0	0	5
8802.30.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 2 000 kg but not exceeding 15 000 kg	5	0	0	5
8802.40.00	- Aeroplanes and other aircraft, of an unladen weight exceeding 15 000 kg	0	0	0	0
8802.60.00	- Spacecraft (including satellites) and suborbital and spacecraft launch vehicles	0	0	0	0
<b>8803</b>	<b>Parts of goods of heading 8801 or 8802:</b>				
8803.10.00	- Propellers and rotors and parts thereof	0	0	0	0
8803.20.00	- Under-carriages and parts thereof	0	0	0	0
8803.30.00	- Other parts of aeroplanes or helicopters	0	0	0	0
8803.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8804.00.00</b>	<b>Parachutes (including dirigible parachutes and paragliders) and rotochutes; parts thereof and accessories thereto</b>	5	0	0	5
<b>8805</b>	<b>Aircraft launching gear; deck-arrestor or similar gear; ground flying trainers; parts of the foregoing articles:</b>				
8805.10.00	- Aircraft launching gear and parts thereof; deck-arrestor or similar gear and parts thereof	0	0	0	0
8805.2	- Ground flying trainers and parts thereof:				
8805.21.00	- - Air combat simulators and parts thereof	0	0	0	0
8805.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0

**CHAPTER 89**  
**SHIPS, BOATS AND FLOATING STRUCTURES**

**NOTE**

1. A hull, an unfinished or incomplete vessel, assembled, unassembled or disassembled, or a complete vessel unassembled or disassembled, is to be classified in heading 8906 if it does not have the essential character of a vessel of a particular kind.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>8901</b>	<b>Cruise ships, excursion boats, ferry-boats, cargo ships, barges and similar vessels for the transport of persons or goods:</b>				
8901.10	- Cruise ships, excursion boats and similar vessels principally designed for the transport of persons; ferry-boats of all kinds:				
8901.10.10	- - Of a length not exceeding 15 m	10	4	0	10
8901.10.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
8901.20.00	- Tankers	0	0	0	0
8901.30.00	- Refrigerated vessels, other than those of subheading 8901.20	0	0	0	0
8901.90	- Other vessels for the transport of goods and other vessels for the transport of both persons and goods:				
8901.90.10	- - Of a length not exceeding 15 m	10	4	0	10
8901.90.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8902</b>	<b>Fishing vessels; factory ships and other vessels for processing or preserving fishery products</b>				
8902.00.10	- Of a length not exceeding 15 m	10	4	0	10
8902.00.90	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8903</b>	<b>Yachts and other vessels for pleasure or sport; rowing boats and canoes:</b>				
8903.10.00	- Inflatable	15	10.5	0	15
8903.9	- Other:				
8903.91.00	- - Sailboats, with or without auxiliary motor	15	10.5	0	15
8903.92.00	- - Motorboats, other than outboard motorboats	15	10.5	0	15
8903.99.00	- - Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>8904.00.00</b>	<b>Tugs and pusher craft</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>8905</b>	<b>Light-vessels, fire-floats, dredgers, floating cranes and other vessels the navigability of which is subsidiary to their main function; floating docks; floating or submersible drilling or production platforms:</b>				
8905.10.00	- Dredgers	0	0	0	0
8905.20.00	- Floating or submersible drilling or production platforms	0	0	0	0
8905.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8906</b>	<b>Other vessels, including warships and lifeboats other than rowing boats:</b>				
8906.10.00	- Warships	0	0	0	0
8906.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8907</b>	<b>Other floating structures (for example, rafts, tanks, coffer-dams, landing stages, buoys and beacons):</b>				
8907.10.00	- Inflatable rafts	5	0	0	5
8907.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>8908.00.00</b>	<b>Vessels and other floating structures for breaking up</b>	0	0	0	0

**SECTION XVIII**  
**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING, PRECISION,**  
**MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS; CLOCKS AND WATCHES;**  
**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**CHAPTER 90**  
**OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING,**  
**PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS;**  
**PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) articles of a kind used in machines, appliances or for other technical uses, of vulcanized rubber other than hard rubber (heading 4016), of leather or of composition leather (heading 4204) or of textile material (heading 5911);
  - b) supporting belts or other support articles of textile material, whose intended effect on the organ to be supported or held derives solely from their elasticity (for example, maternity belts, thoracic support bandages, abdominal support bandages, supports for joints or muscles) (Section XI);
  - c) refractory goods of heading 6903; ceramic wares for laboratory, chemical or other technical uses, of heading 6909;
  - d) glass mirrors, not optically worked, of heading 7009, or mirrors of base metal or of precious metal, not being optical elements (heading 8306 or Chapter 71);
  - e) goods of heading 7007, 7008, 7011, 7014, 7015 or 7017;
  - f) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV) or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - g) pumps incorporating measuring devices, of heading 8413; weight-operated counting or checking machinery, or separately presented weights for balances (heading 8423); lifting or handling machinery (headings 8425 to 8428); paper or paper-board cutting machines of all kinds (heading 8441); fittings for adjusting work or tools on machine-tools, of heading 8466, including fittings with optical devices for reading the scale (for example, "optical" dividing heads) but not those which are in themselves essentially optical instruments (for example, alignment telescopes); calculating machines (heading 8470); valves or other appliances of heading 8481;
  - h) searchlights or spotlights of a kind used for cycles or motor vehicles (heading 8512); portable electric lamps of heading 8513; cinematographic sound recording, reproducing, or re-recording apparatus (heading 8519 or 8520); sound-heads (heading 8522); still image video cameras, other video camera recorders and digital cameras (heading 8525); radar apparatus, radio navigational aid apparatus or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526); numerical control apparatus of heading 8537; sealed beam lamp units of heading 8539; optical fibre cables of heading 8544;
  - ij) searchlights or spotlights of heading 9405;
  - k) articles of Chapter 95;
  - l) capacity measures, which are to be classified according to their constituent material; or
  - m) spools, reels or similar supports (which are to be classified according to their constituent material, for example, in heading 3923 or Section XV).
2. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories for machines, apparatus, instruments or articles of this Chapter are to be classified according to the following rules:
  - a) parts and accessories which are goods included in any of the headings of this Chapter or of Chapter 84, 85 or 91 (other than heading 8485, 8548 or 9033) are in all cases to be classified in their respective headings;
  - b) other parts and accessories, if suitable for use solely or principally with a particular kind of machine, instrument or apparatus, or with a number of machines, instruments or apparatus of the same heading (including a machine, instrument or apparatus of heading 9010, 9013 or 9031) are to be classified with the machines, instruments or apparatus of that kind;
  - c) all other parts and accessories are to be classified in heading 9033.
3. The provisions of Note 4 to Section XVI apply also to this Chapter.
4. Heading 9005 does not apply to telescopic sights for fitting to arms, periscopic telescopes for fitting to submarines or tanks, or to telescopes for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI; such telescopic sights and telescopes are to be classified in heading 9013.
5. Measuring or checking optical instruments, appliances or machines which, but for this Note, could be classified both in heading 9013 and in heading 9031 are to be classified in heading 9031.
6. For the purposes of heading 9021, the expression "orthopaedic appliances" means appliances for:
  - preventing or correcting bodily deformities; or
  - supporting or holding parts of the body following an illness, operation or injury.
 Orthopaedic appliances include footwear and special insoles designed to correct orthopaedic conditions, provided that they are either (1) made to measure or (2) mass-produced, presented singly and not in pairs and designed to fit either foot equally.
7. Heading 9032 applies only to:
  - a) instruments and apparatus for automatically controlling the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases, or for automatically controlling temperature, whether or not their operation depends on an electrical phenomenon which varies according to the factor to be automatically controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value; and
  - b) automatic regulators of electrical quantities, and instruments or apparatus for automatically controlling non-electrical quantities the operation of which depends on an electrical phenomenon varying according to the factor to be controlled, which are designed to bring this factor to, and maintain it at, a desired value, stabilized against disturbances, by constantly or periodically measuring its actual value.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>9001</b>	<b>Optical fibres and optical fibre bundles; optical fibre cables other than those of heading 8544; sheets and plates of polarizing material; lenses (including contact lenses), prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, unmounted, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</b>				
9001.10.00	- Optical fibres, optical fibre bundles and cables	0	0	0	0
9001.20.00	- Sheets and plates of polarizing material	0	0	0	0
9001.30.00	- Contact lenses	5	0	0	5
9001.40.00	- Spectacle lenses of glass	0	0	0	0
9001.50.00	- Spectacle lenses of other materials	0	0	0	0
9001.90.00	- Other	5	0	0	5
<b>9002</b>	<b>Lenses, prisms, mirrors and other optical elements, of any material, mounted, being parts of or fittings for instruments or apparatus, other than such elements of glass not optically worked:</b>				
9002.1	- Objective lenses:				
9002.11.00	- - For cameras, projectors or photographic enlargers or reducers	0	0	0	0
9002.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
9002.20.00	- Filters	0	0	0	0
9002.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>9003</b>	<b>Frames and mountings for spectacles, goggles or the like, or parts thereof:</b>				
9003.1	- Frames and mountings:				
9003.11.00	- - Of plastics	0	0	0	0
9003.19.00	- - Of other materials	0	0	0	0
9003.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>9004</b>	<b>Spectacles, goggles and the like, corrective, protective or other:</b>				
9004.10.00	- Sunglasses	15	10.5	0	15
9004.90	- Other:				
9004.90.10	- - Protective, for all trades	0	0	0	0
9004.90.90	- - Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>9005</b>	<b>Binoculars, monoculars, other optical telescopes, and mountings therefor; other astronomical instruments and mountings therefor, but not including instruments for radio-astronomy:</b>				
9005.10.00	- Binoculars	15	10.5	0	15
9005.80.00	- Other instruments	0	0	0	0
9005.90.00	- Parts and accessories (including mountings)	0	0	0	0
<b>9006</b>	<b>Photographic (other than cinematographic) cameras; photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs other than discharge lamps of heading 8539:</b>				
9006.10.00	- Cameras of a kind used for preparing printing plates or cylinders	0	0	0	0
9006.20.00	- Cameras of a kind used for recording documents on microfilm, microfiche or other microforms	0	0	0	0
9006.30.00	- Cameras specially designed for underwater use, for aerial survey or for medical or surgical examination of internal organs; comparison cameras for forensic or criminological purposes	0	0	0	0
9006.40.00	- Instant print cameras	15	6	0	15
9006.5	- Other cameras:				
9006.51.00	- - With a through-the-lens viewfinder (single lens reflex (SLR)), for roll film of a width not exceeding 35 mm	15	6	0	15
9006.52.00	- - Other, for roll film of a width of less than 35 mm	15	6	0	15
9006.53.00	- - Other, for roll film of a width of 35 mm	15	6	0	15
9006.59.00	- - Other	15	6	0	15
9006.6	- Photographic flashlight apparatus and flashbulbs:				
9006.61.00	- - Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	10 II	4	0	10
9006.62.00	- - Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	10 II	4	0	10
9006.69.00	- - Other	10 II	4	0	10
9006.9	- Parts and accessories:				
9006.91.00	- - For cameras	0	0	0	0
9006.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>9007</b>	<b>Cinematographic cameras and projectors, whether or not incorporating sound recording or reproducing apparatus:</b>				
9007.1	- Cameras:				
9007.11.00	- - For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	15 II	6	0	15
9007.19.00	- - Other	15 II	6	0	15
9007.20.00	- Projectors	0	0	0	0
9007.9	- Parts and accessories:				
9007.91.00	- - For cameras	10	4	0	10
9007.92.00	- - For projectors	0	0 4	0	0
<b>9008</b>	<b>Image projectors, other than cinematographic; photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers:</b>				
9008.10.00	- Slide projectors	15 II	6	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
9008.20.00	- Microfilm, microfiche or other microform readers, whether or not capable of producing copies	0	0	0	0
9008.30.00	- Other image projectors	15 II	6	0	15
9008.40.00	- Photographic (other than cinematographic) enlargers and reducers	0	0	0	0
9008.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9009</b>	<b>Photocopying apparatus incorporating an optical system or of the contact type and thermo-copying apparatus:</b>				
9009.1	- Electrostatic photo-copying apparatus:				
9009.11.00	- - Operating by reproducing the original image directly onto the copy (direct process)	0	0	0	0
9009.12.00	- - Operating by reproducing the original image via an intermediate onto the copy (indirect process)	0	0	0	0
9009.2	- Other equipment:				
9009.21.00	- - Incorporating an optical system	0	0	0	0
9009.22.00	- - Of the contact type	0	0	0	0
9009.30.00	- Thermo-copying apparatus	0	0	0	0
9009.9	- Parts and accessories:				
9009.91.00	- - Automatic document feeders	0	0	0	0
9009.92.00	- - Paper feeders	0	0	0	0
9009.93.00	- - Sorters	0	0	0	0
9009.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>9010</b>	<b>Apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories (including apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials), not specified of included elsewhere in this Chapter; negatoscopes; projection screens:</b>				
9010.10.00	- Apparatus and equipment for automatically developing photographic (including cinematographic) film or paper in rolls or for automatically exposing developed film to rolls of photographic paper	0	0	0	0
9010.4	- Apparatus for the projection or drawing of circuit patterns on sensitized semiconductor materials:				
9010.41.00	- - Direct write-on-wafer apparatus	0	0	0	0
9010.42.00	- - Step and repeat aligners	0	0	0	0
9010.49.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
9010.50.00	- Other apparatus and equipment for photographic (including cinematographic) laboratories; negatoscopes	0	0	0	0
9010.60.00	- Projection screens	0	0	0	0
9010.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9011</b>	<b>Compound optical microscopes, including those for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection:</b>				
9011.10.00	- Stereoscopic microscopes	0	0	0	0
9011.20.00	- Other microscopes, for photomicrography, cinephotomicrography or microprojection	0	0	0	0
9011.80.00	- Other microscopes	0	0	0	0
9011.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9012</b>	<b>Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus:</b>				
9012.10.00	- Microscopes other than optical microscopes; diffraction apparatus	0	0	0	0
9012.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9013</b>	<b>Liquid crystal devices not constituting articles provided for more specifically in other headings; lasers, other than laser diodes; other optical appliances and instruments, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>				
9013.10.00	- Telescopic sights for fitting to arms; periscopes; telescopes designed to form parts of machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of this Chapter or Section XVI	5	2	0	5
9013.20.00	- Lasers, other than laser diodes	0	0	0	0
9013.80.00	- Other devices, appliances and instruments	0	0	0	0
9013.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9014</b>	<b>Direction finding compasses; other navigational instruments and appliances:</b>				
9014.10.00	- Direction finding compasses	0	0	0	0
9014.20.00	- Instruments and appliances for aeronautical or space navigation (other than compasses)	0	0	0	0
9014.80.00	- Other instruments and appliances	0	0	0	0
9014.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9015</b>	<b>Surveying (including photogrammetrical surveying), hydrographic, oceanographic, hydrological, meteorological or geophysical instruments and appliances, excluding compasses; rangefinders:</b>				
9015.10.00	- Rangefinders	0	0	0	0
9015.20.00	- Theodolites and tacheometers	0	0	0	0
9015.30.00	- Levels	0	0	0	0
9015.40.00	- Photogrammetrical surveying instruments and appliances	0	0	0	0
9015.80.00	- Other instruments and appliances	0	0	0	0
9015.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9016.00.00</b>	<b>Balances of a sensitivity of 5 cg or better, with or without weights</b>	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>9017</b>	<b>Drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments (for example, drafting machines, pantographs, protractors, drawing sets, slide rules, disc calculators); instruments for measuring length, for use in the hand (for example, measuring rods and tapes, micrometers, callipers), not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter:</b>				
9017.10.00	- Drafting tables and machines, whether or not automatic	5	2	0	5
9017.20.00	- Other drawing, marking-out or mathematical calculating instruments	0	0	0	0
9017.30.00	- Micrometers, callipers and gauges	0	0	0	0
9017.80.00	- Other instruments	0	0	0	0
9017.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9018</b>	<b>Instruments and appliances used in medical, surgical, dental or veterinary sciences, including scintigraphic apparatus, other electro-medical apparatus and sight-testing instruments:</b>				
9018.1	- Electro-diagnostic apparatus (including apparatus for functional exploratory examination or for checking physiological parameters):				
9018.11.00	-- Electro-cardiographs	0	0	0	0
9018.12.00	-- Ultrasonic scanning apparatus	0	0	0	0
9018.13.00	-- Magnetic resonance imaging apparatus	0	0	0	0
9018.14.00	-- Scintigraphic apparatus	0	0	0	0
9018.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
9018.20.00	- Ultra-violet or infra-red ray apparatus	0	0	0	0
9018.3	- Syringes, needles, catheters, cannulae and the like:				
9018.31	-- Syringes, with or without needles:				
9018.31.10	--- Disposable	0	0	0	0
9018.31.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
9018.32.00	-- Tubular metal needles and needles for sutures	0	0	0	0
9018.39	-- Other:				
9018.39.10	--- Intravenous rehydration equipment	0	0	0	0
9018.39.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0
9018.4	- Other instruments and appliances, used in dental sciences:				
9018.41.00	-- Dental drill engines, whether or not combined on a single base with other dental equipment	0	0	0	0
9018.49.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
9018.50.00	- Other ophthalmic instruments and appliances	0	0	0	0
9018.90.00	- Other instruments and appliances	0	0	0	0
<b>9019</b>	<b>Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus; ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus:</b>				
9019.10.00	- Mechano-therapy appliances; massage apparatus; psychological aptitude-testing apparatus	0	0	0	0
9019.20.00	- Ozone therapy, oxygen therapy, aerosol therapy, artificial respiration or other therapeutic respiration apparatus	0	0	0	0
<b>9020.00.00</b>	<b>Other breathing appliances and gas masks, excluding protective masks having neither mechanical parts nor replaceable filters</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>9021</b>	<b>Orthopaedic appliances, including crutches, surgical belts and trusses; splints and other fracture appliances; artificial parts of the body; hearing aids and other appliances which are worn or carried, or implanted in the body, to compensate for a defect or disability:</b>				
9021.10.00	- Orthopaedic or fracture appliances:	0	0	0	0
9021.2	- Artificial teeth and dental fittings:				
9021.21.00	-- Artificial teeth	0	0	0	0
9021.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
9021.3	- Other artificial parts of the body:				
9021.31.00	-- Artificial joints	0	0	0	0
9021.39.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0
9021.40.00	- Hearing aids, excluding parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
9021.50.00	- Pacemakers for stimulating heart muscles, excluding parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
9021.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>9022</b>	<b>Apparatus based on the use of X-rays or of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus, X-ray tubes and other X-ray generators, high tension generators, control panels and desks, screens, examination or treatment tables, chairs and the like:</b>				
9022.1	- Apparatus based on the use of X-rays, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:				
9022.12.00	-- Computed tomography apparatus	0	0	0	0
9022.13.00	-- Other, for dental uses	0	0	0	0
9022.14.00	-- Other, for medical, surgical or veterinary uses	0	0	0	0
9022.19.00	-- For other uses	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
9022.2	- Apparatus based on the use of alpha, beta or gamma radiations, whether or not for medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses, including radiography or radiotherapy apparatus:				
9022.21.00	- - For medical, surgical, dental or veterinary uses	0	0	0	0
9022.29.00	- - For other uses	0	0	0	0
9022.30.00	- X-ray tubes	0	0	0	0
9022.90.00	- Other, including parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9023.00.00</b>	<b>Instruments, apparatus and models, designed for demonstrational purposes (for example, in education or exhibitions), unsuitable for other uses</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>9024</b>	<b>Machines and appliances for testing the hardness, strength, compressibility, elasticity or other mechanical properties of materials (for example, metals, wood, textiles, paper, plastics):</b>				
9024.10.00	- Machines and appliances for testing metals	0	0	0	0
9024.80.00	- Other machinery and apparatus	0	0	0	0
9024.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9025</b>	<b>Hydrometers and similar floating instruments, thermometers, pyrometers, barometers, hygrometers and psychrometers, recording or not, and any combination of these instruments:</b>				
9025.1	- Thermometers and pyrometers, not combined with other instruments:				
9025.11.00	- - Liquid-filled, for direct reading	0	0	0	0
9025.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
9025.80.00	- Other instruments	0	0	0	0
9025.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9026</b>	<b>Instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking the flow, level, pressure or other variables of liquids or gases (for example, flow meters, level gauges, manometers, heat meters), excluding instruments and apparatus of heading 9014, 9015, 9028 or 9032:</b>				
9026.10.00	- For measuring or checking the flow or level of liquids	0	0	0	0
9026.20.00	- For measuring or checking pressure	0	0	0	0
9026.80.00	- Other instruments and appliances	0	0	0	0
9026.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9027</b>	<b>Instruments and apparatus for physical or chemical analysis (for example, polarimeters, refractometers, spectrometers, gas or smoke analysis apparatus); instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking viscosity, porosity, expansion, surface tension or the like; instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking quantities of heat, sound or light (including exposure meters); microtomes:</b>				
9027.10.00	- Gas or smoke analysis apparatus	0	0	0	0
9027.20.00	- Chromatographs and electrophoresis instruments	0	0	0	0
9027.30.00	- Spectrometers, spectrophotometers and spectrographs using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	0	0	0	0
9027.40.00	- Exposure meters	0	0	0	0
9027.50.00	- Other instruments and apparatus using optical radiations (UV, visible, IR)	0	0	0	0
9027.80.00	- Other instruments and appliances	0	0	0	0
9027.90	- Microtomes; parts and accessories:				
9027.90.10	- - Microtomes	0	0	0	0
9027.90.90	- - Parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9028</b>	<b>Gas, liquid or electricity supply or production meters, including calibrating meters therefor:</b>				
9028.10.00	- Gas meters	0	0	0	0
9028.20.00	- Liquid meters	0	0	0	0
9028.30	- Electricity meters:				
9028.30.10	- - Electro-magnetic induction supply meters, with 4, 5 or 6 terminals, for a current not exceeding 100 A	5	2	0	5
9028.30.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
9028.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9029</b>	<b>Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like; speed indicators and tachometers, other than those of heading 9014 or 9015; stroboscopes:</b>				
9029.10.00	- Revolution counters, production counters, taximeters, mileometers, pedometers and the like	0	0	0	0
9029.20.00	- Speed indicators and tachometers; stroboscopes	0	0	0	0
9029.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9030</b>	<b>Oscilloscopes, spectrum analysers and other instruments and apparatus for measuring or checking electrical quantities, excluding meters of heading 9028; instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting alpha, beta, gamma, X-ray, cosmic or other ionizing radiations:</b>				
9030.10.00	- Instruments and apparatus for measuring or detecting ionizing radiations	0	0	0	0
9030.20.00	- Cathode-ray oscilloscopes and cathode-ray oscillographs	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
9030.3	- Other instruments and apparatus, for measuring or checking voltage, current, resistance or power, without a recording device				
9030.31.00	- - Multimeters	0	0	0	0
9030.39.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
9030.40.00	- Other instruments and apparatus, specially designed for telecommunications (for example, cross-talk meters, gain measuring instruments, distortion factor meters, psophometers)	0	0	0	0
9030.8	- Other instruments or apparatus:				
9030.82.00	- - For measuring or checking semiconductor wafers or devices	0	0	0	0
9030.83.00	- - Other, with a recording device	0	0	0	0
9030.89.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
9030.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9031</b>	<b>Measuring or checking instruments, appliances and machines, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; profile projectors:</b>				
9031.10.00	- Machines for balancing mechanical parts	0	0	0	0
9031.20.00	- Test benches	0	0	0	0
9031.30.00	- Profile projectors	0	0	0	0
9031.4	- Other optical instruments and appliances:				
9031.41.00	- - For inspecting semiconductor wafers or devices or for inspecting photomasks or reticles used in manufacturing semiconductor devices	0	0	0	0
9031.49.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
9031.80.00	- Other instruments, appliances and machines	0	0	0	0
9031.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9032</b>	<b>Automatic regulating or controlling instruments and apparatus:</b>				
9032.10.00	- Thermostats	0	0	0	0
9032.20.00	- Manostats	0	0	0	0
9032.8	- Other instruments or apparatus:				
9032.81.00	- - Hydraulic or pneumatic	0	0	0	0
9032.89.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0
9032.90.00	- Parts and accessories	0	0	0	0
<b>9033.00.00</b>	<b>Parts and accessories (not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter) for machines, appliances, instruments or apparatus of Chapter 90</b>	0	0	0	0

**CHAPTER 91**  
**CLOCKS AND WATCHES AND PARTS THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) clock or watch glasses or weights (classified according to their constituent material);
  - b) watch chains (heading 7113 or 7117, as the case may be);
  - c) parts of general use defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39) or of precious metal or metal clad with precious metal (generally heading 7115); clock or watch springs are, however, to be classified as clock or watch parts (heading 9114);
  - d) bearing balls (heading 7326 or 8482, as the case may be);
  - e) articles of heading 8412 constructed to work without an escapement;
  - f) ball bearings (heading 8482); or
  - g) articles of Chapter 85, not yet assembled together or with other components into watch or clock movements or into articles suitable for use solely or principally as parts of such movements (Chapter 85).
2. Heading 9101 covers only watches with case wholly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, or of the same materials combined with natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed) of headings 7101 to 7104. Watches with case of base metal inlaid with precious metal fall in heading 9102.
3. For the purposes of this Chapter, the expression "watch movements" means devices regulated by a balance-wheel and hair-spring, quartz crystal or any other system capable of determining intervals of time, with a display or a system to which a mechanical display can be incorporated. Such watch movements shall not exceed 12 mm in thickness and 50 mm in width, length or diameter.
4. Except as provided in Note 1, movements and other parts suitable for use both in clocks or watches and in other articles (for example, precision instruments) are to be classified in this Chapter.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>9101</b>	<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, with case of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal:</b>				
9101.1	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:				
9101.11.00	-- With mechanical display only	15	10.5	0	15
9101.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	15	10.5	0	15
9101.19.00	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
9101.2	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:				
9101.21.00	-- With automatic winding	15	10.5	0	15
9101.29.00	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
9101.9	- Other:				
9101.91.00	-- Electrically operated	15	10.5	0	15
9101.99.00	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>9102</b>	<b>Wrist-watches, pocket-watches and other watches, including stop-watches, other than those of heading 9101:</b>				
9102.1	- Wrist-watches, electrically operated, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:				
9102.11.00	-- With mechanical display only	15	10.5	0	15
9102.12.00	-- With opto-electronic display only	15	10.5	0	15
9102.19.00	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
9102.2	- Other wrist-watches, whether or not incorporating a stop-watch facility:				
9102.21.00	-- With automatic winding	15	10.5	0	15
9102.29.00	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
9102.9	- Other:				
9102.91.00	-- Electrically operated	15	10.5	0	15
9102.99.00	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>9103</b>	<b>Clocks with watch movements, excluding clocks of heading 9104:</b>				
9103.10.00	- Electrically operated	20 II	14	0	20
9103.90.00	- Other	20 II	14	0	20
<b>9104.00.00</b>	<b>Instrument panel clocks and clocks of a similar type for vehicles, aircraft, spacecraft or vessels</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>9105</b>	<b>Other clocks:</b>				
9105.1	- Alarm clocks:				
9105.11.00	-- Electrically operated	20 II	14	0	20
9105.19.00	-- Other	20 II	14	0	20
9105.2	- Wall clocks:				
9105.21.00	-- Electrically operated	20 II	14	0	20
9105.29.00	-- Other	20 II	14	0	20
9105.9	- Other:				
9105.91.00	-- Electrically operated	20 II	14	0	20
9105.99.00	-- Other	20 II	14	0	20

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>9106</b>	<b>Time of day recording apparatus and apparatus for measuring, recording or otherwise indicating intervals of time, with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor (for example, time-registers, time-recorders):</b>				
9106.10.00	- Time-registers; time-recorders	0	0	0	0
9106.20.00	- Parking meters	0	0	0	0
9106.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>9107.00.00</b>	<b>Time switches with clock or watch movement or with synchronous motor</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>9108</b>	<b>Watch movements, complete and assembled:</b>				
9108.1	- Electrically operated:				
9108.11.00	- - With mechanical display only or with a device to which a mechanical display can be incorporated	5	3.5	0	5
9108.12.00	- - With opto-electronic display only	5	3.5	0	5
9108.19.00	- - Other	5	3.5	0	5
9108.20.00	- With automatic winding	5	3.5	0	5
9108.90.00	- Other	5	3.5	0	5
<b>9109</b>	<b>Clock movements, complete and assembled:</b>				
9109.1	- Electrically operated:				
9109.11.00	- - Of alarm clocks	5	3.5	0	5
9109.19.00	- - Other	5	3.5	0	5
9109.90.00	- Other	5	3.5	0	5
<b>9110</b>	<b>Complete watch or clock movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets); incomplete watch or clock movements, assembled; rough watch or clock movements:</b>				
9110.1	- Of watches:				
9110.11.00	- - Complete movements, unassembled or partly assembled (movement sets)	0	0	0	0
9110.12.00	- - Incomplete movements, assembled	0	0	0	0
9110.19.00	- - Rough movements	0	0	0	0
9110.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0
<b>9111</b>	<b>Watch cases and parts thereof:</b>				
9111.10.00	- Cases of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	15	10.5	0	15
9111.20.00	- Cases of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	10	7	0	10
9111.80.00	- Other cases	10	7	0	10
9111.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>9112</b>	<b>Clock cases and cases of a similar type for other goods of this Chapter, and parts thereof:</b>				
9112.20.00	- Cases	10	0	0	10
9112.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>9113</b>	<b>Watch straps, watch bands and watch bracelets, and parts thereof:</b>				
9113.10.00	- Of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal	15	10.5	0	15
9113.20.00	- Of base metal, whether or not gold- or silver-plated	10	7	0	10
9113.90.00	- Other	10	7	0	10
<b>9114</b>	<b>Other clock or watch parts:</b>				
9114.10.00	- Springs, including hair-springs	5	3.5	0	5
9114.20.00	- Jewels	5	3.5	0	5
9114.30.00	- Dials	5	3.5	0	5
9114.40.00	- Plates and bridges	5	3.5	0	5
9114.90.00	- Other	5	3.5	0	5

**CHAPTER 92**  
**MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - b) microphones, amplifiers, loud-speakers, head-phones, switches, stroboscopes or other accessory instruments, apparatus or equipment of Chapter 85 or 90, for use with but not incorporated in or housed in the same cabinet as instruments of this Chapter;
  - c) toy instruments or apparatus (heading 9503);
  - d) brushes for cleaning musical instruments (heading 9603); or
  - e) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).
2. Bows and sticks and similar devices used in playing the musical instruments of heading 9202 or 9206 presented with such instruments in numbers normal thereto and clearly intended for use therewith, are to be classified in the same heading as the relative instruments.  
Cards, discs and rolls of heading 9209 presented with an instrument are to be treated as separate articles and not as forming a part of such instrument.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>9201</b>	<b>Pianos, including automatic pianos; harpsichords and other keyboard stringed instruments:</b>				
9201.10.00	- Upright pianos	10	0	0	10
9201.20.00	- Grand pianos	10	0	0	10
9201.90.00	- Other	10	0	0	10
<b>9202</b>	<b>Other string musical instruments (for example, guitars, violins, harps):</b>				
9202.10.00	- Played with a bow	10	0	0	10
9202.90	- Other:				
9202.90.10	-- Guitars	15	0	0	15
9202.90.90	-- Other	10	0	0	0
<b>9203.00.00</b>	<b>Keyboard pipe organs; harmoniums and similar keyboard instruments with free metal reeds</b>	10	0	0	10
<b>9204</b>	<b>Accordions and similar instruments; mouth organs:</b>				
9204.10.00	- Accordions and similar instruments	10	0	0	10
9204.20.00	- Mouth organs	10	0	0	10
<b>9205</b>	<b>Other wind musical instruments (for example, clarinets, trumpets, bagpipes):</b>				
9205.10.00	- Brass-wind instruments	10	0	0	10
9205.90.00	- Other	10	0	0	10
<b>9206.00.00</b>	<b>Percussion musical instruments (for example, drums, xylophones, cymbals, castanets, maracas)</b>	10	0	0	0
<b>9207</b>	<b>Musical instruments, the sound of which is produced, or must be amplified, electrically (for example, organs, guitars, accordions):</b>				
9207.10.00	- Keyboard instruments, other than accordions	10	0	0	10
9207.90.00	- Other	10	0	0	10
<b>9208</b>	<b>Musical boxes, fairground organs, mechanical street organs, mechanical singing birds, musical saws and other musical instruments not falling within any other heading of this Chapter; decoy calls of all kinds; whistles, call horns and other mouth-blown sound signalling instruments:</b>				
9208.10.00	- Musical boxes	10	0	0	10
9208.90.00	- Other	10	0	0	10
<b>9209</b>	<b>Parts (for example, mechanisms for musical boxes) and accessories (for example, cards, discs and rolls for mechanical instruments) of musical instruments; metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes of all kinds:</b>				
9209.10.00	- Metronomes, tuning forks and pitch pipes	5	0	0	5
9209.20.00	- Mechanisms for musical boxes	5	0	0	5
9209.30.00	- Musical instrument strings	5	0	0	5
9209.9	- Other:				
9209.91.00	-- Parts and accessories for pianos	5	0	0	5
9209.92.00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.02	5	0	0	5
9209.93.00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.03	5	0	0	5
9209.94.00	-- Parts and accessories for the musical instruments of heading 92.07	5	0	0	5
9209.99.00	-- Other	5	0	0	5

**SECTION XIX  
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**CHAPTER 93  
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) goods of Chapter 36 (for example, percussion caps, detonators, signalling flares);
  - b) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - c) armoured fighting vehicles (heading 8710);
  - d) telescopic sights or other optical devices suitable for use with arms, unless mounted on a firearm or presented with the firearm on which they are designed to be mounted (Chapter 90);
  - e) bows, arrows, fencing foils or toys (Chapter 95); or
  - f) collectors' pieces or antiques (heading 9705 or 9706).
2. In heading 9306, the reference to "parts thereof" does not include radio or radar apparatus of heading 8526.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>9301</b>	<b>Military weapons, other than revolvers, pistols and the arms of heading 9307</b>				
9301.1	- Artillery weapons (for example, guns, howitzers and mortars):				
9301.11.00	- - Self-propelled	20 II	20 E	0	20
9301.19.00	- - Other	20 II	20 E	0	20
9301.20.00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	20 II	20 E	0	20
9301.90.00	- Other	20 II	20 E	0	20
<b>9302.00.00</b>	<b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 93.03 or 93.04</b>	20 II	20 E	0	20
<b>9303</b>	<b>Other firearms and similar devices which operate by the firing of an explosive charge (for example, sporting shotguns and rifles, muzzle-loading firearms, Very pistols and other devices designed to project only signal flares, pistols and revolvers for firing blank ammunition, captive-bolt humane killers, line-throwing guns):</b>				
9303.10.00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	20 II	20 E	0	20
9303.20.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	20 II	20 E	0	20
9303.30.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	20 II	20 E	0	20
9303.90.00	- Other	20 II	20 E	0	20
<b>9304.00.00</b>	<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 93.07</b>	20 II	20 E	0	20
<b>9305</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of articles of headings 9301 to 9304:</b>				
9305.10.00	- Of revolvers or pistols	20 II	20 E	0	20
9305.2	- Of shotguns or rifles of heading 93.03:				
9305.21.00	- - Shotgun barrels	20 II	20 E	0	20
9305.29.00	- - Other	20 II	20 E	0	20
9305.9	- Other:				
9305.91.00	- - Of military weapons of heading 93.01	20 II	20 E	0	20
9305.99.00	- - Other	20 II	20 E	0	20
<b>9306</b>	<b>Bombs, grenades, torpedoes, mines, missiles and similar munitions of war and parts thereof; cartridges and other ammunition and projectiles and parts thereof, including shot and cartridge wads:</b>				
9306.10.00	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	20 II	20 E	0	20
9306.2	- Shotgun cartridges and parts thereof; air gun pellets				
9306.21.00	- - Cartridges	20 II	20 E	0	20
9306.29.00	- - Other	20 II	20 E	0	20
9306.30.00	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	20 II	20 E	0	20
9306.90.00	- Other	20 II	20 E	0	20
<b>9307.00.00</b>	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</b>	20 II	20 E	0	20

**SECTION XX  
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

**CHAPTER 94  
FURNITURE; BEDDING, MATTRESSES, MATTRESS SUPPORTS,  
CUSHIONS AND SIMILAR STUFFED FURNISHINGS;  
LAMPS AND LIGHTING FITTINGS, NOT ELSEWHERE SPECIFIED OR INCLUDED;  
ILLUMINATED SIGNS, ILLUMINATED NAME-PLATES AND THE LIKE; PREFABRICATED BUILDINGS**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) pneumatic or water mattresses, pillows or cushions, of Chapter 39, 40 or 63;
  - b) mirrors designed for placing on the floor or ground (for example, cheval-glasses (swing-mirrors)) of heading 7009;
  - c) articles of Chapter 71;
  - d) parts of general use as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39), or safes of heading 8303;
  - e) furniture specially designed as parts of refrigerating or freezing equipment of heading 8418; furniture specially designed for sewing machines (heading 8452);
  - f) lamps or lighting fittings of Chapter 85;
  - g) furniture specially designed as parts of apparatus of heading 8518 (heading 8518), of headings 8519 to 8521 (heading 8522) or of headings 8525 to 8528 (heading 8529);
  - h) articles of heading 8714;
  - ij) dentists' chairs incorporating dental appliances of heading 9018 or dentists' spittoons (heading 9018);
  - k) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clocks and clock cases); or
  - l) toy furniture or toy lamps or lighting fittings (heading 9503), billiard tables or other furniture specially constructed for games (heading 9504), furniture for conjuring tricks or decorations (other than electric garlands) such as Chinese lanterns (heading 9505).
2. The articles (other than parts) referred to in headings 9401 to 9403 are to be classified in those headings only if they are designed for placing on the floor or ground.  
The following are, however, to be classified in the abovementioned headings even if they are designed to be hung, to be fixed to the wall or to stand one on the other:
  - a) cupboards, bookcases, other shelved furniture and unit furniture;
  - b) seats and beds.
3. a) In headings 9401 to 9403 references to parts of goods do not include references to sheets or slabs (whether or not cut to shape but not combined with other parts) of glass (including mirrors), marble or other stone or of any other material referred to in Chapter 68 or 69.  
b) Goods described in heading 9404, presented separately, are not to be classified in heading 9401, 9402 or 9403 as parts of goods.
4. For the purposes of heading 9406, the expression "prefabricated buildings" means buildings which are finished in the factory or put up as elements, presented together, to be assembled on site, such as housing or worksite accommodation, offices, schools, shops, sheds, garages or similar buildings.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>9401</b>	<b>Seats (other than those of heading 9402), whether or not convertible into beds, and parts thereof:</b>				
9401.10.00	- Seats of a kind used for aircraft	15	10.5	0	15
9401.20	- Locks of a kind used for motor vehicles:				
9401.20.10	- - For Pulman type coaches	10	0	0	10
9401.20.90	- - Other	15	10.5	0	15
9401.30.00	- Swivel seats with variable height adjustment	15	10.5	0	15
9401.40.00	- Seats other than garden seats or camping equipment, convertible into beds	15	10.5	0	15
9401.50.00	- Seats of cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	15	10.5	0	15
9401.6	- Other seats, with wooden frames:				
9401.61.00	- - Upholstered	15	10.5	0	15
9401.69.00	- - Other	15	10.5	0	15
9401.7	- Other seats, with metal frames:				
9401.71.00	- - Upholstered	15	10.5	0	15
9401.79.00	- - Other	15	10.5	0	15
9401.80.00	- Other seats	15	10.5	0	15
9401.90.00	- Parts	5 II	3.5	0	5
<b>9402</b>	<b>Medical, surgical, dental or veterinary furniture (for example, operating tables, examination tables, hospital beds with mechanical fittings, dentists' chairs); barbers' chairs and similar chairs, having rotating as well as both reclining and elevating movements; parts of the foregoing articles:</b>				
9402.10.00	- Dentists', barbers' or similar chairs and parts thereof	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
9402.90	- Other:				
9402.90.10	- - Medical or surgical furniture other than operating tables	10	7	0	2.5
9402.90.20	- - Other furniture	0	0	0	0
9402.90.90	- - Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>9403</b>	<b>Other furniture and parts thereof:</b>				
9403.10.00	- Metal furniture of a kind used in offices	15	10.5	0	15
9403.20.00	- Other metal furniture	15	10.5	0	15
9403.30.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in offices	15	10.5	0	15
9403.40.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the kitchen	15	10.5	0	0
9403.50.00	- Wooden furniture of a kind used in the bedroom	15	10.5	0	0
9403.60.00	- Other wooden furniture	15	10.5	0	0
9403.70.00	- Furniture of plastics	15	10.5	0	0
9403.80.00	- Furniture of other materials, including cane, osier, bamboo or similar materials	15	10.5	0	0
9403.90	- Parts:				
9403.90.10	- - Of wood	15	10.5	0	15
9403.90.90	- - Other	5	3.5	0	5
<b>9404</b>	<b>Mattress supports; articles of bedding and similar furnishing (for example, mattresses, quilts, eiderdowns, cushions, pouffes and pillows) fitted with springs or stuffed or internally fitted with any material or of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered:</b>				
9404.10.00	- Mattress supports	15	10.5	0	15
9404.2	- Mattresses:				
9404.21.00	- - Of cellular rubber or plastics, whether or not covered	15	10.5	0	15
9404.29.00	- - Of other materials	15	10.5	0	15
9404.30.00	- Sleeping bags	15	10.5	0	15
9404.90.00	- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>9405</b>	<b>Lamps and lighting fittings including searchlights and spotlights and parts thereof, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like, having a permanently fixed light source, and parts thereof not elsewhere specified or included:</b>				
9405.10	- Chandeliers and other electric ceiling or wall lighting fittings, excluding those of a kind used for lighting public open spaces or thoroughfares				
9405.10.10	- - Circular 120 V fluorescent lamps of a power of 22 W or more but not more than 32 W	0	0	0	0
9405.10.90	- - Other	15	10.5	0	15
9405.20.00	- Electric table, desk, bedside or floor-standing lamps	15	10.5	0	15
9405.30.00	- Lighting sets of a kind used for Christmas trees	15	10.5	0	15
9405.40	- Other electrical lamps and lighting fittings:				
9405.40.10	- - With mercury or sodium vapour lamps	0	0	0	0
9405.40.90	- - Other	15	10.5	0	15
9405.50	- Non-electrical lamps and lighting fittings:				
9405.50.10	- - Of base metals	15	10.5	0	15
9405.50.90	- - Other	15	10.5	0	15
9405.60.00	- Illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like	15	10.5	0	15
9405.9	- Parts:				
9405.91.00	- - Of glass	5	3.5	0	5
9405.92	- - Of plastics:				
9405.92.10	- - - Diffusers	5	3.5	0	5
9405.92.90	- - - Other	10	7	0	10
9405.99.00	- - Other	10	7	0	10
<b>9406</b>	<b>Prefabricated buildings</b>				
9406.00.10	- Living quarters, not equipped, of an area not exceeding 75 m <sup>2</sup>	15 II	10.5	0	0
9406.00.90	- Other	15	10.5	0	0

**CHAPTER 95**  
**TOYS, GAMES AND SPORTS REQUISITES; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) Christmas tree candles (heading 3406);
  - b) fireworks or other pyrotechnic articles of heading 3604;
  - c) yarns, monofilament, cords or gut or the like for fishing, cut to length but not made up into fishing lines, of Chapter 39, heading 4206 or Section XI;
  - d) sports bags or other containers of heading 4202, 4303 or 4304;
  - e) sports clothing or fancy dress, of textiles, of Chapter 61 or 62;
  - f) textile flags or bunting, or sails for boats, sailboards or land craft, of Chapter 63;
  - g) sports footwear (other than skating boots with ice or roller skates attached) of Chapter 64, or sports headgear of Chapter 65;
  - h) walking-sticks, whips, riding-crops or the like (heading 6602), or parts thereof (heading 6603);
  - ij) unmounted glass eyes for dolls or other toys, of heading 7018;
  - k) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - l) bells, gongs or the like of heading 8306;
  - m) pumps for liquids (heading 8413), filtering or purifying machinery and apparatus for liquids or gases (heading 8421), electric motors (heading 8501), electric transformers (heading 8504) or radio remote control apparatus (heading 8526);
  - n) sports vehicles (other than bobsleighs, toboggans and the like) of Section XVII;
  - o) children's bicycles (heading 8712);
  - p) sports craft such as canoes and skiffs (Chapter 89), or their means of propulsion (Chapter 44 for such articles made of wood);
  - q) spectacles, goggles or the like, for sports or outdoor games (heading 9004);
  - r) decoy calls or whistles (heading 9208);
  - s) arms or other articles of Chapter 93;
  - t) electric garlands of all kinds (heading 9405); or
  - u) racket strings, tents or other camping goods, or gloves, mittens and mitts (classified according to their constituent material).
2. This Chapter includes articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or re-constructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.
3. Subject to Note 1 above, parts and accessories which are suitable for use solely or principally with articles of this Chapter are to be classified with those articles.
4. Heading 9503 does not cover articles which, on account of their design, shape or constituent material are identifiable as intended exclusively for animals, e.g., "pet toys" (classification in their own appropriate heading).

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>9501.00.00</b>	<b>Wheeled toys designed to be ridden by children (for example, tricycles, scooters, pedal cars); dolls' carriages</b>	15	10.5	0	15
<b>9502</b>	<b>Dolls representing only human beings:</b>				
9502.10.00	- Dolls, whether or not dressed	15	10.5	0	7.5
9502.9	- Parts and accessories:				
9502.91.00	-- Clothing, clothing accessories, footwear and headgear	15	10.5	0	15
9502.99.00	-- Other	5	3.5	0	5
<b>9503</b>	<b>Other toys, reduced-size ("scale") models and similar recreational models, working or not; puzzles of all kinds:</b>				
9503.10.00	- Electric trains, including tracks, signals and other accessories therefor	15	0	0	15
9503.20.00	- Reduced-size ("scale") model assembly kits, whether or not working models, excluding those of subheading 9503 10	15	0	0	15
9503.30.00	- Other construction sets and constructional toys	15	10.5	0	15
9503.4	- Toys representing animals or non-human creatures:				
9503.41	-- Filled:				
9503.41.10	--- Toys	15	10.5	0	7.5
9503.41.9	--- Parts:				
9503.41.91	---- Plastic eyes and noses	0	0	0	0
9503.41.99	---- Other	15	0	0	15
9503.49.00	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
9503.50.00	- Toy musical instruments and apparatus	15	6	0	15
9503.60.00	- Puzzles	15	10.5	0	15
9503.70.00	- Other toys, put up in sets or outfits	15	10.5	0	7.5
9503.80.00	- Other toys and models, incorporating a motor	15	10.5	0	15
9503.90.00	- Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
<b>9504</b>	<b>Articles for funfair, table or parlour games, including pintables, billiards, special tables for casino games and automatic bowling alley equipment:</b>				
9504.10.00	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	15 II	10.5	0	15

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
9504.20	- Articles and accessories for billiards:				
9504.20.10	- - Billiard tables	15 II	10.5	0	15
9504.20.90	- - Other	10	4	0	10
9504.30.00	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment	15 II	10.5	0	15
9504.40.00	- Playing cards	15	10.5	0	15
9504.90.00	- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>9505</b>	<b>Festive, carnival or other entertainment articles, including conjuring tricks and novelty jokes:</b>				
9505.10.00	- Articles for Christmas festivities	15	10.5	0	15
9505.90.00	- Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>9506</b>	<b>Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics, athletics, other sports (including table-tennis) or outdoor games, not specified or included elsewhere in this Chapter; swimming pools and paddling pools:</b>				
9506.1	- Snow-skis and other snow-ski equipment:				
9506.11.00	- - Skis	10	0	0	10
9506.12.00	- - Ski fastenings	10	0	0	10
9506.19.00	- - Other	10	0	0	10
9506.2	- Water-skis, surf-boards, sailboards and other water-sport equipment:				
9506.21.00	- - Sailboards	10	0	0	10
9506.29.00	- - Other	10	0	0	10
9506.3	- Golf clubs and other golf equipment:				
9506.31.00	- - Clubs, complete	10	0	0	10
9506.32.00	- - Balls	10	0	0	10
9506.39.00	- - Other	10	0	0	10
9506.40	- Articles and equipment for table-tennis:				
9506.40.10	- - Tables	15	6	0	15
9506.40.90	- - Other	10	4	0	10
9506.5	- Tennis, badminton or similar rackets, whether or not strung:				
9506.51.00	- - Lawn-tennis rackets, whether or not strung:	10	4	0	10
9506.59.00	- - Other	10	4	0	10
9506.6	- Balls, other than golf balls and table-tennis balls:				
9506.61.00	- - Lawn-tennis balls	10	4	0	10
9506.62.00	- - Inflatable	10	7	0	2.5
9506.69.00	- - Other	10	7	0	0
9506.70.00	- Ice skates and roller skates, including skating boots with skates attached	10	0	0	10
9506.9	- Other:				
9506.91.00	- - Articles and equipment for general physical exercise, gymnastics or athletics	10	4	0	10
9506.99.00	- - Other	10	4	0	2.5
<b>9507</b>	<b>Fishing rods, fish-hooks and other line fishing tackle; fish landing nets, butterfly nets and similar nets; decoy "birds" (other than those of heading 9208 or 9705) and similar hunting or shooting requisites:</b>				
9507.10.00	- Fishing rods	10	0	0	10
9507.20.00	- Fish-hooks, whether or not snelled	0	0	0	0
9507.30.00	- Fishing reels	0	0	0	0
9507.90.00	- Other	10	0	0	10
<b>9508</b>	<b>Roundabouts, swings, shooting galleries and other fairground amusements; travelling circuses and travelling menageries; travelling theatres:</b>				
9508.10.00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	15 II	10.5	0	15
9508.90.00	- Other	15 II	10.5	0	15

**CHAPTER 96**  
**MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) pencils for cosmetic or toilet uses (Chapter 33);
  - b) articles of Chapter 66 (for example, parts of umbrellas or walking-sticks);
  - c) imitation jewellery (heading 7117);
  - d) parts of general use, as defined in Note 2 to Section XV, of base metal (Section XV), or similar goods of plastics (Chapter 39);
  - e) cutlery or other articles of Chapter 82 with handles or other parts of carving or moulding materials; heading 9601 or 9602 applies, however, to separately presented handles or other parts of such articles;
  - f) articles of Chapter 90 (for example, spectacle frames (heading 9003), mathematical drawing pens (heading 9017), brushes of a kind specialized for use in dentistry or for medical, surgical or veterinary purposes (heading 9018));
  - g) articles of Chapter 91 (for example, clock or watch cases);
  - h) musical instruments or parts or accessories thereof (Chapter 92);
  - ij) articles of Chapter 93 (arms and parts thereof);
  - k) articles of Chapter 94 (for example, furniture, lamps and lighting fittings);
  - l) articles of Chapter 95 (toys, games, sports requisites); or
  - m) works of art, collectors' pieces or antiques (Chapter 97).
2. In heading 9602 the expression "vegetable or mineral carving material" means:
  - a) hard seeds, pips, hulls and nuts and similar vegetable materials of a kind used for carving (for example, corozo and dom);
  - b) amber, meerschaum, agglomerated amber and agglomerated meerschaum, jet and mineral substitutes for jet.
3. In heading 9603 the expression "prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making" applies only to unmounted knots and tufts of animal hair, vegetable fibre or other material, which are ready for incorporation without division in brooms or brushes, or which require only such further minor processes as trimming to shape at the top, to render them ready for such incorporation.
4. Articles of this Chapter, other than those of headings 9601 to 9606 or 9615, remain classified in the Chapter whether or not composed wholly or partly of precious metal or of metal clad with precious metal, of natural or cultured pearls, or precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed). However, headings 9601 to 9606 and 9615 include articles in which natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones (natural, synthetic or reconstructed), precious metal or metal clad with precious metal constitute only minor constituents.

**CENTRAL AMERICAN ADDITIONAL NOTE**

- A. Subdivisions 9607.11.00 and 9607.19.00 also cover incomplete or unfinished slide fasteners, i.e., textile strips of any length fitted with chain scoops.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>9601</b>	<b>Worked ivory, bone, tortoise-shell, horn, antlers, coral, mother-of-pearl and other animal carving material, and articles of these materials (including articles obtained by moulding):</b>				
9601.10.00	- Worked ivory and articles of ivory	15	0	0	15
9601.90.00	- Other	15	0	0	15
<b>9602</b>	<b>Worked vegetable or mineral carving material and articles of these materials; moulded or carved articles of wax, of stearin, of natural gums or natural resins or of modelling pastes, and other moulded or carved articles, not elsewhere specified or included; worked, unhardened gelatin (except gelatin of heading 3503) and articles of unhardened gelatin</b>				
9602.00.10	- Gelatin capsules for pharmaceutical products	0	0	0	0
9602.00.20	- Moulded or carved paraffin	10	4	0	10
9602.00.90	- Other	15 II	6	0	15
<b>9603</b>	<b>Brooms, brushes (including brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles), hand-operated mechanical floor sweepers, not motorized, mops and feather dusters; prepared knots and tufts for broom or brush making; paint pads and rollers; squeegees (other than roller squeegees):</b>				
9603.10.00	- Brooms and brushes, consisting of twigs or other vegetable materials bound together, with or without handles	15	10.5	0	15
9603.2	- Tooth brushes, shaving brushes, hair brushes, nail brushes, eyelash brushes and other toilet brushes for use on the person, including such brushes constituting parts of appliances:				
9603.21.00	-- Tooth brushes, including dental-plate brushes	15	10.5	0	15
9603.29.00	-- Other	15	10.5	0	15
9603.30.00	- Artists' brushes, writing brushes and similar brushes for the application of cosmetics	5	0	0	5
9603.40.00	- Paint, distemper, varnish or similar brushes (other than brushes of subheading 9603.30); paint pads and rollers	15	10.5	0	15
9603.50	- Other brushes constituting parts of machines, appliances or vehicles:				
9603.50.10	-- Brushes constituting parts of machines or appliances	0	0	0	0
9603.50.90	-- Other	5	2	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
9603.90	- Other:				
9603.90.10	- - Brushes for drafting pencils	0	0	0	0
9603.90.20	- - Brushes of man-made materials bound together in a head	15	10.5	0	15
9603.90.90	- - Other	15	10.5	0	15
<b>9604.00.00</b>	<b>Hand sieves and hand riddles</b>	0	0	0	0
<b>9605.00.00</b>	<b>Travel sets for personal toilet, sewing or shoe or clothes cleaning</b>	15	6	0	15
<b>9606</b>	<b>Buttons, press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs, button moulds and other parts of these articles; button blanks:</b>				
9606.10.00	- Press-fasteners, snap-fasteners and press-studs and parts therefor	0	0	0	0
9606.2	- Buttons:				
9606.21.00	- - Of plastics, not covered with textile material	5	2	0	5
9606.22.00	- - Of base metal, not covered with textile material	5	2	0	5
9606.29.00	- - Other	5	2	0	5
9606.30.00	- Button moulds and other parts of buttons; button blanks	0	0	0	0
<b>9607</b>	<b>Slide fasteners and parts thereof:</b>				
9607.1	- Slide fasteners:				
9607.11.00	- - Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	10 II	7	0	10
9607.19.00	- - Other	15 II	10.5	0	15
9607.20.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0
<b>9608</b>	<b>Ball point pens; felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers; fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens; duplicating stylos; propelling or sliding pencils; pen-holders, pencil-holders and similar holders; parts (including caps and clips) of the foregoing articles, other than those of heading 9609:</b>				
9608.10.00	- Ball point pens	15	10.5	0	15
9608.20.00	- Felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens and markers	15	10.5	0	15
9608.3	- Fountain pens, stylograph pens and other pens:				
9608.31.00	- - Indian ink drawing pens	10	0	0	10
9608.39.00	- - Other	10	0	0	10
9608.40.00	- Propelling or sliding pencils	0	0	0	0
9608.50.00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	5 II	2	0	5
9608.60.00	- Refills for ball point pens, comprising the ball point and ink-reservoir	5	2	0	5
9608.9	- Other:				
9608.91.00	- - Pen nibs and nib points	5	2	0	5
9608.99	- - Other:				
9608.99.10	- - - Ball points for ball point pens	0	0	0	0
9608.99.20	- - - Bodies for ballpoint pens	0	0	0	0
9608.99.30	- - - Tips for felt tipped and other porous-tipped pens	0	0	0	0
9608.99.90	- - - Other	0	0	0	0
<b>9609</b>	<b>Pencils (other than pencils of heading 9608), crayons, pencil leads, pastels, drawing charcoals, writing or drawing chalks and tailors' chalks:</b>				
9609.10	- Pencils and crayons, with leads encased in a rigid sheath:				
9609.10.10	- - With wooden sheathes	10 II	4	0	10
9609.10.90	- - Other	10 II	4	0	10
9609.20.00	- Pencil leads, black or coloured	0	0	0	0
9609.90	- Other:				
9609.90.10	- - Writing or drawing chalk	10 II	4	0	10
9609.90.90	- - Other	10 II	4	0	10
<b>9610.00.00</b>	<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed</b>	15 II	10.5	0	15
<b>9611.00.00</b>	<b>Date, sealing or numbering stamps, and the like (including devices for printing or embossing labels), designed for operating in the hand; hand-operated composing sticks and hand printing sets incorporating such composing sticks</b>	15	6	0	15
<b>9612</b>	<b>Typewriter or similar ribbons, inked or otherwise prepared for giving impressions, whether or not on spools or in cartridges; ink-pads, whether or not inked, with or without boxes:</b>				
9612.10	- Ribbons:				
9612.10.10	- - For printers for automatic data processing machines and similar printers	5	2	0	5
9612.10.90	- - Other	15 II	6	0	15
9612.20.00	- Ink-pads	5	2	0	5
<b>9613</b>	<b>Cigarette lighters and other lighters, whether or not mechanical or electrical, and parts thereof other than flints and wicks:</b>				
9613.10.00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, non-refillable	15	6	0	15
9613.20.00	- Pocket lighters, gas fuelled, refillable	15	6	0	15
9613.80	- Other lighters:				
9613.80.10	- - Industrial, laboratory and similar lighters	0	0	0	0
9613.80.20	- - Table lighters	15	6	0	15
9613.80.90	- - Other	0	0	0	0
9613.90.00	- Parts	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>9614</b>	<b>Smoking pipes (including pipe bowls) and cigar or cigarette holders, and parts thereof:</b>				
9614.20.00	- Pipes and pipe bowls	15	6	0	15
9614.90.00	- Other	15	6	0	15
<b>9615</b>	<b>Combs, hair-slides and the like; hairpins, curling pins, curling grips, hair-curlers and the like, other than those of heading 8516, and parts thereof:</b>				
9615.1	- Combs, hair-slides and the like:				
9615.11.00	- - Of hard rubber or of plastics:	15	6	0	15
9615.19.00	- - Other	15	6	0	15
9615.90.00	- Other	15	6	0	15
<b>9616</b>	<b>Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor; powder-puffs and pads for the application of cosmetics or toilet preparations:</b>				
9616.10.00	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	20 II	0	0	20
9616.20.00	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	15	0	0	15
<b>9617.00.00</b>	<b>Vacuum flasks and other vacuum vessels, complete with cases; parts thereof other than glass inners</b>	10	4	0	10
<b>9618.00.00</b>	<b>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing</b>	15 II	0	0	15

**SECTION XXI**  
**WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

**CHAPTER 97**  
**WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES**

**NOTES**

1. This Chapter does not cover:
  - a) unused postage or revenue stamps, postal stationery (stamped paper) or the like of heading 4907;
  - b) theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like, of painted canvas (heading 5907) except if they may be classified in heading 9706; or
  - c) pearls, natural or cultured, or precious or semi-precious stones (headings 7101 to 7103).
2. For the purposes of heading 9702, the expression "original engravings, prints and lithographs" means impressions produced directly, in black and white or in colour, of one or of several plates wholly executed by hand by the artist, irrespective of the process or of the material employed by him, but not including any mechanical or photomechanical process.
3. Heading 9703 does not apply to mass-produced reproductions or works of conventional craftsmanship of a commercial character, even if these articles are designed or created by artists.
4.
  - a) Subject to Notes 1 to 3 above, articles of this Chapter are to be classified in this Chapter and not in any other Chapter of the Nomenclature.
  - b) Heading 9706 does not apply to articles of the preceding headings of this Chapter.
5. Frames around paintings, drawings, pastels, collages or similar decorative plaques, engravings, prints or lithographs are to be classified with those articles, provided they are of a kind and of a value normal to those articles. Frames which are not of a kind or of a value normal to the articles referred to in this Note are to be classified separately.

Code	Description of Goods	DAI			
		SAC	TLC MX	TLC RD	AAP CU
<b>9701</b>	<b>Paintings, drawings and pastels, executed entirely by hand, other than drawings of heading 4906 and other than hand-painted or hand-decorated manufactured articles; collages and similar decorative plaques:</b>				
9701.10	- Paintings, drawings and pastels:				
9701.10.10	-- Unframed	5 II	0	0	5
9701.10.20	-- Framed	10 II	0	0	10
9701.90	- Other:				
9701.90.10	-- Unframed	5 II	0	0	5
9701.90.20	-- Framed	10 II	0	0	10
<b>9702.00.00</b>	<b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</b>	20 II	0	0	20
<b>9703.00.00</b>	<b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</b>	10 II	0	0	10
<b>9704.00.00</b>	<b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 49.07</b>	20 II	0	0	20
<b>9705.00.00</b>	<b>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</b>	10 II	7	0	10
<b>9706.00.00</b>	<b>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years</b>	10 II	7	0	10

## PART II “A” (the 5 Central American countries)

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
0203.11.00	- Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	0/40	15	15	45
0203.12.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	15	0/40	15	15	47
0203.19.00	-- Other	15	0/40	15	15	47
0203.21.00	-- Carcasses and half-carcasses	15	0/40	15	15	45
0203.22.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	15	0/40	15	15	47
0203.29.00	-- Other	15	0/40	15	15	47
0206.10.00	- Of bovine animals, fresh or chilled	15	15	15	5	0
0206.21.00	-- Tongues	10	10	10	5	0
0206.22.00	-- Livers	10	10	10	5	0
0206.29.00	-- Other	10	10	10	5	0
0206.30.10	-- Skin	5	0/40	5	5	5
0206.30.90	-- Other	15	0/40	15	5	47
0206.41.00	-- Livers	15	0/40	15	5	0
0206.49.10	--- Skin	5	0/40	5	5	5
0206.49.90	--- Other	15	0/40	15	5	47
0206.80.00	- Other, fresh or chilled	15	0/40	15	5	0
0206.90.00	- Other, frozen	15	0/40	15	5	0
0207.11.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	15	15	35	30	40
0207.12.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	15	15	35	30	40
0207.13.10	--- In paste form, mechanically boned	5	5	5	5	35
0207.13.91	---- Breasts	15	15	35	30	40
0207.13.99	---- Other	15	20	50	15	150
0207.14.10	--- In paste form, mechanically boned	5	5	5	5	35
0207.14.91	---- Breasts	15	15	35	30	40
0207.14.99	---- Other	15	20	50	15	150
0207.24.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	15	15	35	15	40
0207.25.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	15	15	35	15	40
0207.26.10	--- In paste form, mechanically boned	5	5	5	5	35
0207.26.90	--- Other	15	15	50	15	150
0207.27.10	--- In paste form, mechanically boned	5	5	5	5	35
0207.27.90	--- Other	15	15	15	15	40
0207.32.00	-- Not cut in pieces, fresh or chilled	15	15	35	15	40
0207.33.00	-- Not cut in pieces, frozen	15	15	35	15	15
0207.35.10	--- In paste form, mechanically boned	5	15	5	15	35
0207.35.90	--- Other	15	15	50	15	150
0207.36.10	--- In paste form, mechanically boned	5	15	5	15	35
0207.36.90	-- Other	15	15	15	15	40
0209.00.10	- Back fat	15	0/40	15	15	5
0209.00.20	- Other pig fat	5	0/40	5	5	5
0210.11.00	-- Hams, shoulders and cuts thereof, with bone in	15	0/40	15	15	47
0210.12.00	-- Bellies (streaky) and cuts thereof	15	0/40	15	15	47
0210.19.00	-- Other	15	0/40	15	15	5
0210.99.30	-- Flours and meals of meat or meat offal	10	0/40	10	5	10
0210.99.90	-- Other	15	0/40	15	15	15
0401.10.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1%	15	40	15	15	65
0401.20.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 1% but not exceeding 6%	15	40	15	15	65
0401.30.00	- Of a fat content, by weight, exceeding 6%	15	40	15	15	65
0402.10.00	- In powder, granules or other solid forms, of a fat content, by weight, not exceeding 1.5%	15	20	15	40	65
0402.21.11	---- In containers of a net content of less than 3 kg	15	15	15	40	65
0402.21.12	---- In containers of a net content of 3 kg or more	15	20	15	40	65
0402.21.21	---- In containers of a net content of less than 5 kg	15	15	5	20	65
0402.21.22	---- In containers of a net content of 5 kg or more	15	15	5	40	65
0402.29.00	-- Other	15	15	15	40	65
0402.91.10	--- Evaporated milk	10	20	10	10	10
0402.91.20	--- Cream	15	20	15	15	65
0402.91.90	--- Other	15	20	15	15	65
0402.99.10	--- Condensed milk	10	20	10	10	10
0402.99.90	--- Other	15	20	15	15	65
0403.10.00	- Yogurt	15	40	15	15	65
0403.90.10	-- Buttermilk	15	40	15	15	65
0403.90.90	-- Other	15	40	15	15	65
0404.90.00	- Other	10	30	10	10	10
0405.10.00	- Butter	15	30	15	15	65
0405.20.00	- Dairy spreads	15	30	15	15	65
0405.90.90	-- Other	15	20	15	5	65
0406.10.00	- Fresh (unripened or uncured) cheese, including whey cheese, and curd	15	40	15	15	65
0406.20.90	-- Other	15	40	15	15	38
0406.30.00	- Processed cheese, not grated or powdered	15	40	15	15	65
0406.40.00	- Blue-veined cheese	15	40	15	15	15
0406.90.10	-- Mozerella type	15	40	15	15	50
0406.90.20	-- Cheddar type, in blocks or slabs	15	15/40	15	5	50
0406.90.90	-- Other	15	40	15	15	50

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
0602.20.10	-- Saplings	10	10	0	0	10
0602.90.10	-- Young vegetable or tobacco plants	10	10	10	0	10
0701.90.00	- Other	15	15	15	15	47
0703.10.11	--- Yellow	15	15	15	15	47
0703.10.12	--- White	15	15	15	15	47
0703.10.13	--- Red	15	15	15	15	47
0703.10.19	--- Other	15	15	15	15	47
0703.10.20	-- Shallots	15	15	15	15	35
0710.10.00	- Potatoes	15	15	15	15	47
0713.32.00	-- Small red (Adzuki) beans ( <i>Phaseolus</i> or <i>Vigna angularis</i> )	15	15	15	10	30
0713.33.10	--- Black	20	20	15	10	30
0713.33.20	--- White	20	20	15	10	10
0713.33.90	--- Other	20	20	15	10	10
0808.10.00	- Apples	12/25	15	15	15	15
1005.90.10	-- Popcorn ( <i>Zea mays everta</i> )	20	III	15	10	10
1005.90.20	-- Yellow maize (corn)	15	0	15	0/30	0
1005.90.30	-- White maize (corn)	20	15/20	15	15	15
1006.10.10	-- For sowing	29,2	0	0	0	0
1006.10.90	-- Other	0	0/40	0	20/45	35
1006.20.00	- Husked (brown) rice	29,2	40	45	62	35
1006.30.10	-- Medium grain rice, broken at one end, of a fat content from 0.60% to 0.75% for puffing, in sacks holding 50 kg, duly labelled	29,2	40	45	62	35
1006.30.90	-- Other	29,2	40	45	62	35
1006.40.00	- Broken rice	29,2	40	45	62	35
1007.00.90	- Other	20	15	15	30	15
<b>1101.00.00</b>	<b>Wheat or meslin flour</b>	0/10	10	10	0/35	5
1102.20.00	- Maize (corn) flour	10	15	15	5	10
1102.30.00	- Rice flour	15	15	15	5	10
1102.90.90	-- Other	15	15	15	5	10
1103.11.00	-- Of wheat	5	10	15	5	5
1103.13.10	--- Pregelatinized meal (for example: meal used as an additive in the brewing industry)	0	0	15	0	0
1103.13.90	--- Other	15	15	15	5	5
1103.19.20	--- Of rice	15	15	15	5	10
1103.19.90	--- Other	15	15	15	5	10
1103.20.10	-- Of wheat	15	15	15	5	10
1107.10.00	- Not roasted	0	0	0	0	0
1107.20.00	- Roasted	0	0	0	0	0
<b>1501.00.00</b>	<b>Pig fat (including lard) and poultry fat, other than that of heading 0209 or 1503</b>	15	0/40	15	5	15
<b>1502.00.00</b>	<b>Fats of bovine animals, sheep or goats, other than those of heading 1503</b>	0	0	0	0	0
1507.10.00	- Crude oil, whether or not degummed	0	0	5	5	5
1508.10.00	- Crude oil	0	0	5	5	10
1508.90.00	- Other	15	15	15	15	10
1511.90.90	-- Other	15	15	15	15	30
1512.11.00	-- Crude oil	0	0	5	5	5
1512.21.00	-- Crude oil, whether or not gossypol has been removed	0	0	5	5	5
1513.11.00	-- Crude oil	0	0	5	5	10
1514.11.00	-- Crude oil	0	0	5	5	5
1514.91.00	-- Crude oil	0	0	5	5	5
1515.21.00	-- Crude oil	0	0	5	5	5
1515.30.00	- Castor oil and its fractions	0	0	5	5	5
1515.40.00	- Tung oil and its fractions	0	0	5	5	5
1515.90.10	-- Other drying oils	0	0	5	5	5
1515.90.20	-- Jojoba oil and its fractions	0	0	5	5	5
1516.20.10	-- Vegetable fats, other than lauric fats, partly hydrogenated and <i>trans</i> -esterified with a softening point of 32°C or more but not more than 41°C	10	5	0	5	5
1601.00.10	- Of bovine animals	15	40	15	15	15
1601.00.20	- Of poultry of heading 0105	15	40	15	15	150
1601.00.30	- Of swine	15	40	15	15	35
1601.00.80	- Other	15	40	15	15	15
1601.00.90	- Mixtures	15	40	15	15	35
1602.10.10	-- Of meat or meat offal of bovine animals	15	40	15	15	15
1602.10.20	-- Of meat or meat offal of poultry of heading 0105	15	40	15	15	150
1602.10.30	-- Of meat or meat offal of swine	15	40	15	15	15
1602.10.80	-- Other	15	40	15	15	15
1602.10.90	-- Mixtures	15	40	15	15	15
1602.20.00	- Of liver of any animal	15	40	15	15	15
1602.31.00	-- Of turkeys	15	40	15	15	40
1602.32.00	-- Of fowls of the species <i>Gallus domesticus</i>	15	40	15	15	40
1602.39.00	-- Other	15	40	15	15	40
1602.41.00	-- Hams and cuts thereof	15	40	15	15	35

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
1602.42.00	-- Shoulders and cuts thereof	15	40	15	15	35
1602.49.90	-- - Other	15	40	15	15	35
1602.50.00	- Of bovine animals	15	40	15	15	15
1602.90.00	- Other, including preparations of blood of any animal	15	40	15	15	15
1701.11.00	-- Cane sugar	20	40	40	55	47
1701.12.00	-- Beet sugar	20	40	15	55	47
1701.91.00	-- Containing added flavouring or colouring matter	20	40	15	55	47
1701.99.00	-- Other	20	40	15	55	47
1702.20.00	- Maple sugar and maple syrup	10	40	10	5	10
1702.30.20	-- Containing, in the dry state less than 20% by weight of fructose	10	40	10	10	10
1702.40.00	- Glucose and glucose syrup, containing in the dry state at least 20% but less than 50% by weight of fructose, excluding invert sugar	10	40	10	10	10
1702.50.00	- Chemically pure fructose	0	40	0	0	0
1702.60.00	- Other fructose and fructose syrup, containing in the dry state more than 50% by weight of fructose	10	40	10	5	10
1702.90.10	-- Chemically pure maltose	0	40	0	0	0
1702.90.20	-- Other sugars and other sugar syrups, other than sucrose syrup or caramel	0	40	0	0	0
1702.90.90	-- Other	15	40	15	15	15
1703.10.00	- Cane molasses	15	15	15	5	36
1703.90.00	- Other	15	15	15	5	36
1806.20.10	-- Liquid preparations with a basis of maize syrup and partially hydrogenated palm oil, of a kind used for decorating and filling pastrycooks' products	0	0	15	0	0
1904.10.10	-- Rice flour pellets	0	0	15	0	0
1904.90.10	-- Pre-cooked rice	15	40	15	15	15
1905.31.10	-- Containing added cocoa, for ice cream wafers	15	15	15	0	15
2004.10.00	- Potatoes	15	15	15	15	40
2005.20.00	- Potatoes	15	15	15	15	40
2009.11.00	-- Frozen	15	15	25	15	15
2009.19.10	-- - Concentrated juice	0	0	30	0	0
2102.10.90	-- Other	10	0	0	0	0
<b>2105.00.00</b>	<b>Ice cream and other edible ice, whether or not containing cocoa</b>	15	15	15	15	65
2106.90.30	-- Compound preparations for the drinks industry, other than goods of subdivision 3302.10.20	0	III	0	5	10
2106.90.80	-- Liquid preparations with a basis of maize syrup and partially hydrogenated palm oil, of a kind used for decorating and filling pastrycooks' products, in containers holding more than 2 kg	0	0	15	0	0
<b>2203.00.00</b>	<b>Beer made from malt</b>	40	20	15	15	15
2204.10.00	- Sparkling wine	40	20	15	10	15
2204.21.00	-- In containers holding 2 litres or less	35	20	15	10	15
2204.29.00	-- Other	35	20	15	10	15
2204.30.00	- Other grape must	40	20	15	10	15
2205.10.00	- In containers holding 2 litres or less	40	20	15	10	15
2205.90.00	- Other	40	20	15	10	15
<b>2206.00.00</b>	<b>Other fermented beverages (for example, cider, perry, mead); mixtures of fermented beverages and mixtures of fermented beverages and non-alcoholic beverages, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	40	20	15	10	15
2207.10.10	-- Absolute ethyl alcohol	40	40	15	10	10
2207.10.90	-- Other	40	40	15	10	15
2207.20.00	- Ethyl alcohol and other spirits, denatured, of any strength	40	40	15	10	15
2208.20.10	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume of 60% vol or more	40	III	15	10	10
2208.20.90	-- Other	40	III	15	10	15
2208.30.10	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 60% vol	40	III	5	10	10
2208.30.90	-- Other	40	III	15	5	15
2208.40.10	-- Rum	40	III	15	15	15
2208.40.90	-- Other	40	III	15	15	15
2208.50.00	- Gin and Geneva	40	III	15	15	15
2208.60.10	-- Of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 60% vol	40	III	5	10	10
2208.60.90	-- Other	40	III	15	15	15
2208.70.00	- Liqueurs and cordials	40	III	15	10	15
2208.90.10	-- Undenatured ethyl alcohol	40	40	15	10	10
2208.90.20	-- Spirits obtained from the fermentation and distillation of cereals of an alcoholic strength by volume exceeding 60% vol	40	III	5	10	10
2208.90.90	-- Other	40	III	15	10	15
2304.00.10	- Flours	5	0	0	5	4
2402.20.00	- Cigarettes containing tobacco	20	30	55	15	40
2403.10.90	-- Other	15	15	15	5	40
2701.11.00	-- Anthracite	10	III	5	5	5
2701.12.00	-- Bituminous coal	10	III	5	5	5
2701.19.00	-- Other coal	0	III	5	5	5
2701.20.00	- Briquettes, ovoids and similar solid fuels manufactured from coal	10	III	5	5	5
2702.10.00	- Lignite, whether or not pulverized, but not agglomerated	10	III	5	5	5
2702.20.00	- Agglomerated lignite	10	III	5	5	5
<b>2703.00.00</b>	<b>Peat (including peat litter), whether or not agglomerated</b>	0	III	5	5	5
<b>2705.00.00</b>	<b>Coal gas, water gas, producer gas and similar gases, other than petroleum gases and other gaseous hydrocarbons</b>	10	III	5	5	10
<b>2706.00.00</b>	<b>Tar distilled from coal, from lignite or from peat, and other mineral tars, whether or not dehydrated or partially distilled, including reconstituted tars</b>	10	III	5	5	5

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
2707.10.00	- Benzol (benzene)	10	III	5	10	10
2707.20.00	- Toluol (toluene)	10	III	5	10	10
2707.30.00	- Xylol (xylenes)	10	III	5	10	10
2707.40.00	- Naphthalene	10	III	5	10	10
2707.50.00	- Other aromatic hydrocarbon mixtures of which 65% or more by volume (including losses) distils at 250°C by the ASTM D 86 method	10	III	5	10	10
2707.60.00	- Phenols	10	III	5	10	10
2707.91.00	-- Creosote oils	10	III	5	10	10
2707.99.00	-- Other	10	III	5	10	0
2708.10.00	- Pitch	10	III	10	10	10
2708.20.00	- Pitch coke	10	III	10	10	10
2709.00.10	- Crude petroleum oils	0	III	15	0	0
2709.00.90	- Other	0	III	15	0	0
2710.11.10	--- Petroleum ether	10	III	15	5	10
2710.11.20	--- Aviation spirit	0	III	1	5	0
2710.11.30	--- Other motor spirit	0	III	15	5	0
2710.11.40	--- White spirit	10	III	15	5	5
2710.11.51	---- Naphtha	0	III	15	5	15
2710.11.59	---- Other	0	III	15	5	15
2710.11.90	---- Other	0	III	15	5	15
2710.19.11	---- Kerosene type jet fuel	0	III	1	10	0
2710.19.12	---- Other kerosene	0	III	15	10	0
2710.19.13	---- Other oils for industrial use	0	III	15	10	0
2710.19.19	---- Other	0	III	15	10	10
2710.19.21	---- Diesel oil (gas oil)	0	III	15	10	0
2710.19.22	---- Bunker C or Fuel oil No. 6	0	III	15	10	0
2710.19.23	---- Fuel oil	0	III	15	10	0
2710.19.24	---- Paraffinic or naphthenic base oils, refined	10	III	5	0	0
2710.19.29	---- Other	10	III	15	10	10
2710.19.91	---- Lubricating oils and greases	10	III	15	10	5
2710.19.92	---- Liquids for hydraulic brakes	10	III	5	10	15
2710.19.93	---- Oils for use in agriculture, of a kind used for pest control	10	III	0	5	15
2710.19.99	---- Other	10	III	5	10	15
2711.11.00	-- Natural gas	10	III	10	10	0
2711.12.00	--- Propane	0	III	10	10	0
2711.13.00	--- Butanes	0	III	10	10	0
2711.14.00	-- Ethylene, propylene, butylene and butadiene	10	III	10	10	0
2711.19.00	-- Other	0	III	10	10	0
2711.21.00	-- Natural gas	10	III	10	10	0
2711.29.00	-- Other	10	III	10	10	0
2713.11.00	-- Not calcined	10	III	5	5	10
2713.12.00	-- Calcined	10	III	5	5	10
2713.20.00	- Petroleum bitumen	10	III	5	5	0
2713.90.00	- Other residues of petroleum oils or of oils obtained from bituminous minerals	10	III	5	5	10
2714.10.00	- Bituminous or oil shale and tar sands	10	III	5	5	5
2714.90.00	- Other	0	III	5	5	0
<b>2715.00.00</b>	<b>Bituminous mixtures based on natural asphalt, on natural bitumen, on petroleum bitumen, on mineral tar or on mineral tar pitch (for example, bituminous mastics, cut-backs)</b>	10	III	5	5	0
<b>2716.00.00</b>	<b>Electrical energy</b>	5	III	5	0	0
2917.32.90	--- Other	10	10	10	5	10
3002.10.90	-- Other	0	5	0	0	0
3003.10.10	-- For human medicine	5	0	0	0	0
3003.10.20	-- For veterinary medicine	5	0	0	0	5
3003.20.10	-- For human medicine	5	0	0	0	0
3003.20.20	-- For veterinary medicine	5	0	0	0	5
3003.39.10	--- For human medicine	5	0	0	0	0
3003.39.20	--- For veterinary medicine	5	0	0	0	5
3003.40.10	-- For human medicine	5	0	0	0	0
3003.40.20	-- For veterinary medicine	5	0	0	0	5
3003.90.11	--- For human medicine	5	0	0	0	0
3003.90.12	--- For veterinary medicine	5	0	0	0	5
3003.90.21	--- For human medicine	5	0	0	0	0
3003.90.22	--- For veterinary medicine	5	0	0	0	5
3003.90.91	--- For human medicine	5	0	0	0	0
3003.90.92	--- For veterinary medicine	5	0	0	0	5
3004.10.10	-- For human medicine	5	5	0	0	0
3004.10.20	-- For veterinary medicine	5	5	0	0	5
3004.20.10	-- For human medicine	5	5	0	0	0
3004.20.20	-- For veterinary medicine	5	5	0	0	5
3004.31.00	-- Containing insulin	5	5	0	0	0
3004.32.10	--- For human medicine	5	5	0	0	0
3004.32.20	--- For veterinary medicine	5	5	0	0	5
3004.39.10	--- For human medicine	5	5	0	0	0
3004.39.20	--- For veterinary medicine	5	5	0	0	5
3004.40.10	-- For human medicine	5	5	0	0	0
3004.40.20	-- For veterinary medicine	5	5	0	0	5

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
3004.50.10	-- For human medicine	5	5	0	0	0
3004.50.20	-- For veterinary medicine	5	5	0	0	5
3004.90.11	--- For human medicine	5	5	0	0	0
3004.90.12	--- For veterinary medicine	5	5	0	0	5
3004.90.21	--- For human medicine	5	5	0	0	0
3004.90.22	--- For veterinary medicine	5	5	0	0	5
3004.90.91	--- For human medicine	5	5	0	0	0
3004.90.92	--- For veterinary medicine	5	5	0	0	5
3005.10.00	- Adhesive dressings and other articles having an adhesive layer	5	0	5	0	0
3005.90.00	- Other	5	5	5	0	0
3006.50.00	- First-aid boxes and kits	5	5	5	0	0
3103.10.00	- Superphosphates	0	5	0	0	0
3105.20.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the three fertilizing elements nitrogen, phosphorus and potassium	5	5	0	0	0
3105.51.00	-- Containing nitrates and phosphates	5	5	0	0	0
3105.59.00	-- Other	0	5	0	0	0
3105.60.00	- Mineral or chemical fertilizers containing the two fertilizing elements phosphorus and potassium	0	5	0	0	0
3105.90.00	- Other	0	5	0	0	0
3212.90.90	-- Other	5	5	5	15	5
3213.10.00	- Colours in sets	5	5	5	0	5
3213.90.00	- Other	5	5	5	0	5
3302.10.20	-- Of a kind used in the drink industries, whether or not containing ethyl alcohol	10	5	0	5	5
3506.91.90	--- Other	15	15	15	5	15
3506.99.00	-- Other	15	15	15	5	15
3917.23.10	--- Tubes, pipes and hoses of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) of an outside diameter exceeding 26 mm but not exceeding 400 mm	15	15	15	5	15
3917.23.20	--- Tubes, pipes and hoses of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) or of chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (C-PVC) of an outside diameter not exceeding 26 mm	15	15	15	5	15
3917.23.30	--- Tubes, pipes and hoses of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) or of chlorinated poly(vinyl chloride) (C-PVC), whether or not metalized, of an outside diameter of less than 40 mm, with or without fittings, for evacuating sinks and wash-basins	15	15	15	5	15
3917.32.10	--- Hoses of polyethylene of an outside diameter of 12.5 mm or more but not more than 51 mm	15	15	15	5	15
3917.32.40	--- Hoses of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) of an outside diameter of 12.5 mm or more but not more than 51 mm	15	15	15	5	15
3917.33.20	--- Hoses of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC) of an outside diameter of 12.5 mm or more but not more than 51 mm	15	15	15	5	15
3917.40.10	-- Of poly(vinyl chloride) (PVC), of an outside diameter not exceeding 110 mm	15	15	15	5	15
3920.43.33	---- Printed, not metallized	10	10	0	5	10
3920.43.34	---- Printed, metallized	10	10	10	5	10
3920.49.33	---- Printed, not metallized	10	10	0	5	10
3920.49.34	---- Printed, metallized	10	10	0	5	10
3923.30.92	--- Reusable containers of poly(ethylene terephthalate) (PET) of a capacity of 1.5 litres to 2.0 litres, of a thickness of 28 mm BPF, for aerated beverages	10	10	0	5	10
3923.30.93	--- Dropper type containers, with lids incorporating safety strips, for the pharmaceutical industry	10	10	10	5	0
3923.50.40	-- Dropper type threaded lids and press-on lids with safety strips	10	10	10	5	0
3923.90.30	-- Moulded containers and packaging for suppositories	10	10	10	5	0
3926.10.10	-- Erasers	10	10	5	0	10
4011.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	15	15	15	5	5
4011.20.90	-- Other	15	15	15	5	5
4012.11.00	-- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	15	15	15	5	15
4012.12.00	-- Of a kind used on buses or lorries	15	15	15	5	15
4012.13.00	-- Of a kind used on aircraft	15	15	15	5	15
4012.19.00	-- Other	15	15	15	5	15
4012.20.00	- Used pneumatic tyres	15	15	15	5	15
4016.92.90	--- Other	10	10	10	0	10
4408.90.00	- Other	10	5	10	5	10
4409.10.00	- Coniferous	10	5	10	5	10
4410.31.00	-- Unworked or not further worked than sanded	10	5	10	5	10
4410.32.00	-- Surface-covered with melamine-impregnated paper	10	5	10	5	10
4410.33.00	-- Surface-covered with decorative laminates of plastics	10	5	10	5	10
4410.39.00	-- Other	10	5	10	5	10
4411.19.00	-- Other	10	5	10	5	10
4411.29.00	-- Other	10	5	10	5	10
4411.99.00	-- Other	10	5	10	5	10
4418.10.00	- Windows, French-windows and their frames	15	15	15	5	15
4418.20.00	- Doors and their frames and thresholds	15	15	15	5	15
4418.30.00	- Parquet panels	15	15	15	5	15
4418.40.00	- Shuttering for concrete constructional work	15	15	15	5	15
4418.90.10	-- Cellular wood panels, whether or not covered	15	15	15	5	15
4418.90.90	-- Other	15	15	15	5	15
4420.90.10	-- Wood marquetry and inlaid wood	15	15	15	5	15
4802.55.19	---- Other	10	0	0	0	0

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
4802.55.31	---- Of a width of more than 150 mm but less than 559 mm	10	0	0	0	0
4802.56.19	---- Other	10	0	0	0	0
4802.56.31	---- In sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm	10	0	0	0	0
4802.57.19	---- Other	10	0	0	0	0
4802.57.21	---- In sheets with one side exceeding 435 mm and the other side exceeding 297 mm or in strips of a width exceeding 150 mm	10	0	0	0	0
4802.58.11	---- In strips or rolls, of a width of more than 150 mm but less than 559 mm or in sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm in the unfolded state	10	0	0	0	0
4802.61.19	---- Other	10	0	0	0	0
4802.62.10	--- In sheets with one side exceeding 360 mm and the other side exceeding 150 mm	10	0	0	0	0
4802.69.10	--- In sheets with one side exceeding 435 mm and the other side exceeding 297 mm or in strips of a width exceeding 150 mm	10	0	0	0	0
4811.60.00	- Paper and paperboard coated, impregnated or covered with wax, paraffin wax, stearin, oil or glycerol	10	10	0	5	10
4820.20.00	- Exercise books	15	15	15	0	15
4823.60.00	- Trays, dishes, plates, cups and the like, of paper or paperboard	15	15	15	5	15
<b>4903.00.00</b>	<b>Children's picture, drawing or colouring books</b>	5	5	5	0	5
4905.10.00	- Globes	0	0	5	0	5
4905.91.00	-- In book form	0	0	5	0	5
4905.99.00	-- Other	0	0	5	0	5
<b>5004.00.00</b>	<b>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale</b>	8	15	5	5	5
<b>5005.00.00</b>	<b>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale</b>	8	15	5	5	5
<b>5006.00.00</b>	<b>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut</b>	8	15	10	5	5
5007.10.00	- Fabrics of noil silk	14	20	15	5	10
5007.20.00	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	14	20	15	5	10
5007.90.00	- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5106.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	8	15	5	5	5
5106.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	8	15	5	5	5
5107.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	8	15	5	5	5
5107.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	8	15	5	5	5
5108.10.00	- Carded	8	15	5	5	5
5108.20.00	- Combed	8	15	5	5	5
5109.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	12	15	10	5	5
5109.90.00	- Other	12	15	10	5	5
<b>5110.00.00</b>	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale</b>	12	15	10	5	5
5111.11.00	-- Weighing not more than 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14	20	15	5	10
5111.19.00	-- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5111.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	14	20	15	5	10
5111.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5111.90.00	- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5112.11.00	-- Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14	20	15	5	10
5112.19.00	-- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5112.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	14	20	15	5	10
5112.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5112.90.00	- Other	14	20	15	5	10
<b>5113.00.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair</b>	14	20	15	5	10
5204.11.00	-- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:	8	15	5	5	5
5204.19.00	-- Other	8	15	5	5	5
5204.20.00	- Put up for retail sale	12	15	10	5	5
5205.11.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.12.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.13.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.14.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.15.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.21.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.22.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.23.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.26.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.27.00	-- Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.28.00	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.31.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	8	15	5	5	5

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
5205.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	8	15	5	5	5
5205.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.46.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.47.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5205.48.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.11.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.12.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.13.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.14.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.15.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.21.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.22.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.23.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.25.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.31.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	8	15	5	5	5
5206.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	8	15	5	5	5
5206.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5206.45.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	8	15	5	5	5
5207.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:	12	15	10	5	5
5207.90.00	- Other	12	15	10	5	5
5208.11.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14	20	15	5	10
5208.12.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14	20	15	5	10
5208.13.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14	20	15	5	10

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
5208.19.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5208.21.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14	20	5	5	10
5208.22.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14	20	15	5	10
5208.23.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14	20	15	5	10
5208.29.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5208.31.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14	20	15	5	10
5208.32.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14	20	15	5	10
5208.33.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14	20	15	5	10
5208.39.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5208.41.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14	20	15	5	10
5208.42.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14	20	15	5	10
5208.43.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14	20	15	5	10
5208.49.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5208.51.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14	20	15	5	10
5208.52.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14	20	15	5	10
5208.53.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14	20	15	5	10
5208.59.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5209.11.00	-- Plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5209.12.10	--- Weighing 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	14	5	15	5	5
5209.12.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5209.19.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5209.21.00	-- Plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5209.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14	20	15	5	10
5209.29.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5209.31.00	-- Plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5209.32.10	--- Weighing 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	14	5	15	5	10
5209.32.20	--- Of yarn impregnated with acrylic resin	14	0	15	5	10
5209.32.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5209.39.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5209.41.00	-- Plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5209.42.10	--- Weighing 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	14	0	0	0	0
5209.42.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	5
5209.43.10	--- Weighing 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	14	5	15	5	10
5209.43.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5209.49.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5209.51.00	-- Plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5209.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14	20	15	5	10
5209.59.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5210.11.00	-- Plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5210.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14	20	15	5	10
5210.19.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5210.21.00	-- Plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5210.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14	20	15	5	10
5210.29.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5210.31.00	-- Plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5210.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14	20	15	5	10
5210.39.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5210.41.00	-- Plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5210.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14	20	15	5	10
5210.49.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5210.51.00	-- Plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5210.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14	20	15	5	10
5210.59.00	-- Other fabrics	16	20	15	5	10
5211.11.00	-- Plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5211.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14	20	15	5	10
5211.19.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5211.21.00	-- Plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5211.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14	20	15	5	10
5211.29.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5211.31.00	-- Plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5211.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14	20	15	5	10
5211.39.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5211.41.00	-- Plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5211.42.00	-- Denim	14	20	15	5	10
5211.43.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	14	20	15	5	10
5211.49.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5211.51.00	-- Plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5211.52.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	14	20	15	5	10
5211.59.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5212.11.00	-- Unbleached	14	20	15	5	10
5212.12.00	-- Bleached	14	20	15	5	10
5212.13.00	-- Dyed	14	20	15	5	10
5212.14.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14	20	15	5	10
5212.15.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
5212.21.00	-- Unbleached	14	20	15	5	10
5212.22.00	-- Bleached	14	20	15	5	10
5212.23.00	-- Dyed	14	20	15	5	10

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
5212.24.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14	20	15	5	10
5212.25.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
5303.10.10	-- Kenaf	0	5	0	0	0
5303.10.90	-- Other	0	5	0	0	0
5304.10.10	-- Cabuya and henequen	0	5	0	0	0
5306.10.00	- Single	7	15	5	5	5
5306.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled:	7	15	10	5	5
5307.10.00	- Single	8	15	5	5	5
5307.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled:	8	15	5	5	5
5308.10.00	- Coir yarn	8	15	5	5	5
5308.20.00	- True hemp yarn	8	15	5	5	5
5308.90.10	-- Ramie yarn	7	15	5	5	5
5308.90.90	-- Other	8	15	5	5	5
5309.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
5309.19.00	-- Other	14	5	15	5	10
5309.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
5309.29.00	-- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5310.10.00	- Unbleached	14	20	10	5	10
5310.90.00	- Other	14	20	10	5	10
5311.00.10	- Woven fabrics of paper yarn	14	20	15	5	10
5311.00.90	- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5401.10.10	-- Not put up for retail sale	7	5	5	5	5
5401.10.20	-- Put up for retail sale	12	15	10	5	5
5401.20.10	-- Not put up for retail sale	7	5	5	5	5
5401.20.20	-- Put up for retail sale	12	15	10	5	5
5402.31.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	7	15	5	5	5
5402.32.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex	5	15	5	5	5
5402.33.00	-- Of polyesters:	7	15	5	5	5
5402.39.00	-- Other	7	15	5	5	5
5402.43.00	-- Of other polyesters	7	15	5	5	5
5402.49.00	-- Other	5	15	5	5	5
5402.51.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	5	15	5	5	5
5402.52.00	-- Of polyesters:	5	15	5	5	5
5402.59.00	-- Other	5	15	5	5	5
5402.62.00	-- Of polyesters:	5	15	5	5	5
5402.69.00	-- Other	5	15	5	5	5
5403.20.00	- Textured yarn	7	15	5	5	5
5403.31.00	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	5	15	5	5	5
5403.32.00	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	5	15	5	5	5
5403.39.00	-- Other	5	15	5	5	5
5403.41.00	-- Of viscose rayon	5	15	5	5	5
5403.42.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	5	15	5	5	5
5403.49.00	-- Other	5	15	5	5	5
5404.10.90	-- Other	5	15	5	5	5
5404.90.00	- Other	5	15	5	5	5
<b>5405.00.00</b>	<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b>	5	15	5	5	5
5406.10.00	- Synthetic filament yarn	12	15	10	5	5
5406.20.00	- Artificial filament yarn	12	15	10	5	5
5407.20.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	14	20	5	5	10
5407.30.00	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	14	20	5	5	10
5407.41.10	--- Of a density exceeding 70 yarns per cm <sup>2</sup>	14	20	10	5	10
5407.41.90	--- Other	14	20	10	5	10
5407.42.00	-- Dyed	14	20	10	5	10
5407.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14	20	10	5	10
5407.44.00	-- Printed	14	20	10	5	10
5407.51.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
5407.52.00	-- Dyed	14	20	15	5	10
5407.53.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14	20	15	5	10
5407.54.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
5407.61.00	-- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of non-textured polyester filaments	14	20	15	5	10
5407.69.00	-- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5407.71.10	--- Woven fabrics of polypropylene of a density not exceeding 10 yarns per cm <sup>2</sup>	14	20	15	5	10
5407.71.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5407.72.10	--- Woven fabrics of polypropylene of a density not exceeding 10 yarns per cm <sup>2</sup>	14	20	15	5	10
5407.72.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5407.73.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5407.74.00	-- Printed	14	5	15	5	10
5407.81.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
5407.82.00	-- Dyed	14	20	15	5	10

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
5407.83.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14	20	15	5	10
5407.84.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
5407.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
5407.92.00	-- Dyed	14	20	15	5	10
5407.93.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14	20	15	5	10
5407.94.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
5408.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
5408.22.00	-- Dyed	14	20	15	5	10
5408.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14	20	15	5	10
5408.24.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
5408.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
5408.32.10	--- Plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial filaments, mixed solely or principally with cotton, of a density of 20 or more yarns per cm <sup>2</sup> , weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14	20	15	5	10
5408.32.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5408.33.10	--- Plain weave, containing less than 85% by weight of artificial filaments, mixed solely or principally with cotton, of a density of 20 or more yarns per cm <sup>2</sup> , weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14	20	15	5	10
5408.33.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5408.34.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
5508.10.10	-- Not put up for retail sale	7	15	5	5	5
5508.10.20	-- Put up for retail sale	12	15	10	5	5
5508.20.10	-- Not put up for retail sale	7	15	5	5	5
5508.20.20	-- Put up for retail sale	12	15	10	5	5
5509.11.00	-- Single	5	15	5	5	5
5509.12.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled:	5	15	5	5	5
5509.21.00	-- Single	7	15	5	5	5
5509.22.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled:	8	15	5	5	5
5509.31.00	-- Single	7	5	5	5	5
5509.32.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled:	8	15	5	5	5
5509.41.00	-- Single	5	15	5	5	5
5509.42.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled:	5	15	5	5	5
5509.51.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with artificial staple fibres	8	15	5	5	5
5509.52.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	8	15	5	5	5
5509.53.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	8	15	5	5	5
5509.59.00	-- Other	8	15	5	5	5
5509.61.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	8	15	5	5	5
5509.62.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	8	15	5	5	5
5509.69.00	-- Other	8	15	5	5	5
5509.91.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	5	15	5	5	5
5509.92.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with cotton	5	15	5	5	5
5509.99.00	-- Other	5	15	5	5	5
5510.11.00	-- Single	7	15	5	5	5
5510.12.00	-- Multiple (folded) or cabled:	8	15	5	5	5
5510.20.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	8	15	5	5	5
5510.30.00	- Other yarn, mixed mainly or solely with cotton	8	15	5	5	5
5510.90.00	- Other yarn	8	15	5	5	5
5511.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	12	15	10	5	5
5511.20.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	12	15	10	5	5
5511.30.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	12	15	10	5	5
5512.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
5512.19.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5512.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
5512.29.00	-- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5512.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
5512.99.00	-- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5513.11.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5513.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5513.13.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5513.19.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5513.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5513.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5513.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5513.29.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5513.31.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5513.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5513.33.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5513.39.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5513.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5513.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5513.43.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5513.49.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5514.11.10	--- Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14	20	15	5	10
5514.11.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5514.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5514.13.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5514.19.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
5514.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5514.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5514.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5514.29.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5514.31.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5514.32.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5514.33.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5514.39.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5514.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	14	20	15	5	10
5514.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5514.43.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5514.49.00	-- Other fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5515.11.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with viscose rayon staple fibres	14	20	15	5	10
5515.12.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	14	20	15	5	10
5515.13.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	14	20	15	5	10
5515.19.00	-- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5515.21.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	14	20	15	5	10
5515.22.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	14	20	15	5	10
5515.29.00	-- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5515.91.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	14	20	15	5	10
5515.92.00	-- Mixed mainly or solely with wool or fine animal hair	14	20	15	5	10
5515.99.00	-- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5516.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
5516.12.00	-- Dyed	14	20	15	5	10
5516.13.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5516.14.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
5516.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
5516.22.00	-- Dyed	14	20	15	5	10
5516.23.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5516.24.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
5516.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
5516.32.00	-- Dyed	14	20	15	5	10
5516.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14	20	15	5	10
5516.34.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
5516.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
5516.42.00	-- Dyed	14	20	15	5	10
5516.43.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5516.44.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
5516.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
5516.92.00	-- Dyed	14	20	15	5	10
5516.93.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14	20	15	5	10
5516.94.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
5601.10.90	-- Other	17	20	15	10	15
5601.21.11	---- Weighing 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5	10	10	5	5
5601.21.21	---- Cylinders for cigarette filters, whether or not containing activated carbon	5	10	10	5	5
5601.21.29	---- Other	17	20	15	10	15
5601.22.11	---- Weighing 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more but not more than 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5	10	10	5	5
5601.22.21	---- Cylinders for cigarette filters, whether or not containing activated carbon	5	10	10	5	5
5601.22.29	---- Other	17	20	15	10	15
5601.29.10	--- Wadding	5	10	10	5	5
5601.29.20	--- Articles of wadding	17	20	15	10	15
5601.30.00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	5	10	10	5	5
5602.10.00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	5	10	10	5	5
5602.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5	10	10	5	5
5602.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	5	10	10	5	5
5602.90.90	-- Other	5	10	10	5	5
5603.91.00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14	0	0	0	0
5604.10.00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile-covered	12	15	10	5	10
5604.90.00	- Other	12	15	10	5	10
<b>5606.00.00</b>	<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>
5607.10.00	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 53.03	18	20	15	5	15
5607.21.00	-- Binder or baler twine	18	20	15	5	15
5607.29.00	-- Other	18	20	15	5	15
5607.41.00	-- Binder or baler twine	18	20	15	5	15
5607.49.00	-- Other	18	20	15	5	15
5607.50.00	- Of other synthetic fibres	18	20	15	5	15
5607.90.00	- Other	18	20	15	5	15
5608.11.00	-- Made up fishing nets	5	10	10	5	5
5608.19.00	-- Other	18	20	15	5	15
5608.90.00	- Other	18	20	15	5	15
<b>5609.00.00</b>	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	<b>18</b>	<b>20</b>	<b>15</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>15</b>
5701.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	20	15	15	15
5701.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18	20	15	15	15
5702.10.00	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	18	20	15	15	15

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
5702.20.00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir)	18	20	15	15	15
5702.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	20	15	15	15
5702.32.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	18	20	15	15	15
5702.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	20	15	15	15
5702.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	20	15	15	15
5702.42.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	18	20	15	15	15
5702.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	20	15	15	15
5702.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	20	15	15	15
5702.52.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	18	20	15	15	15
5702.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	20	15	15	15
5702.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	20	15	15	15
5702.92.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	18	20	15	15	15
5702.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	20	15	15	15
5703.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	20	15	15	15
5703.20.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	18	20	15	15	15
5703.30.00	- Of other man-made textile materials	18	20	15	15	15
5703.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18	20	15	15	15
5704.10.00	- Having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>	18	20	15	10	15
5704.90.00	- Other	18	20	15	10	15
<b>5705.00.00</b>	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up</b>	18	20	15	10	15
5801.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	14	20	15	5	10
5801.21.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5801.22.00	-- Cut corduroy	14	20	10	5	0
5801.23.10	--- With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	14	20	15	5	10
5801.23.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5801.24.00	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	14	20	15	5	10
5801.25.10	--- With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	14	20	15	5	10
5801.25.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5801.26.00	-- Chenille fabrics	15	5	10	5	10
5801.31.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5801.32.00	-- Cut corduroy	14	20	10	5	0
5801.33.00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5801.34.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5801.35.10	--- With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	14	20	15	5	10
5801.35.20	--- Other, in the piece of a width exceeding 350 cm, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	14	15	15	5	10
5801.35.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5801.36.00	-- Chenille fabrics	15	5	10	5	10
5801.90.00	- Of other textile materials	14	20	15	5	10
5802.11.00	-- Unbleached	14	20	15	5	10
5802.19.00	-- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5802.20.00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials:	14	20	15	5	10
5802.30.00	- Tufted textile fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
5803.10.00	- Of cotton	14	20	15	5	10
5803.90.00	- Of other textile materials	14	20	15	5	10
5804.10.00	- Tulles and other net fabrics	14	20	10	5	10
5804.21.00	-- Of man-made fibres	14	20	10	5	10
5804.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	14	20	10	5	10
5804.30.00	- Hand-made lace	14	20	10	5	10
<b>5805.00.00</b>	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</b>	18	20	15	15	15
5806.10.10	-- Of a width of less than 10 cm, with pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	14	20	10	5	10
5806.10.90	-- Other	14	20	10	5	10
5806.20.00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread	14	20	15	5	10
5806.31.90	--- Other	14	20	10	5	10
5806.32.90	--- Other	14	20	10	5	10
5806.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	14	20	10	5	10
5806.40.00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	14	20	10	5	10
5807.10.00	- Woven	14	20	10	5	10
5807.90.00	- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5808.10.00	- Braids in the piece	14	20	15	5	10
5808.90.00	- Other	14	20	15	5	10
<b>5809.00.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	14	20	15	5	10
5810.10.00	- Embroidery without visible ground	14	20	10	5	10
5810.91.00	-- Of cotton	14	20	10	5	10
5810.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	14	20	10	5	10
5810.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	14	20	10	5	10
5811.00.10	- Of dipped fabrics	14	15	10	5	10
5811.00.90	- Other	14	20	10	5	10
5901.10.00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	7	10	10	5	5
5901.90.00	- Other	7	10	10	5	5

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
5903.10.00	- With polyvinyl chloride	7	5	15	5	5
5903.20.00	- With polyurethane	12	5	10	5	10
5903.90.30	-- Other, of textured polyester yarn coated with acrylic polymers, in the piece, of a width exceeding 183 cm	14	20	15	5	10
5903.90.90	-- Other	14	20	15	5	10
5904.10.00	- Linoleum	18	20	15	15	10
5904.90.00	- Other	18	20	15	15	10
<b>5905.00.00</b>	<b>Textile wall coverings</b>	18	20	15	5	10
5906.10.00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	10	10	10	5	10
5906.91.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	18	20	15	5	10
5906.99.20	--- Flannel	10	10	10	5	10
5906.99.90	--- Other	18	20	10	5	10
<b>5907.00.00</b>	<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvases being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like</b>	18	20	10	5	10
<b>5908.00.00</b>	<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated</b>	10	10	10	5	5
6001.10.00	- "Long pile" fabrics	14	20	15	5	10
6001.21.00	-- Of cotton	14	20	15	5	10
6001.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	14	20	15	5	10
6001.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	14	20	15	5	10
6001.91.10	--- With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	14	10	15	5	10
6001.91.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
6001.92.10	--- With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	14	5	15	5	10
6001.92.90	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
6001.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	14	20	15	5	10
6002.40.19	--- Other	14	20	15	5	10
6002.40.90	-- Other	14	20	15	5	10
6002.90.00	- Other	14	20	15	5	10
6003.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	14	20	15	5	10
6003.20.00	- Of cotton	14	20	15	5	10
6003.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	14	20	15	5	10
6003.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	14	20	15	5	10
6003.90.00	- Other	14	20	15	5	10
6004.10.10	-- With polyurethane ("lycra")	12	20	5	5	5
6004.10.90	-- Other	14	20	15	5	10
6004.90.00	- Other	14	20	15	5	10
6005.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	14	20	15	5	10
6005.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
6005.22.00	-- Dyed	14	20	15	5	10
6005.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14	20	15	5	10
6005.24.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
6005.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
6005.32.00	-- Dyed	14	20	15	5	10
6005.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14	20	15	5	10
6005.34.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
6005.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
6005.42.00	-- Dyed	14	20	15	5	10
6005.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14	20	15	5	10
6005.44.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
6005.90.00	- Other	14	20	15	5	10
6006.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	14	20	15	5	10
6006.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
6006.22.00	-- Dyed	14	20	15	5	10
6006.23.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14	20	15	5	10
6006.24.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
6006.31.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
6006.32.00	-- Dyed	14	20	15	5	10
6006.33.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14	20	15	5	10
6006.34.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
6006.41.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	14	20	15	5	10
6006.42.00	-- Dyed	14	20	15	5	10
6006.43.00	-- Of yarns of different colours	14	20	15	5	10
6006.44.00	-- Printed	14	20	15	5	10
6006.90.00	- Other	14	20	15	5	10
6101.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6101.20.00	- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6101.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6101.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6102.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6102.20.00	- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6102.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6102.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6103.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6103.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6103.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6103.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
6103.22.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6103.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6103.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6103.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6103.32.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6103.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6103.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6103.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6103.42.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6103.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6103.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6104.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6104.12.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6104.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6104.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6104.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6104.22.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6104.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6104.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6104.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6104.32.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6104.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6104.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6104.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6104.42.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6104.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6104.44.00	-- Of artificial fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6104.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6104.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6104.52.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6104.53.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6104.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6104.61.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6104.62.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6104.63.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6104.69.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6105.10.00	- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6105.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6105.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6106.10.00	- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6106.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6106.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6107.11.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6107.12.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6107.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6107.21.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6107.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6107.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6107.91.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6107.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6107.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6108.11.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6108.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6108.21.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6108.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6108.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6108.31.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6108.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6108.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6108.91.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6108.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6108.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6109.10.00	- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6109.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6110.11.00	-- Of wool	18	25	15	15	15
6110.12.00	-- Of Kashmir (cashmere) goats:	18	25	15	15	15
6110.19.00	-- Other	18	25	15	15	15
6110.20.00	- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6110.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6110.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6111.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6111.20.00	- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6111.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6111.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6112.11.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6112.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6112.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
6112.20.00	- Ski suits	18	25	15	15	15
6112.31.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6112.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6112.41.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6112.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
<b>6113.00.00</b>	<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907</b>	18	25	15	15	15
6114.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6114.20.00	- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6114.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6114.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6115.11.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	18	25	15	15	15
6115.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	18	25	15	15	15
6115.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6115.20.00	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	18	25	15	15	15
6115.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6115.92.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6115.93.90	--- Other	18	25	15	15	15
6115.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6116.10.00	- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	18	25	15	15	15
6116.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6116.92.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6116.93.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6116.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6117.10.00	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	18	25	15	15	15
6117.20.00	- Ties, bow ties and cravats	18	25	15	15	15
6117.80.90	-- Other	18	25	15	15	15
6117.90.00	- Parts	18	25	15	15	15
6201.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6201.12.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6201.13.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6201.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6201.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6201.92.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6201.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6201.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6202.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6202.12.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6202.13.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6202.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6202.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6202.92.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6202.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6202.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6203.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6203.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6203.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6203.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6203.22.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6203.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6203.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6203.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6203.32.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6203.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6203.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6203.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6203.42.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6203.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6203.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6204.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6204.12.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6204.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6204.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6204.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6204.22.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6204.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6204.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6204.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6204.32.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6204.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6204.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6204.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6204.42.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6204.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6204.44.00	-- Of artificial fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6204.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
6204.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6204.52.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6204.53.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6204.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6204.61.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6204.62.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6204.63.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6204.69.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6205.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6205.20.00	- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6205.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6205.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6206.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	18	25	15	15	15
6206.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6206.30.00	- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6206.40.00	- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6206.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6207.11.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6207.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6207.21.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6207.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6207.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6207.91.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6207.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6207.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6208.11.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6208.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6208.21.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6208.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6208.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6208.91.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6208.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6208.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6209.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6209.20.00	- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6209.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6209.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6210.10.10	-- Disposable sterilized overalls	18	25	15	15	0
6210.10.90	-- Other	18	25	15	15	15
6210.20.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subdivisions 6201 11 to 6201 19	18	25	15	15	15
6210.30.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subdivisions 6202.19 11 to 6201 19	18	25	15	15	15
6210.40.00	- Other men's or boys' garments	18	25	15	15	15
6210.50.00	- Other women's or girls' garments	18	25	15	15	15
6211.11.00	-- Men's or boys'	18	25	15	15	15
6211.12.00	-- Women's or girls'	18	25	15	15	15
6211.20.00	- Ski suits	18	25	15	15	15
6211.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6211.32.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6211.33.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6211.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6211.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6211.42.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6211.43.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6211.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6212.10.00	- Brassières	18	25	15	15	15
6212.20.00	- Girdles and panty-girdles	18	25	15	15	15
6212.30.00	- Corselettes	18	25	15	15	15
6212.90.00	- Other	18	25	15	15	15
6213.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	18	25	15	15	15
6213.20.00	- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6213.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6214.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	18	25	15	15	15
6214.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6214.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6214.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6214.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6215.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	18	25	15	15	15
6215.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6215.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
<b>6216.00.00</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts</b>	18	25	15	15	15
6217.10.00	- Accessories	18	25	15	15	15
6217.90.00	- Parts	18	25	15	15	15
6301.10.00	- Electric blankets	18	25	15	15	15
6301.20.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	18	25	15	15	15
6301.30.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6301.40.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
6301.90.00	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	18	25	15	15	15
6302.10.00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	18	25	15	15	15
6302.21.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6302.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6302.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6302.31.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6302.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6302.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6302.40.00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	18	25	15	15	15
6302.51.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6302.52.00	-- Of flax	18	25	15	15	15
6302.53.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6302.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6302.60.00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6302.91.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6302.92.00	-- Of flax	18	25	15	15	15
6302.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6302.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6303.11.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6303.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6303.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6303.91.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6303.92.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6303.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6304.11.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	18	25	15	15	15
6304.19.00	-- Other	18	25	15	15	15
6304.91.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	18	25	15	15	15
6304.92.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6304.93.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres:	18	25	15	15	15
6304.99.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6305.10.00	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	18	25	15	5	15
6305.20.00	- Of cotton	18	25	15	5	15
6305.32.00	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers	18	25	15	5	15
6305.33.00	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	18	25	15	5	15
6305.39.00	-- Other	18	25	15	5	15
6305.90.00	- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	5	15
6306.11.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6306.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6306.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6306.21.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6306.22.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6306.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6306.31.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	18	25	15	15	15
6306.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6306.41.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6306.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6306.91.00	-- Of cotton	18	25	15	15	15
6306.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	18	25	15	15	15
6307.10.00	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	18	25	15	15	15
6307.90.90	-- Other	18	25	15	15	15
<b>6308.00.00</b>	<b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale</b>	18	25	15	15	15
6309.00.10	- Footwear	18	25	15	15	15
6309.00.90	- Other	18	25	15	15	15
6310.10.00	- Sorted	18	25	15	15	15
6310.90.10	-- Containing 80% or more by weight of polyesters	0	10	10	5	10
6310.90.20	-- Containing 80% or more by weight of acrylic fibres	0	10	10	5	10
6310.90.90	-- Other	10	10	10	5	10
6401.10.00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	21	20	15	15	15
6401.91.00	-- Covering the knee	21	20	15	15	15
6401.92.00	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	21	20	15	15	15
6401.99.00	-- Other	21	20	15	15	15
6402.12.00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	21	20	15	15	15
6402.19.00	-- Other	21	20	15	15	15
6402.20.00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	21	20	15	15	15
6402.30.00	- Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	21	20	15	15	15
6402.91.00	-- Covering the ankle:	21	20	15	15	15
6402.99.00	-- Other	21	20	15	15	15
6403.12.00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	21	20	15	15	15
6403.19.00	-- Other	21	20	15	15	15
6403.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	21	20	15	15	15
6403.30.00	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	21	20	15	15	15

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
6403.40.00	- Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	21	20	15	15	15
6403.51.00	-- Covering the ankle:	21	20	15	15	15
6403.59.00	-- Other	21	20	15	15	15
6403.91.00	-- Covering the ankle:	21	20	15	15	15
6403.99.00	-- Other	21	20	15	15	15
6404.11.00	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	21	20	15	15	15
6404.19.10	--- Over-shoes with outer soles of plastics	21	20	15	10	0
6404.19.90	--- Other	21	20	15	15	15
6404.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	21	20	15	15	15
6405.10.00	- With the uppers of leather or composition leather	21	20	15	15	15
6405.20.00	- With the uppers of textile materials	21	20	15	15	15
6405.90.00	- Other	21	20	15	15	15
6406.10.10	-- Toe caps	10	10	10	5	10
6406.10.90	-- Other	10	10	10	5	10
6406.20.00	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	10	10	5	5	5
6406.91.10	--- Outer soles and heels	10	10	5	5	5
6406.99.10	--- Outer soles and heels, other than of rubber, plastics or wood	10	10	5	5	5
6406.99.20	--- removable insoles, heel cushions and the like	10	10	5	5	5
6406.99.90	--- Other	10	10	5	5	5
7010.90.21	--- Tubular containers, amber coloured, with an opening not exceeding 32 mm, of a kind used for medicaments	10	10	10	5	0
7010.90.32	--- Tubular containers, amber coloured, with an opening not exceeding 32 mm, of a kind used for medicaments	10	10	10	5	0
7101.10.00	- Natural pearls	20	III	15	15	10
7101.21.00	-- Raw	20	III	15	15	10
7101.22.00	-- Worked	20	III	15	15	10
7104.10.00	- Piezo-electric quartz	20	III	15	5	10
7104.20.00	- Other, unworked or simply sawn or roughly shaped	20	III	15	5	10
7104.90.00	- Other	20	III	15	5	10
7208.40.00	- In coils, not further worked than hot-rolled, with patterns in relief	0	5	0	0	0
7208.51.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 10 mm	0	5	0	0	0
7208.52.00	-- Of a thickness of 4.75 mm or more but not exceeding 10 mm	0	5	0	0	0
7208.53.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more but less than 4.75 mm	0	5	0	0	0
7208.54.90	--- Other	0	5	0	0	0
7208.90.00	- Other	0	5	0	0	0
7209.25.00	-- Of a thickness of 3 mm or more	0	5	0	0	0
7209.26.00	-- Of a thickness exceeding 1 mm but less than 3 mm	0	5	0	0	0
7209.27.00	-- Of a thickness of 0.5 mm or more but not exceeding 1 mm	0	5	0	0	0
7209.28.00	-- Of a thickness of less than 0.5 mm	0	5	0	0	0
7209.90.00	- Other	0	5	0	0	0
7210.41.10	--- Of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not exceeding 2 mm	15	15	15	5	15
7210.49.10	--- Of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not exceeding 2 mm	15	15	15	5	15
7210.61.10	--- Of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not exceeding 2 mm	15	15	15	5	10
7210.69.10	--- Of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not exceeding 2 mm	15	15	15	5	10
7210.70.10	-- Enamelled, of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not more than 1.55 mm	15	15	15	5	15
7210.70.20	-- Varnished with epoxyphenolic resins, smooth					
7211.13.00	-- Rolled on four faces or in a closed box pass, of a width exceeding 150 mm and a thickness of not less than 4 mm, not in coils and without patterns in relief:	0	5	0	0	0
7211.14.90	--- Other	0	5	0	0	0
7211.19.90	--- Other	0	5	5	5	0
7211.23.00	-- Containing less than 0.25 % by weight of carbon	0	5	0	0	0
7212.30.10	-- Of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not exceeding 1.55 mm	15	15	15	5	15
7212.40.10	-- Of a thickness of 0.16 mm or more but not exceeding 1.55 mm	15	15	15	5	15
7213.10.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process	15	15	15	5	15
7214.20.00	- Containing indentations, ribs, grooves or other deformations produced during the rolling process or twisted after rolling	15	15	15	5	15
7214.91.10	--- Containing by weight 0.6% or more of carbon, the greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 13 mm	15	15	15	5	15
7214.99.10	--- Of square cross-section, the greatest cross-sectional dimension of which exceeds 13 mm, containing 0.6% or more by weight of carbon	15	15	15	5	15
7216.10.10	-- U sections of a thickness of 1.8 mm or more but not more than 6.4 mm and a height exceeding 12 mm	15	15	15	5	15
7216.10.91	--- I sections of a height not exceeding 50 mm	15	15	15	5	15
7216.10.92	--- H sections of a height not exceeding 50 mm	15	15	15	5	15
7216.21.10	--- Of a thickness of 1.8 mm or more but not more than 6.4 mm and a height exceeding 12 mm	15	15	15	5	15
7216.22.10	--- Of a height not exceeding 50 mm	15	15	15	5	15
7216.31.10	--- Of a thickness of 1.8 mm or more but not exceeding 6.4 mm	15	15	15	5	15
7216.31.90	--- Other	0	0	5	5	5
7216.32.00	-- I sections	0	0	5	5	5
7216.33.00	-- H sections	0	0	5	5	5
7216.40.00	- L or T sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded of a height of 80 mm or more	0	0	5	5	5

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
7216.50.00	- Other angles, shapes and sections, not further worked than hot-rolled, hot-drawn or extruded	0	0	5	5	5
7216.61.00	-- Obtained from flat-rolled products	15	15	15	5	15
7216.69.00	-- Other	15	15	15	5	15
7217.20.20	-- Containing 0.25% or more but less than 0.6% by weight of carbon	10	10	10	0	0
7217.20.31	--- Of circular cross-section of a diameter of 0.8 mm or more but not more than 5.15 mm	15	15	15	5	15
7217.20.32	--- Of rectangular (other than square) cross-section, of a thickness of 0.35 mm or more but not more than 0.7 mm and a width of 0.5 mm or more but not more than 3 mm	15	15	15	5	15
7306.30.10	-- Tubes and pipes of an external diameter of 12 mm or more but not more than 115 mm, of a wall thickness of 0.8 mm or more but not more than 6.4 mm, whether or not plated or coated with zinc	15	15	15	5	15
7310.29.00	-- Other	15	15	15	5	15
7323.10.00	- Iron or steel wool; pot scourers and scouring or polishing pads, gloves and the like:	15	15	15	5	15
7323.91.90	--- Other	15	15	15	5	15
7323.92.90	--- Other	15	15	15	5	15
7323.93.90	--- Other	15	15	15	5	15
7323.94.90	--- Other	15	15	15	5	15
7323.99.90	--- Other	15	15	15	15	10
7607.20.20	-- Backed with paper (other than silicone-coated paper) or plastics, whether or not printed, of a thickness (including backing) not exceeding 0.23 mm	10	10	0	0	10
7610.10.00	- Doors, windows and their frames and thresholds for doors	15	15	15	5	15
7610.90.00	- Other	15	15	15	5	15
7612.90.90	-- Other	10	10	10	5	5
8201.10.00	- Spades and shovels	15	15	15	5	15
8201.30.00	- Mattocks, picks, hoes and rakes	15	15	15	5	15
8201.40.10	-- Axes, picks, knives and banana tree cutters	15	15	15	5	15
8201.40.20	-- Machetes	15	15	15	5	15
8201.90.10	-- Truncheons and crowbars	15	15	15	5	15
<b>8303.00.00</b>	<b>Armoured or reinforced safes, strong-boxes and doors and safe deposit lockers for strong-rooms, cash or deed boxes and the like, of base metal</b>	15	15	15	5	15
<b>8304.00.00</b>	<b>Filing cabinets, card-index cabinets, paper trays, paper rests, pen trays, office-stamp stands and similar office or desk equipment, of base metal, other than office furniture of heading 9403</b>	15	15	15	5	15
8309.90.40	-- Bung covers for phials	10	10	10	10	0
8309.90.50	-- Threaded lids of aluminium	10	10	10	10	0
8311.10.10	-- For iron or steel	10	0	0	0	0
8414.51.00	-- Table, floor, wall, window, ceiling or roof fans, with a self-contained electric motor of an output not exceeding 125 W	10	15	10	5	10
8414.90.19	--- Other	0	10	0	0	0
8421.23.00	-- Oil- or petrol-filters for internal combustion engines	0	10	10	10	10
8421.31.00	-- Intake air filters for internal combustion engines	0	10	10	10	10
8422.40.90	-- Other	10	10	0	0	10
8424.81.10	--- Hand-operated sprayers and sprinklers of a capacity not exceeding 20 litres	10	10	0	5	10
8424.81.20	--- Powered sprayers and sprinklers of a capacity not exceeding 20 litres	10	10	0	0	10
8424.81.30	--- Fumigators, towed, whether or not assembled	10	10	0	0	10
8424.90.11	--- For pharmaceutical products	10	10	0	0	0
8424.90.19	--- Other	10	10	0	0	5
8476.21.00	-- Incorporating heating or refrigerating devices	15	15	15	5	15
8476.29.00	-- Other	15	15	15	5	15
8476.89.00	-- Other	15	15	15	5	15
8481.80.10	-- Taps, cocks and valves, of bronze or plastics, of an internal diameter not exceeding 26 mm, for regulating the flow of water or other liquids at low pressure (not exceeding 125 psi)	15	15	15	5	15
8481.80.20	-- Taps, cocks and valves, of an internal diameter of less than 26 mm, with single or double handles for wash basins, baths and the like, including mechanisms for flushing cisterns	15	15	15	5	15
8509.10.00	- Vacuum cleaners, including dry and wet vacuum cleaners	15	15	15	5	15
8509.20.00	- Floor polishers	15	15	15	5	15
8509.30.00	- Kitchen waste disposers	15	15	15	5	15
8509.80.00	- Other equipment	15	15	15	5	15
8516.21.00	-- Storage heating radiators	15	15	15	5	15
8516.29.00	-- Other	15	15	15	5	15
8516.31.00	-- Hair driers	15	15	15	5	15
8516.32.00	-- Other hair-dressing apparatus	15	15	15	5	15
8516.33.00	-- Hand-drying apparatus	15	15	15	5	15
8516.79.00	-- Other	15	15	15	5	15
8519.40.00	- Transcribing machines	15	15	15	5	15
8520.10.00	- Dictating machines not capable of operating without an external source of power	15	15	15	5	15
8520.20.00	- Telephone answering machines	15	0	15	15	0
8523.11.10	--- For recording sound, in cassettes	15	0	15	15	0
8523.12.10	--- For recording sound, in cassettes	15	0	15	15	0
8523.13.10	--- For recording sound, in cassettes	15	0	15	15	0

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
8524.10.10	-- Educational	5	5	5	0	5
8524.32.00	-- For reproducing sound only	10	0	10	5	0
8524.39.00	-- Other	10	0	10	10	3
8524.40.00	- Magnetic tapes for reproducing phenomena other than sound or image	15	0	15	15	0
8524.51.10	--- Educational	5	5	5	0	5
8524.52.10	--- Educational	5	5	5	0	5
8524.53.11	---- Educational	5	5	5	0	5
8524.53.21	---- Educational	5	5	5	0	5
8524.91.90	--- Other	10	0	10	5	3
8524.99.90	--- Other	10	0	10	10	3
8525.40.00	- Still image video cameras and other video camera recorders; digital cameras	10	0	10	10	3
8527.12.10	--- CKD, presented in kits	10	III	10	15	0
8527.13.10	--- CKD, presented in kits	10	III	10	15	0
8527.19.10	--- CKD, presented in kits	10	III	10	15	0
8527.21.10	--- CKD, presented in kits	10	III	10	15	0
8527.29.10	--- CKD, presented in kits	10	III	10	15	0
8527.31.10	--- CKD, presented in kits	10	III	10	15	0
8527.32.10	--- CKD, presented in kits	10	III	10	15	0
8527.39.10	--- CKD, presented in kits	10	III	10	15	0
8528.12.10	--- CKD, presented in kits	10	III	10	15	0
8528.13.10	--- CKD, presented in kits	10	III	10	15	0
8528.21.10	--- CKD, presented in kits	10	III	10	15	0
8528.22.10	--- CKD, presented in kits	10	III	10	15	0
8528.30.10	-- CKD, presented in kits	10	III	10	15	0
8529.10.00	- Aerials and aerial reflectors of all kinds; parts suitable for use therewith	10	10	10	10	3
8536.10.21	--- Hand operated safety circuit breakers, for a current not exceeding 600 A and a voltage not exceeding 600 V	10	10	10	0	10
8536.10.22	--- Hand operated, knife type, for a current not exceeding 100 A and a voltage not exceeding 250 V	10	10	10	0	10
8536.49.10	--- Surge indicators and electrical contacters	10	10	10	0	10
8536.61.00	-- Lamp-holders	15	15	15	5	15
8536.69.00	-- Other	15	15	15	5	7
8543.89.10	--- Medium- or high-frequency amplifiers; synthesizers	10	III	15	15	10
8544.41.00	-- Fitted with connectors	15	15	15	5	0
8544.49.00	-- Other	15	15	15	5	7
8544.51.10	--- Wire and cables, of copper or aluminium (whether or not alloyed with silicon, magnesium and manganese), including telephone wire and cables (not lacquered, enamelled, anodized, coated with silicone or insulated with asbestos or glass fibres) other than submarine telephone cables	15	15	15	5	15
8544.59.10	--- Wire and cables, of copper or aluminium (whether or not alloyed with silicon, magnesium and manganese), including telephone wire and cables (not lacquered, enamelled, anodized, coated with silicone or insulated with asbestos or glass fibres) other than submarine telephone cables	15	15	15	5	15
8544.60.00	- Other electric conductors, for a voltage exceeding 1 000 V	15	15	15	5	15
8716.20.00	- Self-loading or self-unloading trailers and semi-trailers for agricultural purposes:	10	10	5	0	10
8716.31.00	-- Tanker trailers and tanker semi-trailers	10	10	10	0	10
8716.39.00	-- Other	10	10	10	0	10
9006.61.00	-- Discharge lamp ("electronic") flashlight apparatus	10	10	10	0	10
9006.62.00	-- Flashbulbs, flashcubes and the like	10	10	10	0	10
9006.69.00	-- Other	10	10	10	0	10
9007.11.00	-- For film of less than 16 mm width or for double-8 mm film	15	15	15	5	15
9007.19.00	-- Other	15	15	15	5	15
9008.10.00	- Slide projectors	15	15	15	5	15
9008.30.00	- Other image projectors	15	15	15	5	15
9103.10.00	- Electrically operated	20	III	15	15	15
9103.90.00	- Other	20	III	15	15	15
9105.11.00	-- Electrically operated	20	III	15	15	15
9105.19.00	-- Other	20	III	15	15	15
9105.21.00	-- Electrically operated	20	III	15	15	15
9105.29.00	-- Other	20	III	15	15	15
9105.91.00	-- Electrically operated	20	III	15	15	15
9105.99.00	-- Other	20	III	15	15	15
9301.11.00	-- Self-propelled	20	III	5	5	5
9301.19.00	-- Other	20	III	5	5	5
9301.20.00	- Rocket launchers; flame-throwers; grenade launchers; torpedo tubes and similar projectors	20	III	5	5	5
9301.90.00	- Other	20	III	5	5	5
<b>9302.00.00</b>	<b>Revolvers and pistols, other than those of heading 9303 or 9304</b>	20	III	15	15	15
9303.10.00	- Muzzle-loading firearms	20	III	15	15	15
9303.20.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting shotguns, including combination shotgun-rifles	20	III	15	15	15
9303.30.00	- Other sporting, hunting or target-shooting rifles	20	III	15	15	15
9303.90.00	- Other	20	III	15	15	15
<b>9304.00.00</b>	<b>Other arms (for example, spring, air or gas guns and pistols, truncheons), excluding those of heading 9307</b>	20	III	15	15	15
9305.10.00	- Of revolvers or pistols	20	III	15	15	5

Code	Description of Goods	GU	ES	HO	NI	CR
9305.21.00	-- Shotgun barrels	20	III	15	15	5
9305.29.00	-- Other	20	III	15	15	5
9305.91.00	-- Of military weapons of heading 9301	20	III	15	15	5
9305.99.00	-- Other	20	III	15	15	5
9306.10.00	- Cartridges for riveting or similar tools or for captive-bolt humane killers and parts thereof	20	III	15	15	10
9306.21.00	-- Cartridges	20	III	15	15	10
9306.29.00	-- Other	20	III	15	15	10
9306.30.00	- Other cartridges and parts thereof	20	III	15	15	10
9306.90.00	- Other	20	III	15	15	10
<b>9307.00.00</b>	<b>Swords, cutlasses, bayonets, lances and similar arms and parts thereof and scabbards and sheaths therefor</b>	20	III	5	5	5
9401.90.00	- Parts	5	5	5	15	5
9406.00.10	- Living quarters, not equipped, of an area not exceeding 75 m <sup>2</sup>	15	15	15	15	0
9503.90.00	- Other	15	15	15	10	15
9504.10.00	- Video games of a kind used with a television receiver	15	15	15	5	15
9504.20.10	-- Billard tables	15	15	15	5	15
9504.30.00	- Other games, operated by coins, banknotes (paper currency), discs or other similar articles, other than bowling alley equipment	15	15	15	5	15
9508.10.00	- Travelling circuses and travelling menageries	15	15	15	5	15
9508.90.00	- Other	15	15	15	5	15
9602.00.90	- Other	15	15	15	5	15
9607.11.00	-- Fitted with chain scoops of base metal	10	15	10	5	10
9607.19.00	-- Other	15	15	15	5	15
9608.50.00	- Sets of articles from two or more of the foregoing subheadings	5	5	10	10	10
9609.10.10	-- With wooden sheathes	10	10	10	0	10
9609.10.90	-- Other	10	10	10	0	10
9609.90.10	-- Writing or drawing chalk	10	10	10	0	10
9609.90.90	-- Other	10	10	5	0	10
<b>9610.00.00</b>	<b>Slates and boards, with writing or drawing surfaces, whether or not framed</b>	15	15	15	0	15
9612.10.90	-- Other	15	15	15	5	15
9616.10.00	- Scent sprays and similar toilet sprays, and mounts and heads therefor	20	III	15	15	15
<b>9618.00.00</b>	<b>Tailors' dummies and other lay figures; automata and other animated displays used for shop window dressing</b>	15	15	15	5	15
9701.10.10	-- Unframed	5	III	15	5	0
9701.10.20	-- Framed	10	III	15	5	0
9701.90.10	-- Unframed	5	III	15	5	0
9701.90.20	-- Framed	10	III	15	5	0
<b>9702.00.00</b>	<b>Original engravings, prints and lithographs</b>	20	III	15	5	10
<b>9703.00.00</b>	<b>Original sculptures and statuary, in any material</b>	10	III	15	5	0
<b>9704.00.00</b>	<b>Postage or revenue stamps, stamp-postmarks, first-day covers, postal stationery (stamped paper), and the like, used or unused, other than those of heading 4907</b>	20	III	10	5	5
<b>9705.00.00</b>	<b>Collections and collectors' pieces of zoological, botanical, mineralogical, anatomical, historical, archaeological, palaeontological, ethnographic or numismatic interest</b>	10	III	5	5	10
<b>9706.00.00</b>	<b>Antiques of an age exceeding one hundred years</b>	10	III	15	5	10

## PART II “B” (GUATEMALA)

Code	Description of Goods	DAI %
<b>8702</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of ten or more persons, including the driver:</b>	
8702.10.00	- With compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel)	5
8702.90.00	- Other	5
<b>8703</b>	<b>Motor cars and other motor vehicles principally designed for the transport of persons (other than those of heading 8702), including station wagons and racing cars:</b>	
8703.10.00	- Vehicles specially designed for travelling on snow; golf cars and similar vehicles	20
8703.2	- Other vehicles, with spark-ignition internal combustion reciprocating piston engine:	
8703.21	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 000 cc:	
8703.21.10	--- All-purpose	15
8703.21.20	--- With 6 to 9 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive, with two side doors in front and 1 or 2 further side doors, with a flat floor and a side hatch or tailgate	15
8703.21.30	--- With not more than 5 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive	20
8703.21.40	--- Ambulances and fire engines	5
8703.21.90	--- Other	20
8703.22	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:	
8703.22.10	--- All-purpose	15
8703.22.20	--- With 6 to 9 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive, with two side doors in front and 1 or 2 further side doors, with a flat floor and a side hatch or tailgate	15
8703.22.30	--- With not more than 5 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive	20
8703.22.40	--- Ambulances and fire engines	5
8703.22.90	--- Other	20
8703.23	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 3 000 cc:	
8703.23.10	--- All-purpose	15
8703.23.20	--- With not more than 9 seats (including the driver's seat), four-wheel drive and a two range transfer case, with the body mounted on a ladder chassis	15
8703.23.30	--- With 6 to 9 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive, with two side doors in front and 1 or 2 further side doors, with a flat floor and a side hatch or tailgate	15
8703.23.40	--- With not more than 5 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive	20
8703.23.50	--- Ambulances and fire engines	5
8703.23.90	--- Other	20
8703.24	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 3 000 cc:	
8703.24.10	--- All-purpose	15
8703.24.20	--- With not more than 9 seats (including the driver's seat), four-wheel drive and a two range transfer case, with the body mounted on a ladder chassis	15
8703.24.30	--- With 6 to 9 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive, with two side doors in front and 1 or 2 further side doors, with a flat floor and a side hatch or tailgate	15
8703.24.40	--- With not more than 5 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive	20
8703.24.50	--- Ambulances and fire engines	5
8703.24.90	--- Other	20
8703.3	- Other vehicles, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
8703.31	-- Of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 1 500 cc:	
8703.31.10	--- All-purpose	15
8703.31.20	--- With 6 to 9 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive, with two side doors in front and 1 or 2 further side doors, with a flat floor and a side hatch or tailgate	15
8703.31.30	--- With not more than 5 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive	20
8703.31.40	--- Ambulances and fire engines	5
8703.31.90	--- Other	20
8703.32	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 1 500 cc but not exceeding 2 500 cc:	
8703.32.10	--- All-purpose	15
8703.32.20	--- With not more than 9 seats (including the driver's seat), four-wheel drive and a two range transfer case, with the body mounted on a ladder chassis	15
8703.32.30	--- With 6 to 9 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive, with two side doors in front and 1 or 2 further side doors, with a flat floor and a side hatch or tailgate	15
8703.32.40	--- With not more than 5 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive	20
8703.32.50	--- Ambulances and fire engines	5
8703.32.90	--- Other	20
8703.33	-- Of a cylinder capacity exceeding 2 500 cc:	
8703.33.10	--- All-purpose	15
8703.33.20	--- With not more than 9 seats (including the driver's seat), four-wheel drive and a two range transfer case, with the body mounted on a ladder chassis	15
8703.33.30	--- With 6 to 9 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive, with two side doors in front and 1 or 2 further side doors, with a flat floor and a side hatch or tailgate	15
8703.33.40	--- With not more than 5 seats (including the driver's seat), whether or not with four-wheel drive	20
8703.33.50	--- Ambulances and fire engines	5
8703.33.90	--- Other	20
8703.90.00	- Other	20
<b>8704</b>	<b>Motor vehicles for the transport of goods:</b>	
8704.10.00	- Dumpers designed for off-highway use	5
8704.2	- Other, with compression-ignition internal combustion piston engine (diesel or semi-diesel):	
8704.21	-- g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	
8704.21.10	--- Vehicles for the transport of both persons and goods (with not more than 6 seats (including the driver's seat), with 4 side doors and uncovered goods compartment (dual cab pick-ups)	10

Code	Description of Goods	DAI %
8704.21.20	- - - Without separate goods compartment	10
8704.21.30	- - - With independent drivers' cab and a loading capacity of 2 t (pick-ups)	10
8704.21.90	- - - Other	5
8704.22	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes but not exceeding 20 tonnes	
8704.22.10	- - - Without separate goods compartment	10
8704.22.90	- - - Other	0
8704.23.00	- - g.v.w. exceeding 20 tonnes	0
8704.3	- Other, with spark-ignition internal combustion piston engine:	
8704.31	- - g.v.w. not exceeding 5 tonnes:	
8704.31.10	- - - Vehicles for the transport of both persons and goods (with not more than 6 seats (including the driver's seat), with 4 side doors and uncovered goods compartment (dual cab pick-ups)	10
8704.31.20	- - - Without separate goods compartment	10
8704.31.30	- - - With independent drivers' cab and a loading capacity of 2 t (pick-ups)	10
8704.31.90	- - - Other	5
8704.32	- - g.v.w. exceeding 5 tonnes:	
8704.32.10	- - - Without separate goods compartment	10
8704.32.90	- - - Other	5
8704.90.00	- Other	5
<b>8705</b>	<b>Special purpose motor vehicles, other than those principally designed for the transport of persons or goods (for example, breakdown lorries, crane lorries, fire fighting vehicles, concrete-mixer lorries, road sweeper lorries, spraying lorries, mobile workshops, mobile radiological units):</b>	
8705.10.00	- Crane lorries	20
8705.20.00	- Mobile drilling derricks	20
8705.30.00	- Fire fighting vehicles	20
8705.40.00	- Concrete-mixer lorries	20
8705.90.00	- Other	20
<b>8706.00.00</b>	<b>Chassis fitted with engines, for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705</b>	0
<b>8707</b>	<b>Bodies (including cabs), for the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:</b>	
8707.10.00	- For the vehicles of heading 873	20
8707.90	- Other:	
8707.90.10	- - For the vehicles of heading 8702	10
8707.90.20	- - For the vehicles of heading 8702	10
8707.90.30	- - For vehicles of heading 8704 other than those of subdivisions 8704.21.10 and 8704.31.10	10
8707.90.40	- - For the vehicles of subdivisions 8704.21.10 and 8704.31.10 and heading 8705	20
<b>8708</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of the motor vehicles of headings 8701 to 8705:</b>	
8708.10.00	- Bumpers and parts thereof	10
8708.2	- Other parts and accessories of bodies (including cabs):	
8708.21.00	- - Safety seat belts	10
8708.29.00	- - Other	10
8708.3	- Brakes and servo-brakes and parts thereof:	
8708.31.00	- - Mounted brake linings	10
8708.39.00	- - Other	10
8708.40.00	- Gear boxes	10
8708.50.00	- Drive-axles with differential, whether or not provided with other transmission components	10
8708.60.00	- Non-driving axles and parts thereof	10
8708.70.00	- Road wheels and parts and accessories thereof	10
8708.80.00	- Suspension shock-absorbers	10
8708.9	- Other parts and accessories:	
8708.91.00	- - Radiators	10
8708.92.00	- - Silencers and exhaust pipes	10
8708.93.00	- - Clutches and parts thereof	10
8708.94.00	- - Steering wheels, steering columns and steering boxes	10
8708.99.00	- - Other	10
<b>8710.00.00</b>	<b>Tanks and other armoured fighting vehicles, motorized, whether or not fitted with weapons, and parts of such vehicles</b>	10
<b>8711</b>	<b>Motorcycles (including mopeds) and cycles fitted with an auxiliary motor, with or without side-cars; side-cars:</b>	
8711.10.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cc	10
8711.20.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 50 cc but not exceeding 250 cc	10
8711.30.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 250 cc but not exceeding 500 cc	10
8711.40.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 500 cc but not exceeding 800 cc	10
8711.50.00	- With reciprocating internal combustion piston engine of a cylinder capacity exceeding 800 cc	10
8711.90.00	- Other	10
<b>8714</b>	<b>Parts and accessories of vehicles of headings 8711 to 8713:</b>	
8714.1	- Of motorcycles (including mopeds):	
8714.11.00	- - Saddles	10
8714.19.00	- - Other	10

### Customs Duties Reduction Timetable 1998-2005

This Customs duties relief timetable is based on Governmental Agreements 89-98, published in the Official Journal of 10 March 1988 (tyres) and 885-97, published in the Official Journal of 30 December 97 (Textiles and footwear).

Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
4011.10.00	- Of a kind used on motor cars (including station wagons and racing cars)	19	18	17	16	15			
4011.20.90	- - Other	19	18	17	16	15			
4012.10.00	- Retreaded tyres	19	18	17	16	15			
4012.20.00	- Used pneumatic tyres	19	18	17	16	15			
<b>5001.00.00</b>	<b>Silk-worm cocoons suitable for reeling</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5002.00.00</b>	<b>Raw silk (not thrown)</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5003</b>	<b>Silk waste (including cocoons unsuitable for reeling, yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>								
5003.10.00	- Not carded or combed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5003.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5004.00.00</b>	<b>Silk yarn (other than yarn spun from silk waste) not put up for retail sale</b>	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
<b>5005.00.00</b>	<b>Yarn spun from silk waste, not put up for retail sale</b>	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
<b>5006.00.00</b>	<b>Silk yarn and yarn spun from silk waste, put up for retail sale; silk-worm gut</b>	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
<b>5007</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of silk or of silk waste:</b>								
5007.10.00	- Fabrics of noil silk	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5007.20.00	- Other fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of silk or of silk waste other than noil silk	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5007.90.00	- Other fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
<b>5101</b>	<b>Wool, not carded or combed:</b>								
5101.1	- Greasy, including fleece-washed wool:								
5101.11.00	- - Shorn wool	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5101.19.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5101.2	- Degreased, not carbonized:								
5101.21.00	- - Shorn wool	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5101.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5101.30.00	- Carbonized	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5102</b>	<b>Fine or coarse animal hair, not carded or combed:</b>								
5102.10.00	- Fine animal hair	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5102.20.00	- Coarse animal hair	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5103</b>	<b>Waste of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair, including yarn waste but excluding garnetted stock:</b>								
5103.10.00	- Noils of wool or of fine animal hair	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5103.20.00	- Other waste of wool or of fine animal hair	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5103.30.00	- Waste of coarse animal hair	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5104.00.00</b>	<b>Garnetted stock of wool or of fine or coarse animal hair</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5105</b>	<b>Wool and fine or coarse animal hair, carded or combed (including combed wool in fragments):</b>								
5105.10.00	- Carded wool	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5105.2	- Wool tops and other combed wool:								
5105.21.00	- - Combed wool in fragments	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5105.29.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5105.30.00	- Fine animal hair, carded or combed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5105.40.00	- Coarse animal hair, carded or combed	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5106.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5106.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
<b>5107</b>	<b>Yarn of combed wool, not put up for retail sale:</b>								
5107.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5107.20.00	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
<b>5108</b>	<b>Yarn of fine animal hair (carded or combed), not put up for retail sale:</b>								
5108.10.00	- Carded	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5108.20.00	- Combed	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
<b>5109</b>	<b>Yarn of wool or of fine animal hair, put up for retail sale:</b>								
5109.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair	27	24	21	18	15	12	9	5
5109.90.00	- Other	27	24	21	18	15	12	9	5

Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>5110.00.00</b>	<b>Yarn of coarse animal hair or of horsehair (including gimped horsehair yarn), whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>								
<b>5111</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of carded wool or of carded fine animal hair:</b>								
5111.1	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair								
5111.11.00	- - Weighing not more than 300 g/m <sup>2</sup>	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5111.19.00	- - Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5111.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5111.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5111.90.00	- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
<b>5112</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of combed wool or of combed fine animal hair:</b>								
5112.1	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool or fine animal hair								
5112.11.00	- - Weighing not more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5112.19.00	- - Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5112.20.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made filaments	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5112.30.00	- Other, mixed mainly or solely with man-made staple fibres	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5112.90.00	- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
<b>5113.00.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of coarse animal hair or of horsehair</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5201.00.00</b>	<b>Cotton, not carded or combed</b>								
<b>5202</b>	<b>Cotton waste (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>								
5202.10.00	- Yarn waste (including thread waste)	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5202.9	- Other:								
5202.91.00	- - Garnetted stock	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5202.99.00	- - Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5203.00.00</b>	<b>Cotton, carded or combed</b>								
<b>5204</b>	<b>Cotton sewing thread, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>								
5204.1	- Not put up for retail sale:								
5204.11.00	- - Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5204.19.00	- - Other	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5204.20.00	- Put up for retail sale	27	24	21	18	15	12	9	5
<b>5205</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>								
5205.1	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:								
5205.11.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.12.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.13.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.14.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.15.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.2	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:								
5205.21.00	- - Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.22.00	- - Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.23.00	- - Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.24.00	- - Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.26.00	- - Measuring less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.27.00	- - Measuring less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5

Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
5205.28.00	-- Measuring less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.3	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:								
5205.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.4	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:								
5205.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.46.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex but not less than 106.38 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number but not exceeding 94 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.47.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 106.38 decitex but not less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 94 metric number but not exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5205.48.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 83.33 decitex (exceeding 120 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
<b>5206</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread), containing less than 85% by weight of cotton, not put up for retail sale:</b>								
5206.1	- Single yarn, of uncombed fibres:								
5206.11.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.12.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.13.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.14.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.15.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.2	- Single yarn, of combed fibres:								
5206.21.00	-- Measuring 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.22.00	-- Measuring less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.23.00	-- Measuring less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.24.00	-- Measuring less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.25.00	-- Measuring less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.3	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of uncombed fibres:								
5206.31.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.32.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.33.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5

Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
5206.34.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.35.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.4	- Multiple (folded) or cabled yarn, of combed fibres:								
5206.41.00	-- Measuring per single yarn 714.29 decitex or more (not exceeding 14 metric number per single yarn):	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.42.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 714.29 decitex but not less than 232.56 decitex (exceeding 14 metric number but not exceeding 43 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.43.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 232.56 decitex but not less than 192.31 decitex (exceeding 43 metric number but not exceeding 52 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.44.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 192.31 decitex but not less than 125 decitex (exceeding 52 metric number but not exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5206.45.00	-- Measuring per single yarn less than 125 decitex (exceeding 80 metric number per single yarn)	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
<b>5207</b>	<b>Cotton yarn (other than sewing thread) put up for retail sale:</b>								
5207.10.00	- Containing 85% or more by weight of cotton:	27	24	21	18	15	12	9	5
5207.90.00	- Other	27	24	21	18	15	12	9	5
<b>5208</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing not more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>								
5208.1	- Unbleached:								
5208.11.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.12.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.13.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.19.00	-- Other fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.2	- Bleached:								
5208.21.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.22.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.23.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.29.00	-- Other fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.3	- Dyed:								
5208.31.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.32.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.33.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.39.00	-- Other fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.4	- Of yarns of different colours:								
5208.41.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.42.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.43.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.49.00	-- Other fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.5	- Printed:								
5208.51.00	-- Plaine weave, weighing not more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.52.00	-- Plain weave, weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup>	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.53.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5208.59.00	-- Other fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
<b>5209</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of cotton, containing 85% or more by weight of cotton, weighing more than 200 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>								
5209.1	- Unbleached:								
5209.11.00	-- Plain weave	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5209.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5209.19.00	-- Other fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5209.2	- Bleached:								
5209.21.00	-- Plain weave	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5209.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5209.29.00	-- Other fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5209.3	- Dyed:								
5209.31.00	-- Plain weave	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5209.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross-twill	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5209.39.00	-- Other fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5209.4	- Of yarns of different colours:								
5209.41.00	-- Plain weave	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5209.42	-- Denim:								
5209.42.10	--- Weighing 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5209.42.90	--- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5209.43.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5209.49.00	-- Other fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5209.5	- Printed:								
5209.51.00	-- Plain weave	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10



Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>5302</b>	<b>True hemp (<i>Cannabis sativa L.</i>), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of true hemp (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>								
5302.10.00	- True hemp, raw or retted	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5302.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5303</b>	<b>Jute and other textile bast fibres (excluding flax, true hemp and ramie), raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>								
5303.10	- Jute and other textile bast fibres, raw or retted:								
5303.10.10	-- Kenaf	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5303.10.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5303.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5304</b>	<b>Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i>, raw or processed but not spun; tow and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>								
5304.10	- Sisal and other textile fibres of the genus <i>Agave</i> , raw								
5304.10.10	-- Cabuya and henequen	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5304.10.90	-- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5304.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5305</b>	<b>Coconut, abaca (<i>Manila hemp</i> or <i>Musa textilis Nee</i>), ramie and other vegetable textile fibres, not elsewhere specified or included, raw or processed but not spun; tow, noils and waste of these fibres (including yarn waste and garnetted stock):</b>								
5305.1	- Of coconut (coir):								
5305.11.00	-- Raw	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5305.19.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5305.2	- Of abaca:								
5305.21.00	-- Raw	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5305.29.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5305.9	- Other:								
5305.91.00	-- Raw	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5305.99.00	-- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5306</b>	<b>Flax yarn:</b>								
5306.10.00	- Single	10	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
5306.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled:	10	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
<b>5307</b>	<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:</b>								
5307.10.00	- Single	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5307.20.00	- Multiple (folded) or cabled:	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
<b>5308</b>	<b>Yarn of other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn:</b>								
5308.10.00	- Coir yarn	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5308.20.00	- True hemp yarn	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5308.30.00	- Paper yarn	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
5308.90	- Other:								
5308.90.10	-- Ramie yarn	10	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
5308.90.90	-- Other	18	16	14	12	10	8	7	5
<b>5309</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of flax:</b>								
5309.1	- Containing 85% or more by weight of wool:								
5309.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5309.19.00	-- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5309.2	- Containing less than 85% by weight of wool:								
5309.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5309.29.00	-- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
<b>5310</b>	<b>Yarn of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303:</b>								
5310.10.00	- Unbleached	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5310.90.00	- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
<b>5311</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of other vegetable textile fibres; woven fabrics of paper yarn</b>								
5311.00.10	- Woven fabrics of paper yarn	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5311.00.90	- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
<b>5401</b>	<b>Sewing thread of man-made filaments, whether or not put up for retail sale:</b>								
5401.10	- Of synthetic filaments:								
5401.10.10	-- Not put up for retail sale	10	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
5401.10.20	-- Put up for retail sale	27	24	21	18	15	12	9	5

Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
5401.20	- Of artificial filaments:								
5401.20.10	-- Not put up for retail sale	10	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
5401.20.20	-- Put up for retail sale	27	24	21	18	15	12	9	5
<b>5402</b>	<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:</b>								
5402.10.00	- High tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5402.20.00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5402.3	- Textured yarn:								
5402.31.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn not more than 50 tex	10	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
5402.32.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides, measuring per single yarn more than 50 tex:								
5402.33.00	-- Of polyesters:	10	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
5402.39.00	-- Other	10	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
5402.4	- Other yarn, single, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 50 turns per metre:								
5402.41.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5402.42.00	-- Of polyesters, partially oriented	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5402.43.00	-- Of other polyesters	10	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
5402.49.00	-- Other	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5402.5	- Other yarn, single, with a twist exceeding 50 turns per metre:								
5402.51.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5402.52.00	-- Of polyesters:	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5402.59.00	-- Other	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5402.6	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:								
5402.61.00	-- Of nylon or other polyamides	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5402.62.00	-- Of polyesters:	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5402.69.00	-- Other	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>5403</b>	<b>Synthetic filament yarn (other than sewing thread), not put up for retail sale, including synthetic monofilament of less than 67 decitex:</b>								
5403.10.00	- High tenacity yarn of viscose rayon	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5403.20.00	- Textured yarn	10	10	10	9	8	7	6	5
5403.3	- Other yarn, single:								
5403.31.00	-- Of viscose rayon, untwisted or with a twist not exceeding 120 turns per metre	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5403.32.00	-- Of viscose rayon, with a twist exceeding 120 turns per metre	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5403.33.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5403.39.00	-- Other	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5403.4	- Other yarn, multiple (folded) or cabled:								
5403.41.00	-- Of viscose rayon	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5403.42.00	-- Of cellulose acetate	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5403.49.00	-- Other	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>5404</b>	<b>Synthetic monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of synthetic textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm:</b>								
5404.10.00	- Monofilament	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5404.90.00	- Other	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>5405.00.00</b>	<b>Artificial monofilament of 67 decitex or more and of which no cross-sectional dimension exceeds 1 mm; strip and the like (for example, artificial straw) of artificial textile materials of an apparent width not exceeding 5 mm</b>								
<b>5406</b>	<b>Man-made filament yarn (other than sewing thread), put up for retail sale:</b>								
5406.10.00	- Synthetic filament yarn	27	24	21	18	15	12	9	5
5406.20.00	- Artificial filament yarn	27	24	21	18	15	12	9	5
<b>5407</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic filament yarn, including woven fabrics obtained from materials of heading 5404:</b>								
5407.10.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, or of polyesters	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5407.20.00	- Woven fabrics obtained from strip or the like	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5407.30.00	- Fabrics specified in Note 9 to Section XI	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5407.4	- Other woven fabrics, containing 85% or more by weight of filaments of nylon or other polyamides:								
5407.41	-- Unbleached or bleached:								
5407.41.10	--- Of a density exceeding 70 yarns per cm <sup>2</sup>	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5407.41.90	--- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10





Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
5511.10.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of such fibres	27	24	21	18	15	12	9	5
5511.20.00	- Of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres	27	24	21	18	15	12	9	5
5511.30.00	- Of artificial staple fibres	27	24	21	18	15	12	9	5
<b>5512</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing 85% or more by weight of synthetic staple fibres:</b>								
5512.1	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of nylon or other polyamides:								
5512.11.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5512.19	-- Other:								
5512.19.10	--- Twill weave (warp effect), with unbleached or bleached warp yarns and coloured weft yarns (or vice versa), weighing 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5512.19.90	--- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5512.2	- Containing 85% or more by weight of staple fibres of acrylic or modacrylic staple fibres:								
5512.21.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5512.29.00	-- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5512.9	- Other:								
5512.91.00	-- Unbleached or bleached	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5512.99.00	-- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
<b>5513</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight not exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>								
5513.1	- Unbleached or bleached:								
5513.11.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5513.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5513.13.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5513.19.00	-- Other fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5513.2	- Dyed:								
5513.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5513.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5513.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5513.29.00	-- Other fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5513.3	- Of yarns of different colours:								
5513.31.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5513.32.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5513.33.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5513.39.00	-- Other fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5513.4	- Printed:								
5513.41.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5513.42.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5513.43.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5513.49.00	-- Other fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
<b>5514</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of synthetic staple fibres, containing less than 85% by weight of such fibres, mixed mainly or solely with cotton, of a weight exceeding 170 g/m<sup>2</sup>:</b>								
5514.1	- Unbleached or bleached:								
5514.11	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave:								
5514.11.10	--- Weighing more than 200 g/m <sup>2</sup>	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5514.11.90	--- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5514.12.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5514.13.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5514.19.00	-- Other fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5514.2	- Dyed:								
5514.21.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5514.22.00	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5514.23.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5514.29.00	-- Other fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5514.3	- Of yarns of different colours:								
5514.31.00	-- Of polyester staple fibres, plain weave	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5514.32	-- 3-thread or 4-thread twill, including cross twill, of polyester staple fibres:								
5514.32.10	--- Weighing 400 g/m <sup>2</sup> or more	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5514.32.90	--- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5514.33.00	-- Other woven fabrics of polyester staple fibres	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10



Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
5601.22.1	--- Wadding:								
5601.22.11	---- Weighing more than 100 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5601.22.19	---- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5601.22.2	--- Articles of wadding:								
5601.22.21	---- Cylinders for cigarette filters, whether or not containing activated carbon	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5601.22.29	---- Other	19	19	18	18	17	17	16	15
5601.29	-- Other:								
5601.29.10	--- Wadding	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5601.29.20	--- Articles of wadding	19	19	18	18	17	17	16	15
5601.30.00	- Textile flock and dust and mill neps	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>5602</b>	<b>Felt, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>								
5602.10.00	- Needleloom felt and stitch-bonded fibre fabrics	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5602.2	- Other felt, not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:								
5602.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5602.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5602.90	- Other:								
5602.90.10	-- Covered with thermoplastics, of a thickness exceeding 0.15 mm, weighing more than 350 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5602.90.20	-- Impregnated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5602.90.90	-- Other	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
<b>5603</b>	<b>Nonwovens, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated:</b>								
5603.1	- Of man-made fibres:								
5603.11.00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5603.12.00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5603.13.00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5603.14.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5603.9	- Other:								
5603.91.00	-- Weighing not more than 25 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5603.92.00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5603.93.00	-- Weighing more than 70 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5603.94.00	-- Weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5604</b>	<b>Rubber thread and cord, textile covered; textile yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>								
5604.10.00	- Rubber thread and cord, textile-covered	27	24	21	18	15	12	9	5
5604.20.00	- High tenacity yarn of polyesters, of nylon or other polyamides or of viscose rayon, impregnated or coated	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5604.90.00	- Other	27	24	21	18	15	12	9	5
<b>5605.00.00</b>	<b>Metallized yarn, whether or not gimped, being textile yarn, or strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, combined with metal in the form of thread, strip or powder or covered with metal</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5606.00.00</b>	<b>Gimped yarn, and strip and the like of heading 5404 or 5405, gimped (other than those of heading 5605 and gimped horsehair yarn); chenille yarn (including flock chenille yarn); loop wale-yarn</b>	19	18	14	12	10	8	7	5
<b>5607</b>	<b>Twine, cordage, ropes and cables, whether or not plaited or braided and whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or sheathed with rubber or plastics:</b>								
5607.10.00	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5607.2	- Of sisal or other textile fibres of the genus Agave:								
5607.21.00	-- Binder or baler twine	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5607.29.00	-- Other	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5607.30.00	- Of abaca (Manila hemp ( <i>Musa textilis</i> Nee)) or other hard (leaf) fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5607.4	- Of polyethylene or polypropylene:								
5607.41.00	-- Binder or baler twine	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5607.49.00	-- Other	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5607.50.00	- Of other synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5607.90.00	- Other	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>5608</b>	<b>Knotted netting of twine, cordage or rope; made up fishing nets and other made up nets, of textile materials:</b>								
5608.1	- Of man-made textile materials:								
5608.11.00	-- Made up fishing nets	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5608.19.00	-- Other	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5608.90.00	- Other	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15

Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>5609.00.00</b>	<b>Articles of yarn, strip or the like of heading 5404 or 5405, twine, cordage, rope or cables, not elsewhere specified or included</b>	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>5701</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, knotted, whether or not made up:</b>								
5701.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5701.90.00	- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>5702</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, woven, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up, including "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs:</b>								
5702.10.00	- "Kelem", "Schumacks", "Karamanie" and similar hand-woven rugs	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5702.20.00	- Floor coverings of coconut fibre (coir)	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5702.3	- Other, of pile construction, not made up:								
5702.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5702.32.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5702.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5702.4	- Other, of pile construction, made up:								
5702.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5702.42.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5702.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5702.5	- Other, not of pile construction, not made up:								
5702.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5702.52.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5702.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5702.9	- Other, not of pile construction, made up:								
5702.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5702.92.00	-- Of man-made textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5702.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>5703</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, tufted, whether or not made up:</b>								
5703.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5703.20.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5703.30.00	- Of other man-made textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5703.90.00	- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>5704</b>	<b>Carpets and other textile floor coverings, of felt, not tufted or flocked, whether or not made up:</b>								
5704.10.00	- Having a maximum surface area of 0.3 m <sup>2</sup>	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5704.90.00	- Other	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>5705.00.00</b>	<b>Other carpets and other textile floor coverings, whether or not made up</b>								
<b>5801</b>	<b>Woven pile fabrics and chenille fabrics, other than fabrics of heading 5802 or 5806:</b>								
5801.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5801.2	- Of cotton:								
5801.21.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5801.22.00	-- Cut corduroy	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5801.23	-- Other weft pile fabrics								
5801.23.10	--- With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5801.23.90	--- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5801.24.00	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut)	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5801.25	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut:								
5801.25.10	--- With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5801.25.90	--- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5801.26.00	-- Chenille fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5801.3	- Of man-made fibres:								
5801.31.00	-- Uncut weft pile fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5801.32.00	-- Cut corduroy	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5801.33.00	-- Other weft pile fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5801.34	-- Warp pile fabrics, épinglé (uncut):								
5801.34.10	--- Velcro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5801.34.90	--- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5801.35	-- Warp pile fabrics, cut:								
5801.35.10	--- With pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5801.35.20	--- Other, in the piece, of a width exceeding 350 cm, weighing more than 130 g/m <sup>2</sup>	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5801.35.90	--- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5801.36.00	-- Chenille fabrics	15	15	15	15	15	15	12	10
5801.90.00	- Of other textile materials	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10

Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>5802</b>	<b>Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806; tufted textile fabrics, other than products of heading 5703:</b>								
5802.1	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of cotton:								
5802.11.00	- - Unbleached	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5802.19.00	- - Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5802.20.00	- Terry towelling and similar woven terry fabrics, of other textile materials:	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5802.30.00	- Tufted textile fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
<b>5803</b>	<b>Gauze, other than narrow fabrics of heading 5806:</b>								
5803.10.00	- Of cotton	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5803.90.00	- Of other textile materials	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
<b>5804</b>	<b>Tulles and other net fabrics, not including woven, knitted or crocheted fabrics; lace in the piece, in strips or in motifs, other than fabrics of headings 6002 to 6006:</b>								
5804.10.00	- Tulles and other net fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5804.2	- Mechanically made lace:								
5804.21.00	- - Of man-made fibres	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5804.29.00	- - Of other textile materials	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5804.30.00	- Hand-made lace	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
		28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>5805.00.00</b>	<b>Hand-woven tapestries of the type Gobelins, Flanders, Aubusson, Beauvais and the like, and needle-worked tapestries (for example, petit point, cross stitch), whether or not made up</b>								
<b>5806</b>	<b>Narrow woven fabrics, other than goods of heading 5807; narrow fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs):</b>								
5806.10	- Woven pile fabrics (including terry towelling and similar terry fabrics) and chenille fabrics:								
5806.10.10	- - Of a width of less than 10 cm, with pile fibres of a length exceeding 3 mm	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5806.10.20	- - Velcro	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5806.10.90	- - Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5806.20.00	- Other woven fabrics, containing by weight 5% or more of elastomeric yarn, or rubber thread	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5806.3	- Other woven fabrics:								
5806.31	- - Of cotton:								
5806.31.10	- - - Of a density exceeding 75 yarns per cm <sup>2</sup>	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5806.31.90	- - - Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5806.32	- - Of man-made fibres:								
5806.32.10	- - - Of polyamides, of a density exceeding 75 yarns per cm <sup>2</sup>	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5806.32.90	- - - Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5806.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5806.40.00	- Fabrics consisting of warp without weft assembled by means of an adhesive (bolducs)	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
<b>5807</b>	<b>Labels, badges and similar articles of textile materials, in the piece, in strips or cut to shape or size, not embroidered:</b>								
5807.10.00	- Woven	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5807.90.00	- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
<b>5808</b>	<b>Braids in the piece; ornamental trimmings in the piece, without embroidery, other than knitted or crocheted; tassels, pompons and similar articles:</b>								
5808.10.00	- Braids in the piece	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5808.90.00	- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
		28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
<b>5809.00.00</b>	<b>Woven fabrics of metal thread and woven fabrics of metallized yarn of heading 5605, of a kind used in apparel, as furnishing fabrics or for similar purposes, not elsewhere specified or included</b>								
<b>5810</b>	<b>Embroidery, in the piece, in strips or in motifs:</b>								
5810.10.00	- Embroidery without visible ground	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5810.9	- Other embroidery:								
5810.91.00	- - Of cotton	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5810.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5810.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10

Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>5811</b>	<b>Quilted textile products in the piece, composed of one or more layers of textile materials assembled with padding by stitching or otherwise, other than embroidery of heading 5810</b>								
5811.00.10	- Of dipped fabrics	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5811.00.90	- Other	28	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
<b>5901</b>	<b>Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like; tracing cloth; prepared painting canvas; buckram and similar stiffened textile fabrics of a kind used for hat foundations:</b>								
5901.10.00	- Textile fabrics coated with gum or amylaceous substances, of a kind used for the outer covers of books or the like	9	9	8	8	7	7	6	5
5901.90.00	- Other	9	9	8	8	7	7	6	5
<b>5902</b>	<b>Tyre cord fabric of high tenacity yarn of nylon or other polyamides, polyesters or viscose rayon:</b>								
5902.10.00	- Of nylon or other polyamides	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5902.20.00	- Of polyesters:	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5902.90.00	- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5903</b>	<b>Textile fabrics impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, other than those of heading 5902:</b>								
5903.10.00	- With polyvinyl chloride	13	12	10	9	8	7	6	5
5903.20.00	- With polyurethane	15	15	14	14	13	12	11	10
5903.90	- Other:								
5903.90.10	-- Fabrics with visible particles of thermoplastics on one or both sides (interlinings)	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5903.90.20	-- Other, of polyamides, of a density exceeding 35 yarns per cm <sup>2</sup>	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5903.90.30	-- Other, of textured polyester yarn coated with acrylic polymers, in the piece, of a width exceeding 183 cm	27	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
5903.90.90	-- Other	27	24	20	18	16	14	12	10
<b>5904</b>	<b>Linoleum, whether or not cut to shape; floor coverings consisting of a coating or covering applied on a textile backing, whether or not cut to shape:</b>								
5904.10.00	- Linoleum	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5904.9	- Other:								
5904.91.00	-- With a base consisting of needleloom felt or nonwovens	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5904.92.00	-- With other textile base	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>5905.00.00</b>	<b>Textile wall coverings</b>	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>5906</b>	<b>Rubberized textile fabrics, other than those of heading 5902:</b>								
5906.10.00	- Adhesive tape of a width not exceeding 20 cm	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
5906.9	- Other:								
5906.91.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
5906.99	-- Other:								
5906.99.10	--- Of polyamides or viscose rayon, weighing more than 150 g/m <sup>2</sup> but not more than 500 g/m <sup>2</sup>	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5
5906.99.20	--- Flannel	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
5906.99.30	--- Rubberized nylon tyre cord fabrics	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
5906.99.90	--- Other	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>5907.00.00</b>	<b>Textile fabrics otherwise impregnated, coated or covered; painted canvas being theatrical scenery, studio back-cloths or the like</b>	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>5908.00.00</b>	<b>Textile wicks, woven, plaited or knitted, for lamps, stoves, lighters, candles or the like; incandescent gas mantles and tubular knitted gas mantle fabric therefor, whether or not impregnated</b>	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<b>5909.00.00</b>	<b>Textile hosepiping and similar textile tubing, with or without lining, armour or accessories of other materials</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5910.00.00</b>	<b>Transmission or conveyor belts or belting, of textile material, whether or not impregnated, coated, covered or laminated with plastics, or reinforced with metal or other material</b>	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
<b>5911</b>	<b>Textile products and articles, for technical uses, specified in Note 7 to this Chapter:</b>								



Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
6103.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6103.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6103.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6103.2	- Ensembles:								
6103.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6103.22.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6103.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6103.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6103.3	- Jackets and blazers:								
6103.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6103.32.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6103.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6103.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6103.4	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:								
6103.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6103.42.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6103.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6103.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6104</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear), knitted or crocheted:</b>								
6104.1	- Suits:								
6104.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.12.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.2	- Ensembles:								
6104.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.22.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.3	- Jackets and blazers:								
6104.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.32.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.4	- Dresses:								
6104.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.42.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.44.00	-- Of artificial fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.5	- Skirts and divided skirts:								
6104.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.52.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.53.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.6	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:								
6104.61.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.62.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.63.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6104.69.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6105</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts, knitted or crocheted:</b>								
6105.10.00	- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6105.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6105.90.00	- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6106</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses, knitted or crocheted:</b>								
6106.10.00	- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6106.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6106.90.00	- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6107</b>	<b>Men's or boys' underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>								
6107.1	- Underpants and briefs:								
6107.11.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6107.12.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6107.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6107.2	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:								
6107.21.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6107.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6107.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15

Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
6107.9	- Other:								
6107.91.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6107.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6107.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6108</b>	<b>Women's or girls' slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, night-dresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>								
6108.1	- Slips and petticoats:								
6108.11.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6108.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6108.2	- Briefs and panties:								
6108.21.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6108.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6108.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6108.3	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:								
6108.31.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6108.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6108.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6108.9	- Other:								
6108.91.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6108.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6108.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6109</b>	<b>T-shirts, singlets and other vests, knitted or crocheted:</b>								
6109.10.00	- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6109.90.00	- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6110</b>	<b>Jerseys, pullovers, cardigans, waistcoats and similar articles, knitted or crocheted:</b>								
6110.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6110.20.00	- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6110.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6110.90.00	- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6111</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted:</b>								
6111.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6111.20.00	- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6111.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6111.90.00	- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6112</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, knitted or crocheted:</b>								
6112.1	- Track suits:								
6112.11.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6112.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6112.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6112.20.00	- Ski suits	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6112.3	- Men's or boys' swimwear:								
6112.31.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6112.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6112.4	- Women's or girls' swimwear:								
6112.41.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6112.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6113.00.00</b>	<b>Garments, made up of knitted or crocheted fabrics of heading 5903, 5906 or 5907</b>	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6114</b>	<b>Other garments, knitted or crocheted:</b>								
6114.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6114.20.00	- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6114.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6114.90.00	- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6115</b>	<b>Panty hose, tights, stockings, socks and other hosiery, including stockings for varicose veins and footwear without applied soles, knitted or crocheted:</b>								
6115.1	- Panty hose and tights:								
6115.11.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6115.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres, measuring per single yarn 67 decitex or more	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6115.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6115.20.00	- Women's full-length or knee-length hosiery, measuring per single yarn less than 67 decitex	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6115.9	- Other:								
6115.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15

Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
6115.92.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6115.93	-- Of synthetic fibres:								
6115.93.10	--- Stockings for varicose veins	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6115.93.90	--- Other	28	26	24	22	20	15	17	15
6115.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6116</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts, knitted or crocheted:</b>								
6116.10.00	- Gloves impregnated, coated or covered with plastics or rubber	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6116.9	- Other:								
6116.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6116.92.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6116.93.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6116.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6117</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted; knitted or crocheted parts of garments or of clothing accessories:</b>								
6117.10.00	- Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6117.20.00	- Ties, bow ties and cravats	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6117.80	- Other clothing accessories:								
6117.80.10	-- Kneepads and shin guards, other than for sports	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6117.80.90	-- Other	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6117.90.00	- Parts	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6201</b>	<b>Men's or boys' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6203:</b>								
6201.1	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:								
6201.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6201.12.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6201.13.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6201.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6201.9	- Other:								
6201.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6201.92.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6201.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6201.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6202</b>	<b>Women's or girls' overcoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks, anoraks (including ski-jackets), wind-cheaters, wind-jackets and similar articles, other than those of heading 6204:</b>								
6202.1	- Overcoats, raincoats, car-coats, capes, cloaks and similar articles:								
6202.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6202.12.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6202.13.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6202.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6202.9	- Other:								
6202.91.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6202.92.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6202.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6202.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6203</b>	<b>Men's or boys' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b>								
6203.1	- Suits:								
6203.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6203.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6203.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6203.2	- Ensembles:								
6203.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6203.22.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6203.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6203.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6203.3	- Jackets and blazers:								
6203.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6203.32.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6203.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6203.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6203.4	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:								
6203.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6203.42.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6203.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15

Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
6203.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6204</b>	<b>Women's or girls' suits, ensembles, jackets, blazers, dresses, skirts, divided skirts, trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts (other than swimwear):</b>								
6204.1	- Suits:								
6204.11.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.12.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.13.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.2	- Ensembles:								
6204.21.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.22.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.23.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.3	- Jackets and blazers:								
6204.31.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.32.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.33.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.4	- Dresses:								
6204.41.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.42.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.43.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.44.00	-- Of artificial fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.5	- Skirts and divided skirts:								
6204.51.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.52.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.53.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.6	- Trousers, bib and brace overalls, breeches and shorts:								
6204.61.00	-- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.62.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.63.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6204.69.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6205</b>	<b>Men's or boys' shirts:</b>								
6205.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6205.20.00	- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6205.30.00	- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6205.90.00	- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6206</b>	<b>Women's or girls' blouses, shirts and shirt-blouses:</b>								
6206.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6206.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6206.30.00	- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6206.40.00	- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6206.90.00	- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6207</b>	<b>Men's or boys' singlets and other vests, underpants, briefs, nightshirts, pyjamas, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>								
6207.1	- Underpants and briefs:								
6207.11.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6207.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6207.2	- Nightshirts and pyjamas:								
6207.21.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6207.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6207.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6207.9	- Other:								
6207.91.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6207.92.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6207.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6208</b>	<b>Women's or girls' singlets and other vests, slips, petticoats, briefs, panties, nightdresses, pyjamas, négligés, bathrobes, dressing gowns and similar articles:</b>								
6208.1	- Slips and petticoats:								
6208.11.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6208.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6208.2	- Nightdresses and pyjamas:								
6208.21.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6208.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6208.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6208.9	- Other:								
6208.91.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15

Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
6208.92.00	- - Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6208.99.00	- - Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6209</b>	<b>Babies' garments and clothing accessories:</b>								
6209.10.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6209.20.00	- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6209.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6209.90.00	- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6210</b>	<b>Garments, made up of fabrics of heading 5602, 5603, 5903, 5906 or 5907:</b>								
6210.10.00	- Of fabrics of heading 5602 or 5603	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6210.20.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subdivisions 6201.11 to 6201.19	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6210.30.00	- Other garments, of the type described in subdivisions 6202.19 to 6201.19	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6210.40.00	- Other men's or boys' garments	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6210.50.00	- Other women's or girls' garments	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6211</b>	<b>Track suits, ski suits and swimwear, other garments:</b>								
6211.1	- Swimwear:								
6211.11.00	- - Men's or boys'	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6211.12.00	- - Women's or girls'	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6211.20.00	- Ski suits	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6211.3	- Other garments, men's or boys':								
6211.31.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6211.32.00	- - Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6211.33.00	- - Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6211.39.00	- - Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6211.4	- Other garments, women's or girls':								
6211.41.00	- - Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6211.42.00	- - Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6211.43.00	- - Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6211.49.00	- - Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6212</b>	<b>Brassières, girdles, corsets, braces, suspenders, garters and similar articles and parts thereof, whether or not knitted or crocheted:</b>								
6212.10.00	- Brassières	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6212.20.00	- Girdles and panty-girdles	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6212.30.00	- Corselettes	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6212.90.00	- Other	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6213</b>	<b>Handkerchiefs:</b>								
6213.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6213.20.00	- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6213.90.00	- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6214</b>	<b>Shawls, scarves, mufflers, mantillas, veils and the like:</b>								
6214.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6214.20.00	- Of wool or fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6214.30.00	- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6214.40.00	- Of artificial fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6214.90.00	- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6215</b>	<b>Ties, bow ties and cravats:</b>								
6215.10.00	- Of silk or silk waste	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6215.20.00	- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6215.90.00	- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6216.00.00</b>	<b>Gloves, mittens and mitts</b>								
<b>6217</b>	<b>Other made up clothing accessories; parts of garments or of clothing accessories, other than those of heading 6212:</b>								
6217.10.00	- Accessories	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6217.90.00	- Parts	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
	<b>I. OTHER MADE UP TEXTILE ARTICLES</b>								
<b>6301</b>	<b>Blankets and travelling rugs:</b>								
6301.10.00	- Electric blankets	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6301.20.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of wool or of fine animal hair	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6301.30.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6301.40.00	- Blankets (other than electric blankets) and travelling rugs, of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6301.90.00	- Other blankets and travelling rugs	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15

Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>6302</b>	<b>Bed linen, table linen, toilet linen and kitchen linen:</b>								
6302.10.00	- Bed linen, knitted or crocheted	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6302.2	- Other bed linen, printed:								
6302.21.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6302.22.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6302.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6302.3	- Other bed linen:								
6302.31.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6302.32.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6302.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6302.40.00	- Table linen, knitted or crocheted	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6302.5	- Other table linen:								
6302.51.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6302.52.00	-- Of flax	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6302.53.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6302.59.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6302.60.00	- Toilet linen and kitchen linen, of terry towelling or similar terry fabrics, of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6302.9	- Other:								
6302.91.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6302.92.00	-- Of flax	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6302.93.00	-- Of man-made fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6302.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6303</b>	<b>Curtains (including drapes) and interior blinds; curtain or bed valances:</b>								
6303.1	- Knitted or crocheted:								
6303.11.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6303.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6303.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6303.9	- Other:								
6303.91.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6303.92.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6303.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6304</b>	<b>Other furnishing articles, excluding those of heading 9404:</b>								
6304.1	- Bedspreads:								
6304.11.00	-- De Punto	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6304.19.00	-- Other	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6304.9	- Other:								
6304.91.00	-- Knitted or crocheted	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6304.92.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6304.93.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of synthetic fibres:	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6304.99.00	-- Not knitted or crocheted, of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6305</b>	<b>Sacks and bags, of a kind used for the packing of goods:</b>								
6305.10.00	- Of jute or of other textile bast fibres of heading 5303	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6305.20.00	- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6305.3	- Of man-made textile materials:								
6305.32.00	-- Flexible intermediate bulk containers	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6305.33.00	-- Other, of polyethylene or polypropylene strip or the like	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6305.39.00	-- Other	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6305.90.00	- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6306</b>	<b>Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds; tents; sails for boats, sailboards or landcraft; camping goods:</b>								
6306.1	- Tarpaulins, awnings and sunblinds:								
6306.11.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6306.12.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6306.19.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6306.2	- Tents:								
6306.21.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6306.22.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6306.29.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6306.3	- Sails:								
6306.31.00	-- Of synthetic fibres	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6306.39.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6306.4	- Pneumatic mattresses:								
6306.41.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6306.49.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6306.9	- Other:								
6306.91.00	-- Of cotton	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6306.99.00	-- Of other textile materials	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15

Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>6307</b>	<b>Other made up articles, including dress patterns:</b>								
6307.10.00	- Floor-cloths, dish-cloths, dusters and similar cleaning cloths	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6307.20.00	- Life-jackets and life-belts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6307.90	- Other:								
6307.90.10	-- Safety belts	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6307.90.20	-- Disposable masks	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6307.90.30	-- Safety reflective strip	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6307.90.90	-- Other	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
	<b>II. SETS</b>								
<b>6308.00.00</b>	<b>Sets consisting of woven fabric and yarn, whether or not with accessories, for making up into rugs, tapestries, embroidered table cloths or serviettes, or similar textile articles, put up in packings for retail sale</b>	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
	<b>III. WORN CLOTHING AND WORN TEXTILE ARTICLES; RAGS</b>								
<b>6309</b>	<b>Worn clothing and other worn articles</b>								
6309.00.10	- Footwear	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6309.00.90	- Other	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
<b>6310</b>	<b>Used or new rags, scrap twine, cordage, rope and cables and worn out articles of twine, cordage, rope or cables, of textile materials:</b>								
6310.10.00	- Sorted	28	26	24	22	20	18	17	15
6310.90	- Other:								
6310.90.10	-- Containing 80% or more by weight of cotton	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
6310.90.20	-- Containing 80% or more by weight of cotton	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
6310.90.90	-- Other	10	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
<b>6401</b>	<b>Waterproof footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or of plastics, the uppers of which are neither fixed to the sole nor assembled by stitching, riveting, nailing, screwing, plugging or similar processes:</b>								
6401.10.00	- Footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6401.9	- Other footwear:								
6401.91.00	-- Covering the knee	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6401.92.00	-- Covering the ankle but not covering the knee	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6401.99.00	-- Other	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
<b>6402</b>	<b>Other footwear with outer soles and uppers of rubber or plastics:</b>								
6402.1	- Sports footwear:								
6402.12.00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6402.19.00	-- Other	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6402.20.00	- Footwear with upper straps or thongs assembled to the sole by means of plugs	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6402.30.00	- Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6402.9	- Other footwear:								
6402.91.00	-- Covering the ankle:	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6402.99.00	-- Other	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
<b>6403</b>	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of leather:</b>								
6403.1	- Sports footwear:								
6403.12.00	-- Ski-boots, cross-country ski footwear and snowboard boots	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6403.19.00	-- Other	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6403.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather, and uppers which consist of leather straps across the instep and around the big toe	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6403.30.00	- Footwear made on a base or platform of wood, not having an inner sole or a protective metal toe-cap	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6403.40.00	- Other footwear incorporating a protective metal toe-cap	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6403.5	- Other footwear with outer soles of leather:								
6403.51.00	-- Covering the ankle:	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6403.59.00	-- Other	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6403.9	- Other footwear:								
6403.91.00	-- Covering the ankle:	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6403.99.00	-- Other	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15

Code	Description of Goods	D. A. I.							
		1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005
<b>6404</b>	<b>Footwear with outer soles of rubber, plastics, leather or composition leather and uppers of textile materials:</b>								
6404.1	- Footwear with outer soles of rubber or plastics:								
6404.11.00	-- Sports footwear; tennis shoes, basketball shoes, gym shoes, training shoes and the like	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6404.19.00	-- Other	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6404.20.00	- Footwear with outer soles of leather or composition leather	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
<b>6405</b>	<b>Other footwear:</b>								
6405.10.00	- With the uppers of leather or composition leather	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6405.20.00	- With the uppers of textile materials	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
6405.90.00	- Other	29	28	27	25	23	21	18	15
<b>6406</b>	<b>Parts of footwear (including uppers whether or not attached to soles other than outer soles); removable insoles, heel cushions and similar articles; gaiters, leggings and similar articles, and parts thereof:</b>								
6406.10	- Uppers and parts thereof, other than stiffeners:								
6406.10.10	-- Toe caps	14	13	12	11	11	10	10	10
6406.10.90	-- Other	14	13	12	11	11	10	10	10
6406.20.00	- Outer soles and heels, of rubber or plastics	14	13	12	11	11	10	10	10
6406.9	- Other:								
6406.91	-- Of wood:								
6406.91.10	--- Outer soles and heels	14	13	12	11	11	10	10	10
6406.91.20	--- Arch supports of birch, formed under pressure and by heat	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6406.91.90	--- Other	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
6406.99	-- Of other materials:								
6406.99.10	--- Outer soles and heels, other than of rubber, plastics or wood	14	13	12	11	11	10	10	10
6406.99.20	--- removable insoles, heel cushions and the like	14	13	12	11	11	10	10	10
6406.99.90	--- Other	14	13	12	11	10	10	10	10

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

		PAGE
	General Notes .....	1
CENTRAL AMERICAN IMPORT TARIFF		
Part I		
SECTION I LIVE ANIMALS; ANIMAL PRODUCTS		
Chapter 1	Live animals .....	3
Chapter 2	Meat and edible meat offal .....	5
Chapter 3	Fish and crustaceans, molluscs and other aquatic invertebrates .....	7
Chapter 4	Dairy produce; birds' eggs; natural honey; edible products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included .....	10
Chapter 5	Products of animal origin, not elsewhere specified or included .....	12
SECTION II VEGETABLE PRODUCTS		
Chapter 6	Live trees and other plants; bulbs, roots and the like; cut flowers and ornamental foliage .....	13
Chapter 7	Edible vegetables and certain roots and tubers .....	15
Chapter 8	Edible fruit and nuts; peel of citrus fruit or melons .....	17
Chapter 9	Coffee, tea, mate and spices .....	19
Chapter 10	Cereals .....	21
Chapter 11	Products of the milling industry; malt; starches; inulin; wheat gluten .....	23
Chapter 12	Oil seeds and oleaginous fruits; miscellaneous grains, seeds and fruit; industrial or medicinal plants; straw and fodder .....	24
Chapter 13	Lac; gums, resins and other vegetable saps and extracts .....	26
Chapter 14	Vegetable plaiting materials; vegetable products not elsewhere specified or included .....	27
SECTION III ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE FATS AND OILS AND THEIR CLEAVAGE PRODUCTS; PREPARED EDIBLE FATS; ANIMAL OR VEGETABLE WAXES		
Chapter 15	Animal or vegetable fats and oils and their cleavage products; prepared edible fats; animal or vegetable waxes .....	28
SECTION IV PREPARED FOODSTUFFS; BEVERAGES, SPIRITS AND VINEGAR; TOBACCO AND MANUFACTURED TOBACCO SUBSTITUTES		
Chapter 16	Preparations of meat, of fish or of crustaceans, molluscs or other aquatic invertebrates .....	30
Chapter 17	Sugars and sugar confectionery .....	32
Chapter 18	Cocoa and cocoa preparations .....	33
Chapter 19	Preparations of cereals, flour, starch or milk; pastrycooks' products .....	34
Chapter 20	Preparations of vegetables, fruit, nuts or other parts of plants .....	36
Chapter 21	Miscellaneous edible preparations .....	39
Chapter 22	Beverages, spirits and vinegar .....	40
Chapter 23	Residues and waste from the food industries; prepared animal fodder .....	42
Chapter 24	Tobacco and manufactured tobacco substitutes .....	44
SECTION V MINERAL PRODUCTS		
Chapter 25	Salt; sulphur; earths and stone; plastering materials, lime and cement .....	45
Chapter 26	Ores, slag and ash .....	48
Chapter 27	Mineral fuels, mineral oils and products of their distillation; bituminous substances; mineral waxes .....	50

## PAGE

SECTION VI  
PRODUCTS OF THE CHEMICAL OR ALLIED INDUSTRIES

Chapter 28	Inorganic chemicals; organic or inorganic compounds of precious metals, of rare-earth metals, of radioactive elements or of isotopes .....	53
Chapter 29	Organic chemicals .....	59
Chapter 30	Pharmaceutical products .....	69
Chapter 31	Fertilizers .....	72
Chapter 32	Tanning or dyeing extracts; tannins and their derivatives; dyes, pigments and other colouring matter; paints and varnishes; putty and other mastics; inks .....	74
Chapter 33	Essential oils and resinoids; perfumery, cosmetic or toilet preparations .....	77
Chapter 34	Soap, organic surface-active agents, washing preparations, lubricating preparations, artificial waxes, prepared waxes, polishing or scouring preparations, candles and similar articles, modelling pastes, "dental waxes" and dental preparations with a basis of plaster .....	79
Chapter 35	Albuminoidal substances; modified starches; glues; enzymes .....	81
Chapter 36	Explosives; pyrotechnic products; matches; pyrophoric alloys; certain combustible preparations .....	82
Chapter 37	Photographic or cinematographic goods .....	83
Chapter 38	Miscellaneous chemical products .....	85

SECTION VII  
PLASTICS AND ARTICLES THEREOF; RUBBER AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Chapter 39	Plastics and articles thereof .....	89
Chapter 40	Rubber and articles thereof .....	96

SECTION VIII  
RAW HIDES AND SKINS, LEATHER, FURSKINS AND ARTICLES THEREOF;  
SADDLERY AND HARNESS; TRAVEL GOODS, HANDBAGS AND SIMILAR  
CONTAINERS; ARTICLES OF ANIMAL GUT (OTHER THAN SILK-WORM GUT)

Chapter 41	Raw hides and skins (other than furskins) and leather .....	100
Chapter 42	Articles of leather; saddlery and harness; travel goods, handbags and similar containers; articles of animal gut (other than silk-worm gut) .....	103
Chapter 43	Furskins and artificial fur; manufactures thereof .....	105

SECTION IX  
WOOD AND ARTICLES OF WOOD; WOOD CHARCOAL; CORK AND ARTICLES  
OF CORK; MANUFACTURES OF STRAW, OF ESPARTO OR OF OTHER  
PLAITING MATERIALS; BASKETWARE AND WICKERWORK

Chapter 44	Wood and articles of wood; wood charcoal .....	106
Chapter 45	Cork and articles of cork .....	109
Chapter 46	Manufactures of straw, of esparto or of other plaiting materials; basketware and wickerwork .....	110

SECTION X  
PULP OF WOOD OR OF OTHER FIBROUS CELLULOSIC MATERIAL;  
RECOVERED (WASTE AND SCRAP) PAPER OR PAPERBOARD;  
PAPER AND PAPERBOARD AND ARTICLES THEREOF

Chapter 47	Pulp of wood or of other fibrous cellulosic material; recovered (waste and scrap) paper or paperboard .....	111
Chapter 48	Paper and paperboard; articles of paper pulp, of paper or of paperboard .....	112
Chapter 49	Printed books, newspapers, pictures and other products of the printing industry; manuscripts, typescripts and plans .....	121

SECTION XI  
TEXTILES AND TEXTILE ARTICLES

Chapter 50	Silk .....	126
Chapter 51	Wool, fine or coarse animal hair; horsehair yarn and woven fabric .....	127
Chapter 52	Cotton .....	129
Chapter 53	Other vegetable textile fibres; paper yarn and woven fabrics of paper yarn .....	133
Chapter 54	Man-made filaments .....	134
Chapter 55	Man-made staple fibres .....	136
Chapter 56	Wadding, felt and nonwovens; special yarns; twine, cordage, ropes and cables and articles thereof .....	139
Chapter 57	Carpets and other textile floor coverings .....	141
Chapter 58	Special woven fabrics; tufted textile fabrics; lace; tapestries; trimmings; embroidery .....	142
Chapter 59	Impregnated, coated, covered or laminated textile fabrics; textile articles of a kind suitable for industrial use .....	144

	<b>PAGE</b>
Chapter 60	Knitted or crocheted fabrics ..... 146
Chapter 61	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, knitted or crocheted ..... 148
Chapter 62	Articles of apparel and clothing accessories, not knitted or crocheted ..... 152
Chapter 63	Other made up textile articles; sets; worn clothing and worn textile articles; rags ..... 156

#### SECTION XII

#### FOOTWEAR, HEADGEAR, UMBRELLAS, SUN UMBRELLAS, WALKING-STICKS, SEAT-STICKS, WHIPS, RIDING-CROPS AND PARTS THEREOF; PREPARED FEATHERS AND ARTICLES MADE THEREWITH; ARTIFICIAL FLOWERS; ARTICLES OF HUMAN HAIR

Chapter 64	Footwear, gaiters and the like; parts of such articles ..... 158
Chapter 65	Headgear and parts thereof ..... 160
Chapter 66	Umbrellas, sun umbrellas, walking-sticks, seat-sticks, whips, riding-crops and parts thereof ..... 161
Chapter 67	Prepared feathers and down and articles made of feathers or of down; artificial flowers; articles of human hair ..... 162

#### SECTION XIII

#### ARTICLES OF STONE, PLASTER, CEMENT, ASBESTOS, MICA OR SIMILAR MATERIALS; CERAMIC PRODUCTS; GLASS AND GLASSWARE

Chapter 68	Articles of stone, plaster, cement, asbestos, mica or similar materials ..... 163
Chapter 69	Ceramic products ..... 165
Chapter 70	Glass and glassware ..... 167

#### SECTION XIV

#### NATURAL OR CULTURED PEARLS, PRECIOUS OR SEMI-PRECIOUS STONES, PRECIOUS METALS, METALS CLAD WITH PRECIOUS METAL, AND ARTICLES THEREOF; IMITATION JEWELLERY; COIN

Chapter 71	Natural or cultured pearls, precious or semi-precious stones, precious metals, metals clad with precious metal, and articles thereof; imitation jewellery; coin ..... 170
------------	---

#### SECTION XV

#### BASE METALS AND ARTICLES OF BASE METAL

Chapter 72	Iron or steel ..... 174
Chapter 73	Articles of iron or steel ..... 181
Chapter 74	Copper and articles thereof ..... 185
Chapter 75	Nickel and articles thereof ..... 189
Chapter 76	Aluminium and articles thereof ..... 191
Chapter 77	<i>(Reserved for possible future use in the Harmonized System)</i>
Chapter 78	Lead and articles thereof ..... 194
Chapter 79	Zinc and articles thereof ..... 196
Chapter 80	Tin and articles thereof ..... 198
Chapter 81	Other base metals; cermets; articles thereof ..... 200
Chapter 82	Tools, implements, cutlery, spoons and forks, of base metal; parts thereof of base metal ..... 202
Chapter 83	Miscellaneous articles of base metal ..... 205

#### SECTION XVI

#### MACHINERY AND MECHANICAL APPLIANCES; ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT; PARTS THEREOF; SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, TELEVISION IMAGE AND SOUND RECORDERS AND REPRODUCERS, AND PARTS AND ACCESSORIES OF SUCH ARTICLES

Chapter 84	Nuclear reactors, boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances; parts thereof ..... 207
Chapter 85	Electrical machinery and equipment and parts thereof; sound recorders and reproducers, television image and sound recorders and reproducers, and parts and accessories of such articles ..... 223

#### SECTION XVII

#### VEHICLES, AIRCRAFT, VESSELS AND ASSOCIATED TRANSPORT EQUIPMENT

Chapter 86	Railway and tramway locomotives, rolling-stock and parts thereof; railway or tramway, track fixtures and fittings and parts thereof; mechanical (including electro-mechanical) traffic signalling equipment of all kinds ..... 233
Chapter 87	Vehicles other than railway or tramway rolling-stock, and parts and accessories thereof ..... 235
Chapter 88	Aircraft, spacecraft, and parts thereof ..... 239
Chapter 89	Ships, boats and floating structures ..... 240

## PAGE

SECTION XVIII  
OPTICAL, PHOTOGRAPHIC, CINEMATOGRAPHIC, MEASURING, CHECKING,  
PRECISION, MEDICAL OR SURGICAL INSTRUMENTS AND APPARATUS;  
CLOCKS AND WATCHES; MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS;  
PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 90	Optical, photographic, cinematographic, measuring, checking, precision, medical or surgical instruments and apparatus; parts and accessories thereof .....	241
Chapter 91	Clocks and watches and parts thereof .....	247
Chapter 92	Musical instruments; parts and accessories thereof .....	249

SECTION XIX  
ARMS AND AMMUNITION; PARTS AND ACCESSORIES THEREOF

Chapter 93	Arms and ammunition; parts and accessories thereof .....	250
------------	--	-----

SECTION XX  
MISCELLANEOUS MANUFACTURED ARTICLES

Chapter 94	Furniture; bedding, mattresses, mattress supports, cushions and similar stuffed furnishings; lamps and lighting fittings, not elsewhere specified or included; illuminated signs, illuminated name-plates and the like; prefabricated buildings .....	251
Chapter 95	Toys, games and sports requisites; parts and accessories thereof .....	253
Chapter 96	Miscellaneous manufactured articles .....	255

SECTION XXI  
WORKS OF ART, COLLECTORS' PIECES AND ANTIQUES

Chapter 97	Works of art, collectors' pieces and antiques .....	259
------------	---	-----

Part II

Part II A	The 5 Central American countries	259
Part II B	Guatemala	280
	Customs Duties Reduction Timetable 1998-2005	282

